

BUZZZI
& BUZZZI

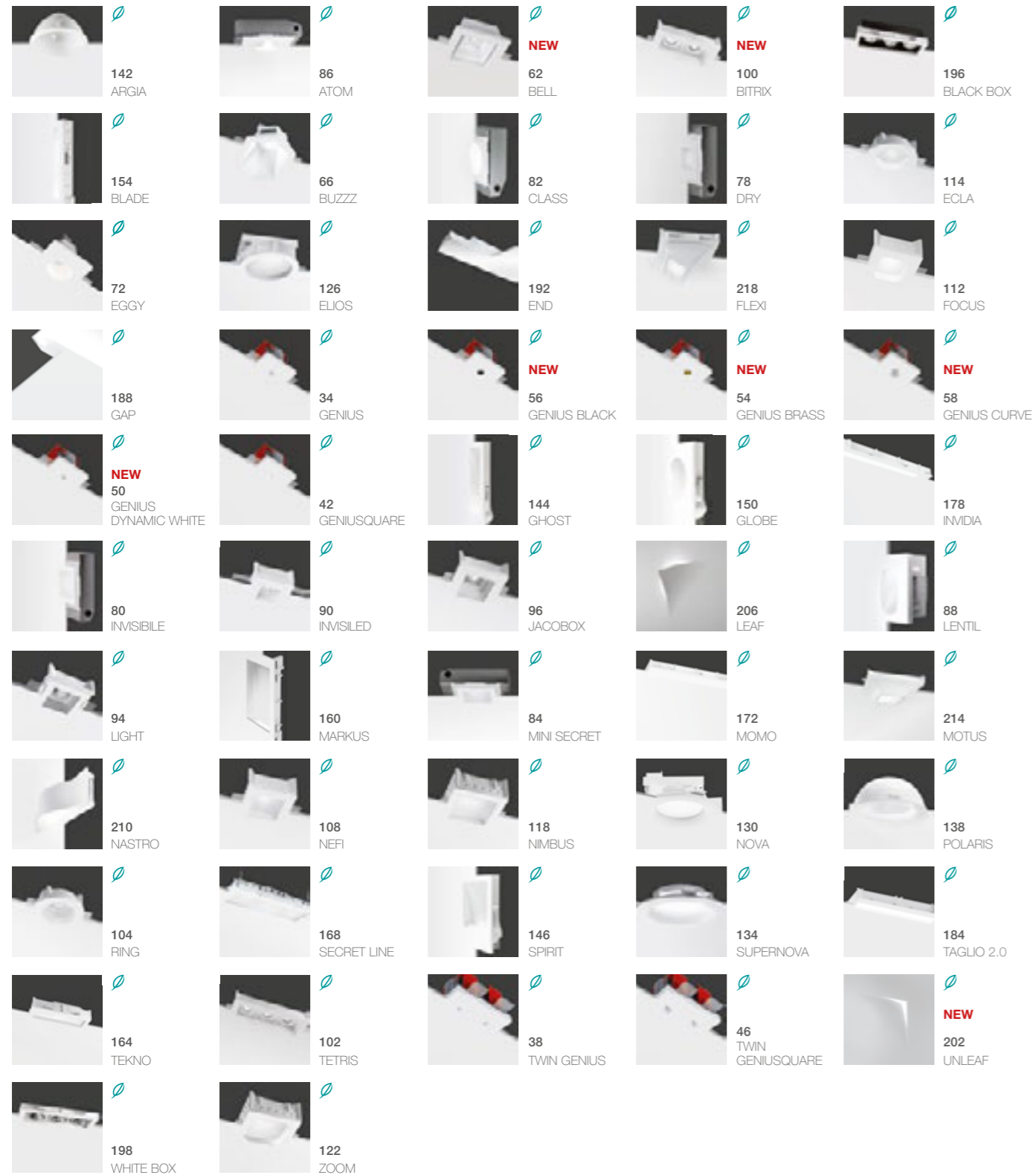


EDITION18



33	THE MAIN COLLECTION
385	IRON LINE
469	BASIC LINE
521	GENERAL INFORMATION
530	INDEX BY MATERIAL
532	INDEX BY NAME
534	INDEX BY CODE

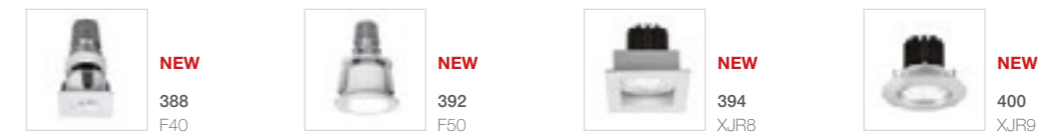
The Main Collection



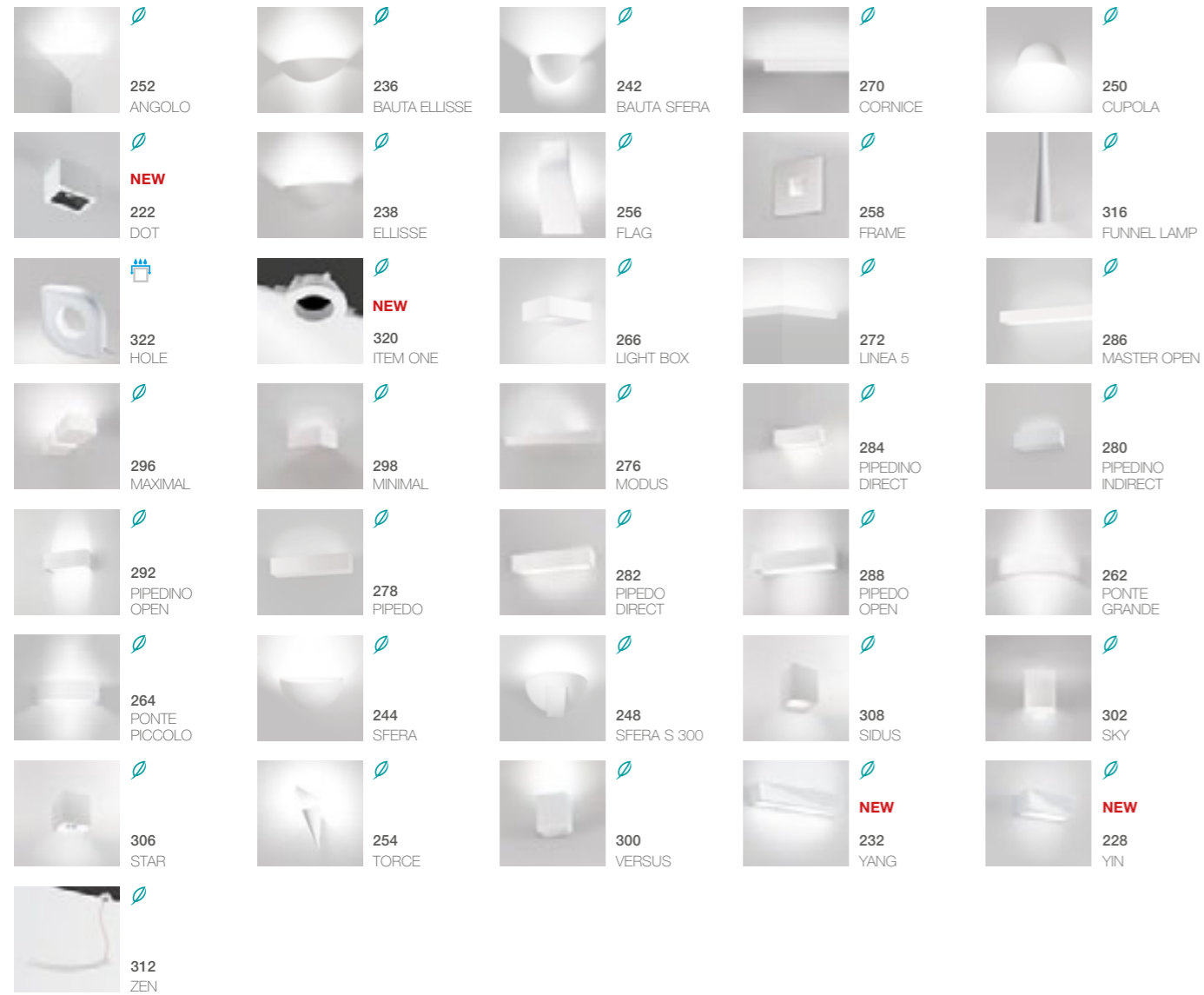
Basic Line



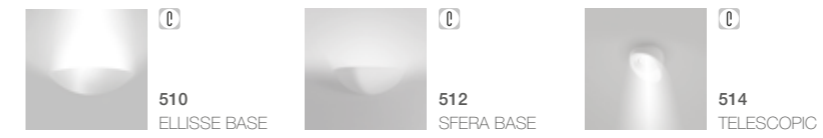
Iron Line



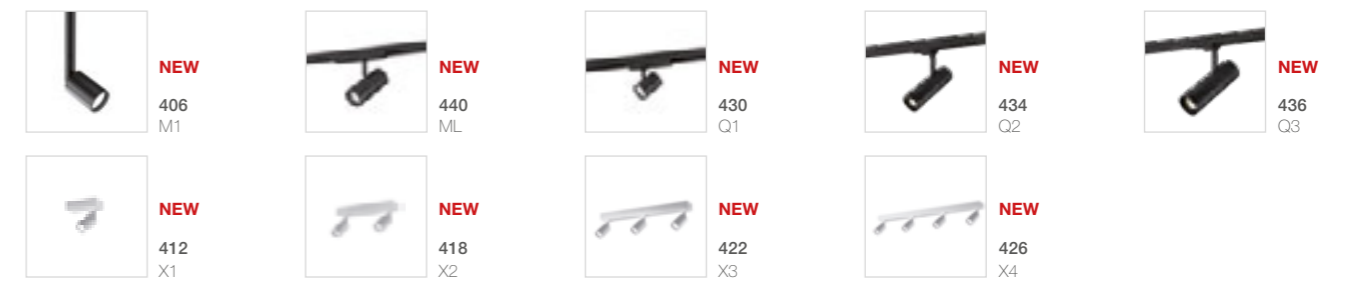
The Main Collection



Basic Line



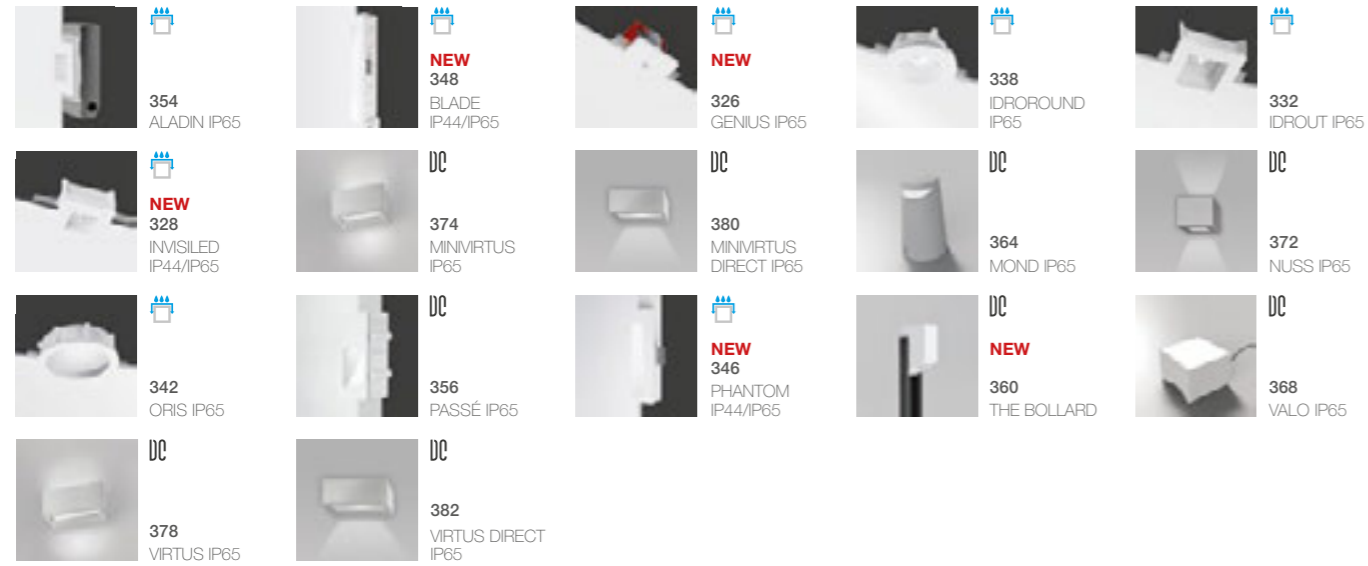
Iron Line



325 Outdoor

Index by category

The Main Collection



Iron Line





Buzzi & Buzzi viene fondata nel 1990 da Marialuisa Chiari e Pietro Buzzi, professionisti affermati che decidono di esplicitare e coltivare le intuizioni e le conoscenze maturate in anni di esperienza nel settore illuminotecnico.

Sin dai primi anni l'azienda si avvale della collaborazione di affermati architetti, riconoscendo al design l'importante ruolo di differenziazione.

Tecnica e design si fondono per dare vita a concetti inediti di luce: nascono oggetti in grado di esprimersi in modo realmente diverso, non solo dal punto di vista estetico, ma anche funzionale e tecnico.

Buzzi & Buzzi si è affermata sia in campo nazionale che internazionale; attenta alle richieste e ai linguaggi della contemporaneità, si è specializzata nella proposta di prodotti a scomparsa totale, sfruttando le performance tecniche del Coral®.

Questo excursus fa di Buzzi & Buzzi un'azienda di successo, attenta all'innovazione, allo studio dei materiali e al continuo potenziamento della qualità e del servizio. L'azienda si è contraddistinta negli anni per un impegno etico fondato sull'attenzione per l'ambiente, espresso innanzitutto per mezzo del Coral® che, andando oltre al concetto di impatto zero, si propone con un ruolo attivo che migliori l'ambiente in cui viene installato; ma anche attraverso la scelta delle sorgenti luminose, costituite principalmente da lampade a risparmio energetico fluorescenti e led, previste per buona parte degli apparecchi prodotti dall'azienda.

Inoltre Buzzi & Buzzi garantisce una costante attenzione al cliente e ai propri dipendenti, tramite la ricerca di un materiale che coniuga le scelte produttive a vantaggio di entrambi.

Buzzi & Buzzi was founded in 1990 by Pietro Buzzi and Marialuisa Chiari, two successful professionals who decided to cultivate and explain the insights and knowledge they had gained from years of experience in the lighting sector.

Since the early years, the company has relied on the contribution of renowned architects, thus recognizing the importance of design differentiation.


Technology and design come together to create new concepts of light: the result is objects which are genuinely different, not only from an aesthetic point of view, but also functional and technical.

Buzzi & Buzzi has established itself both nationally and internationally. Due to its alertness towards requests and modern trends, the company has specialized in proposing total recessed lighting products, while making the most of the Coral®'s technical performance.

The company has distinguished itself over the years through an ethical commitment based on its respect for the environment.

This is reflected not only in the use of Coral®, which goes beyond the concept of zero impact and also plays an active role in improving the environment in the space where it is installed, but also through the choice of light sources which are mainly energy-saving and LED lightbulbs used extensively in Buzzi & Buzzi products.

Moreover, Buzzi & Buzzi guarantees a constant attention to its customers and its employees, through the research of a material that links production with benefits for both of them.



Architecture
is the learned
GAME
& CORRECT
& MAGNIFICENT
of forms
assembled in the
LIGHT

Le Corbusier

I 4 MATERIALI

4 MATERIALS

MATTER FOR LIGHT

CORAL®

Coral® è il materiale innovativo, ideato con l'obiettivo di combinare design, natura e tecnologia. È formato da minerali naturali e da elementi aggreganti che lo rendono estremamente resistente alle alte temperature e agli sbalzi termici, ampliando così la possibilità di scelta di sorgenti luminose e consentendo l'installazione in molteplici condizioni di utilizzo. Resistente agli urti e ai graffi, offre una superficie completamente liscia e setosa al tatto e può essere decorato con qualsiasi tipo di pittura, all'acqua o sintetica. Questo materiale ha permesso di ottenere una produzione di apparecchi illuminanti dalle forme morbide e pure. Coral® è eco-sostenibile, bio-compatibile, atossico, anallergico, repellente alla polvere e resistente ai raggi UV.

Coral® is the innovative material produced with the aim of combining design, nature and technology. It is composed by natural minerals and aggregated elements which make it extremely resistant to high temperature and to sudden climate changes. Coral® allows to choose among multiple light sources and to place the luminaires within different situations. It resists to blows and to scratches and offers a completely smooth and silky surface. It can be decorated with any types of painting, with water or synthetic colors. This material granted the opportunity to have a line of lighting items with pure and plastic forms. Coral® is eco-sustainable, biocompatible, nontoxic, hypoallergenic, dust repellent and resistant to UV radiations.

AIRCORAL®

AirCoral® rappresenta l'evoluzione del Coral® che, oltre a mantenere intatte le caratteristiche principali, è eco-attivo, antinquinante, antibatterico e fotocatalitico. L'assoluta novità di questo materiale consiste nel purificare l'aria e rendere più salubri gli ambienti in cui viene utilizzato, riducendo gli effetti nocivi dei principali agenti inquinanti. Esercitando la propria azione anche in assenza di luce, migliora la vita all'interno degli spazi abitati. È quindi consigliato in tutte quelle condizioni di ambienti pubblici (ospedali, strutture sanitarie, scuole, asili) o privati, dove è preponderante la volontà di avere un ambiente salutare.

AirCoral® represents the evolution of Coral® that, besides preserving stable all of the characteristics of its predecessor, is eco-active, antibacterial, antipollution and photocatalytic. The absolute innovation of this material consists in the fact that it provides air cleaning and that it improves the environmental conditions of the setting in which it is used, reducing the harmful effects of the major polluting agents. Even in absence of light, it still remains active, bettering life quality within living spaces. It is highly recommended in all those public or private spaces (hospitals, schools, nursery schools) where the will of a healthy environment is preponderant.

La produzione di Buzzi & Buzzi è da sempre basata sulla ricerca tecnologica e orientata alla creazione di materiali innovativi, come Coral®, materiale estremamente resistente, che sin dalla sua creazione nel 1996 ha permesso all'azienda di affermarsi come leader di settore. Negli anni, la ricerca di Buzzi & Buzzi si è evoluta in AirCoral®, che aggiunge alle caratteristiche tecniche di Coral® un'azione antibatterica e catalitica con capacità di purificazione dell'aria. L'alta resistenza e l'impermeabilità sono le loro caratteristiche di DurCoral® e Coral WaterOut®, materiali studiati per l'outdoor e per l'utilizzo in zone umide.

Buzzi & Buzzi's production has always been based on technological research and has always been inclined to create innovative materials such as Coral®, an extremely resistant material which, since its creation in 1996, made the company a leader in its sector.

Through the years, Buzzi & Buzzi's research lead to the creation of AirCoral®, a material that adds to Coral®'s technical features an antibacterial and catalytic action with air cleaning capacity. DurCoral® and Coral WaterOut® are characterized by high resistance and waterproofness, as they are designed for outdoor and moist areas.

CORAL®WaterOut

Da una modifica strutturale del Coral® nasce **Coral WaterOut®**. Il nuovo materiale frutto della ricerca Buzzi & Buzzi impedisce la penetrazione dell'acqua al suo interno. È un materiale ideale per applicazioni ad incasso a scomparsa totale, in ambienti esterni o per illuminare SPA, wellness club, piscine, bagni e tutti quei luoghi in cui acqua e umidità vincolano le scelte illuminotecniche. L'effetto idrorepellente rimane inalterato nel tempo in quanto non è ottenuto per finitura superficiale, ma è una caratteristica intrinseca del materiale. Coral WaterOut® mantiene intatte le caratteristiche di durata, resistenza, atossicità ed estetica tipiche del Coral®.

Coral WaterOut®, the new material of Buzzi & Buzzi research, prevents water from soaking inside and originates from a structural change of Coral®. The material is perfect for achieving the result of total disappearance in outdoor environments or for enlightening SPAs, wellness clubs, swimming pools, toilets and all those places, where water and damp limit the illuminating engineering choices. The waterproof effect is kept unchanged in the course of time, as it is not achieved by the surface finishing, but it is an innate characteristic of the material. Coral WaterOut® keeps the original Coral's® features of durability, resistance, non toxicity and aesthetic untouched.

DC DURCORAL®

La ricerca verso il miglioramento delle caratteristiche meccaniche ha portato a **DurCoral®**, un materiale "hi-tech" ad altissime prestazioni, nato dall'unione di Coral® e cemento. Si tratta di un aggregato due volte più duro del cemento, che offre prestazioni elevatissime in termini di portata e di resistenza. Concepito per applicazioni da esterno, si differenzia dagli altri materiali per la possibilità di essere trattato con qualsiasi tipo di pittura e finitura. Resistente all'abrasione, alla salinità, all'inquinamento, agli agenti atmosferici e insensibile ai raggi ultravioletti, è il prodotto ideale per la produzione di apparecchi illuminotecnici da esterno, che non teme le condizioni climatiche più estreme.

The research aiming to mechanic improvement led to the production of DurCoral®, a "hi-tech" material of superlative performances created by mixing Coral® with cement. This is an aggregated material as twice as hard as concrete, which offers optimal performances in terms of range and resistance. Conceived for outdoor applications, it stands out among the other materials due to its capacity of being treated with any types of paint and finishing. It resists to abrasion, salinity, pollution and atmospheric agents. It is also resistant to UV radiations and it is by far the ideal material for the production of outdoor lighting applications, as it does not fear even the most extreme climate conditions.



TECHNIQUE, SILKNESS & ESSENTIAL FORMS



WHAT ABOUT

È un materiale innovativo formato da minerali naturali e da elementi aggreganti che lo rendono estremamente resistente alle temperature elevate ed agli shocks termici, e consentono di ottenere superfici lisce al tatto, ma allo stesso tempo resistenti agli urti e ai graffi.

Is an innovative material made from natural minerals and aggregates that make it extremely resistant to high temperatures and shocks and result in surfaces that are smooth-to-the-touch but at the same time shock and scratch proof.



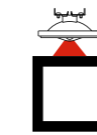
DECORABILE CON PITTURA
customizzazione

PAINTABLE
customization



ASSENZA DI DILATAZIONE
assenza di crepe nell'installazione

NO EXPANSION
absence of cracks in the installation



RESISTENZA TERMICA
ampia possibilità di sorgenti luminose

THERMAL RESISTANCE
large choice of light sources



REPELENTE ALLA POLVERE
non necessita di manutenzione

DUST REPULSIVE
no maintenance necessary



SUPERFICIE SATINATA BIANCA
confortevole al tatto, effetto vellutato

WHITE SATIN SURFACE
touch comfortable, velvet effect



RESISTENTE AI RAGGI UV
inalterabile nel tempo

UV RESISTANT
permanent



BASSISSIMA CONDUCIBILITÀ TERMICA
applicazione in zone accessibili

LOWEST THERMIC CONDUCTIBILITY
application in accessible areas



NON TOSSICO
applicazione in ospedali o in bio-architettura

NOT TOXIC
application in hospitals or in bio-architecture



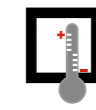
NON INFIAMMABILITÀ
assenza di fumi tossici

NOT FLAMMABLE
absence of toxic smokes



ANALLERGICO
applicazione in ospedali o in bio-architettura

ANTI-ALLERGIC
application in hospitals or in bio-architecture



RESISTENTE AGLI SHOCK TERMICI
installazione in molteplici condizioni di utilizzo

HIGH RESISTANCE TO TEMPERATURE SHOCKS
installation in multiple purpose conditions



ASSENZA DI REATTIVITÀ CHIMICA
utilizzo in ambienti pubblici (ospedali, spa)

ABSENCE OF CHEMICAL REACTIVITY
use in public surroundings (hospitals, spa)



DUREZZA
elevata durezza all'incisione

HARDNESS
high cut hardness

THE LIGHT THAT PURIFIES THE AIR



WHAT ABOUT

Il materiale per l'illuminazione con effetto fotocatalitico che riproduce l'azione del verde negli spazi architettonici.

Lighting material with a photo-catalytic effect that reproduces the green action in architectural spaces.

MORE THAN CORAL®



ANTIBATTERICO
capacità di eliminazione totale dei batteri dalle superfici

PER CREARE AMBIENTI SALUBRI
AirCoral® è consigliato in tutti quei luoghi pubblici, come ospedali e strutture sanitarie, dove è preponderante la volontà di creare un ambiente salubre.

ANTIBACTERIAL
ability to complete elimination of bacteria from surface

TO CREATE A HEALTHY ENVIRONMENT
AirCoral® is suggested for all those places, such as hospitals and medical structures, where there is an overriding desire to create a healthy environment.



DEGRADO ELEMENTI INQUINANTI

NEGLI AMBIENTI AFFOLLATI
Non tutti sanno che, negli spazi chiusi e affollati, tipici degli ambienti di lavoro, sono spesso presenti il doppio degli agenti inquinanti rispetto all'esterno.
I prodotti in AirCoral®, depurando l'aria, provvedono a garantire un contesto ideale anche in presenza di un numero elevato di persone.

DEGRADATION OF POLLUTANTS

IN CROWDED PLACES
In closed and crowded places, such as working environments, there is often a double quantity of polluting agents than outside. AirCoral® products purify the air and grant a healthy context also in presence of a great number of people.



MATERIALE FOTOCATALITICO PER PURIFICARE L'ARIA

BENESSERE NEGLI SPAZI PRIVATI
Le lampade Buzzi & Buzzi realizzate in AirCoral® illuminano, purificano e arredano gli ambienti delle case, permettendo di ridurre l'inquinamento degli spazi in cui abitiamo, eliminando gli agenti inquinanti dannosi per la salute dell'uomo.

PHOTOCATALYTIC MATERIAL TO PURIFY THE AIR

WELLNESS IN PRIVATE SPACES
Buzzi & Buzzi products in AirCoral® light up, purify and decorate the spaces of houses, and reduce the pollution in the spaces where we live by removing the dangerous agents for the human health.

WATERPROOF LIGHT



WHAT ABOUT

Il materiale impermeabile ad acqua e umidità.
The material resistant to water and humidity.

MORE THAN CORAL®



REPELLENTE AI LIQUIDI
non necessita di trattamenti superficiali

WATERPROOF
no superficial treatments necessary

DC DURCORAL®

MORE THAN CORAL®



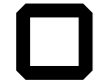
ANTIVANDALICO
elevata resistenza agli atti vandalici

VANDAL RESISTANT
high resistance to acts of vandalism



RESISTENZA MECCANICA ALLA FLESSIONE
resistenza alla flessione $\geq 55 \text{ N/mm}^2$
resistenza alla compressione $\geq 140 \text{ N/mm}^2$

MECHANICAL RESISTANCE TO BENDING
bending strength $\geq 55 \text{ N/mm}^2$
compressive strength $\geq 140 \text{ N/mm}^2$



ANTIGRAFFIO
elevata resistenza all'incisione anche con metalli

SCRATCH RESISTANT
high resistance to scratching even to metal implements



RESISTENZA ALL'ABRASIONE
spolverabilità $\leq 7 \text{ g/m}^2$

ABRASION RESISTANCE
sprinkling ability $\leq 7 \text{ g/m}^2$



INERTE ALLA SALINITÀ
possibilità di installazione in ambienti con elevata salinità

RESISTANT TO SALT ENVIRONMENTS
safe to install in high salt content environments



INERTE AL CLORO
possibilità di installazione in ambienti ad alta saturazione di cloro

RESISTANT TO CHLORINE ENVIRONMENTS
safe to install in high chlorine content environments



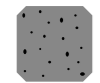
RESISTENZA AL GELO
insensibile all'estolazione per gelo e disgelo

FROST RESISTANCE
insensitive to exfoliation due to freezing and thawing



RESISTENZA AGLI AGENTI ATMOSFERICI
porosità all'acqua $\leq 2\%$

WEATHER RESISTANCE
porosity to water $\leq 2\%$



SUPERFICIE EXTRA FINE HI-TECH
elevata resistenza meccanica

EXTRA THIN HI-TECH SURFACE
high mechanical strength



DECORABILE CON PITTURA
customizzazione

PAINTABLE
customization

WHAT ABOUT

Il materiale per l'illuminazione più resistente del cemento.

The lighting material more resistant than cement.



THERE IS A CRACK IN
EVERYTHING.
THAT'S HOW
THE LIGHT GETS IN.
LEONARD COHEN

MATTER SHEDS LIGHT

BUZZI & BUZZI

COLLEZIONE
COLLECTION

LINEE SPECIALI
SPECIAL LINES

LA COLLEZIONE

THE MAIN COLLECTION

Nuovi prodotti e nuove forme di luce.

Dalla perfetta integrazione tra tecnologia e design, nasce una collezione in grado di esprimersi in modo concretamente diverso, non solo dal punto di vista estetico, ma anche da quello tecnico e funzionale. AirCoral®, DurCoral® e Coral WaterOut®, i materiali esclusivi Buzzi & Buzzi, vivono nei prodotti Recessed, Surface e Outdoor, per una collezione che cambia le regole del semplice illuminare, concretizzando il concetto di “luce architettuale”.

New products and new forms of light.

The perfect integration between technology and design leads to the creation of a line whose ways of expression are concretely different not just in terms of aesthetics, but also for what concerns function and technique. AirCoral®, DurCoral® e Coral WaterOut®, the exclusive Buzzi & Buzzi's materials, live in the Recessed, Surface and Outdoor products for the benefit of a line which revolutionises the rules of traditional illumination, perfectly embodying the concept of “architectural light”.





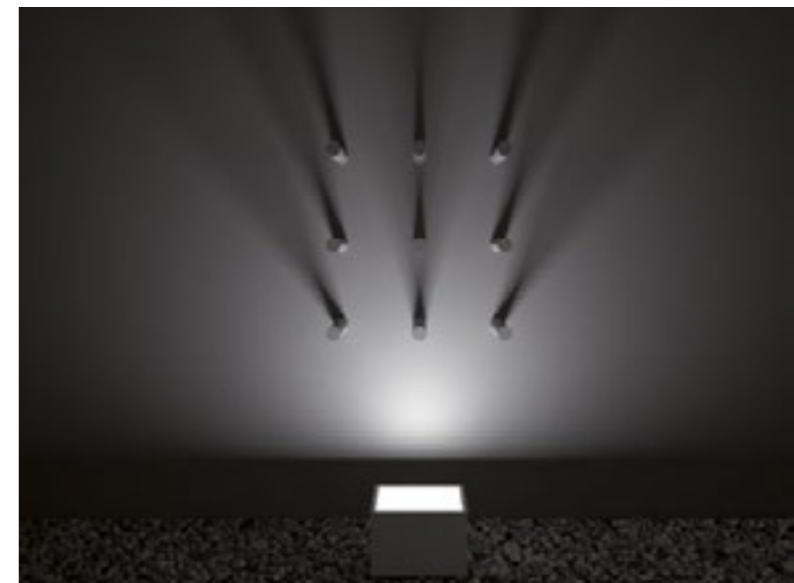
S Surface

PRODOTTI ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PRODUCTS

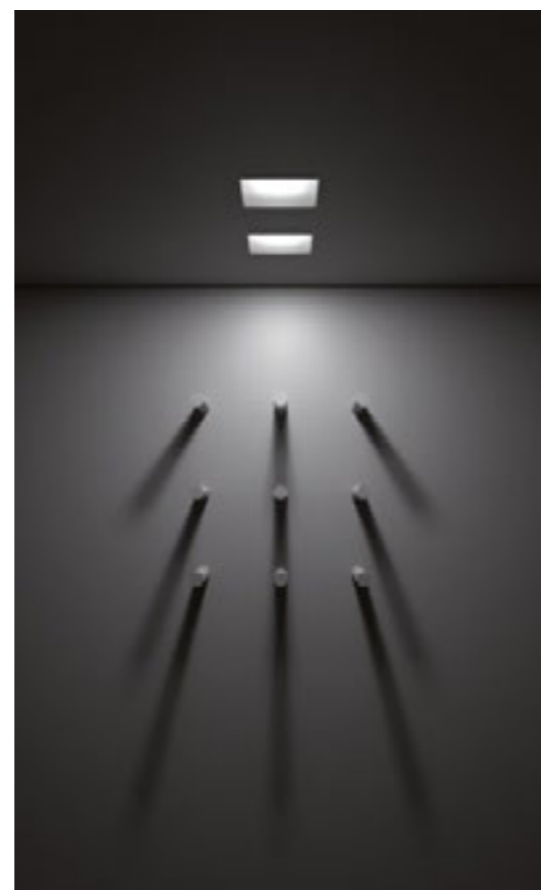
Luce e design in un unico corpo per prodotti da parete e da soffitto. La purezza del bianco, l'effetto setoso e puro del Coral®, trovano massima espressione nella forma e nel design. Applique decorabili con medesimo finish della parete, per una perfetta integrazione.

Un connubio di forma e sostanza che conferisce personalità agli ambienti, forme eleganti per apparecchi che diventano protagonisti degli spazi da illuminare, vere e proprie installazioni che dialogano con lo spazio circostante, creando suggestive e mutevoli atmosfere.

Design and light meet in every product, which can be installed both on walls and ceilings. The clearness of its white and the Coral®'s pure and silky effect find their ultimate expression in shape and design. Appliques can be decorated in the same color of the wall in order to create a perfect integration. The union between shape and substance gives personality to every environment, and the elegant shapes of the luminaries make them become its protagonists. They are real installations that combine with the surrounding spaces, creating suggestive and changeable atmospheres.



R Recessed



O Outdoor

PRODOTTI TECNICI AD INCASSO E SEMINCASSO RECESSED AND SEMI-RECESSED LIGHTING

Prodotti che si integrano perfettamente nelle superfici, grazie al materiale con cui sono realizzati, raggiungendo straordinari risultati di scomparsa totale. Un'illuminazione tecnica, in cui il valore aggiunto è rappresentato dall'invisibilità del corpo, la luce è vera protagonista: taglia, buca, plasma, la parete o il soffitto, animando lo spazio architettonico. I semincassi escono con discreta eleganza dalle pareti e dal soffitto, pur rimanendo perfettamente integrati: delicato equilibrio tra design e tecnologia.

These products perfectly integrate to any surface thanks to the material they are made of, achieving the extraordinary effect of total disappearance. A technical lighting whose added value is the invisibility of the body, the light is the real protagonist: it cuts, warps, shapes the wall or the ceiling, bringing to life the architectural space. The semi-recessed lightings come out with delicate elegance from walls and ceilings, integrating with the surroundings and creating a harmonic balance between design and technology.

ELEVATO GRADO IP HIGH IP PROTECTION

Una linea di prodotti pensata per gli ambienti esterni, in grado di resistere all'azione degli agenti atmosferici grazie ai materiali con cui è realizzata, DurCoral® e Coral WaterOut®, decorabili con qualsiasi tipo di pittura, inerte alla salinità e che portano il concetto di scomparsa totale anche nel mondo outdoor. Una perfetta integrazione tra luce, design e tecnologia.

A collection designed for outdoor environments, able to resist to external agents thanks to its constructive materials, DurCoral® and Coral Water Out®. These materials can be decorated with any kind of painting, are inert to saltiness and bring the idea of total disappearance in the outdoor world too. A perfect integration between light, design and technology.

LE 2 LINEE SPECIALI

2 SPECIAL LINES

DESIGN E MATERIA
AL SERVIZIO DELLA LUCE
*DESIGN AND SUBSTANCE
BEND AT THE SERVICE OF LIGHT*



**Due linee speciali ideate per rispondere a specifiche necessità di mercato:
Buzzi & Buzzi progetta oggetti di luce pensati per soddisfare ogni esigenza, osservando, ricercando, sperimentando per plasmare la luce con innovazione e una costante attenzione all'ambiente.**

Two special collections designed to satisfy specific market needs: Buzzi & Buzzi projects luminaires to answer to every demand by observing, researching and testing, modelling the light with innovation and a constant attention to the environment.

B

Basic

Una linea appositamente ingegnerizzata per offrire la qualità Buzzi & Buzzi ad un prezzo competitivo. Pensata per soddisfare particolari richieste progettuali, Basic Line ha un design mirato all'ottimizzazione dei processi produttivi. Una linea di apparecchi illuminanti realizzati in Coral® e dedicati al mondo Contract, per progettare senza vincoli quantitativi né qualitativi.

*A collection specifically designed to offer Buzzi & Buzzi's quality at a competitive price. Studied to satisfy unique planning demands, the Basic Line has a design focused on optimizing the productive processes.
A range of luminaires made of Coral® and addressed to the Contract world, in order to project with no qualitative or quantitative limits.*



Iron

Dalle richieste sempre più numerose di prodotti custom in metallo, nasce Iron, una nuova linea di apparecchi sviluppata per soddisfare progetti hi-tech, dalla componente meccanica elegantemente accentuata. Neri, bianchi o a tinte RAL, i prodotti Iron sono rinnovata espressione dell'attenzione di Buzzi & Buzzi per la ricerca: tecnologia ed estetica si fondono per garantire continua qualità.

Iron, a new range of luminaires with mechanic elements elegantly highlighted, is created in order to fulfill hi-tech projects and to answer the more and more frequent demands of iron-made custom products. Black, white or in RAL colors, the products of the Iron line collection demonstrate Buzzi & Buzzi's attention to research: technology and aesthetics combine to guarantee high quality.



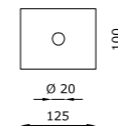
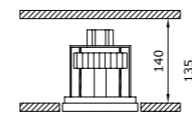


GENIUS



Un prodotto "geniale" a partire dalla forma, discreta ed elegante, in grado di integrarsi perfettamente con le superfici raggiungendo straordinari effetti di scomparsa totale. Genius garantisce una luminosità perfetta in ogni ambiente in cui viene installato: apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, è in grado di generare un'intensità luminosa incredibile per un foro di emissione di soli 20 mm, così minimale da scomparire quando il prodotto è spento. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

A bright product starting from its shape, discreet and elegant, able to perfectly integrate itself inside architectures achieving extraordinary complete disappearance effects. Genius guarantees a perfect lighting in every environment is may be installed in: totally disappearing recessed luminaire for indoor spaces, made of AirCoral® and installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings, is able to emit an incredible light intensity for just a 20 mm emission hole, so tiny that it disappears when the product is turned off. With a simple hand gesture, the electric part can be extracted directly from the hole which allows the light to pour out. This is possible thanks to the push-pull mechanism, which makes the eventual extraction and replacement of the LED source easier in case of maintenance.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1851.AC	1855.AC
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver and inverter
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA 	LED 700 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation. This product could be ordered with IP65 protection grade (see OUTDOOR section - code 1951.CW).	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation. This product could be ordered with IP65 protection grade (see OUTDOOR section - code 1952.CW).

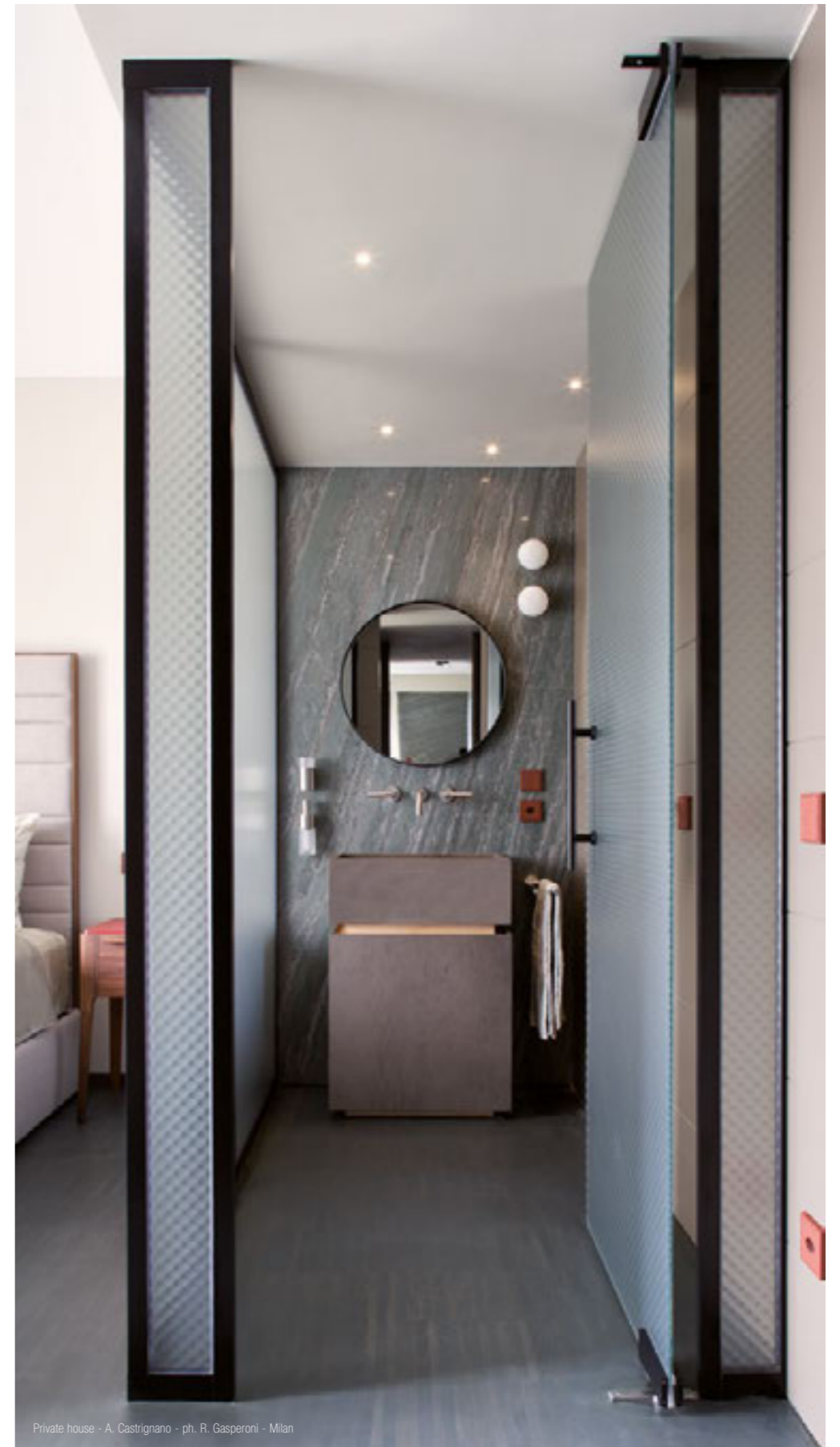
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1851.AC	H8700.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 1851.AC - 700 mA
	H8700.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 1851.AC - 700 mA
	BR1851LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components
1855.AC	BR1855LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®



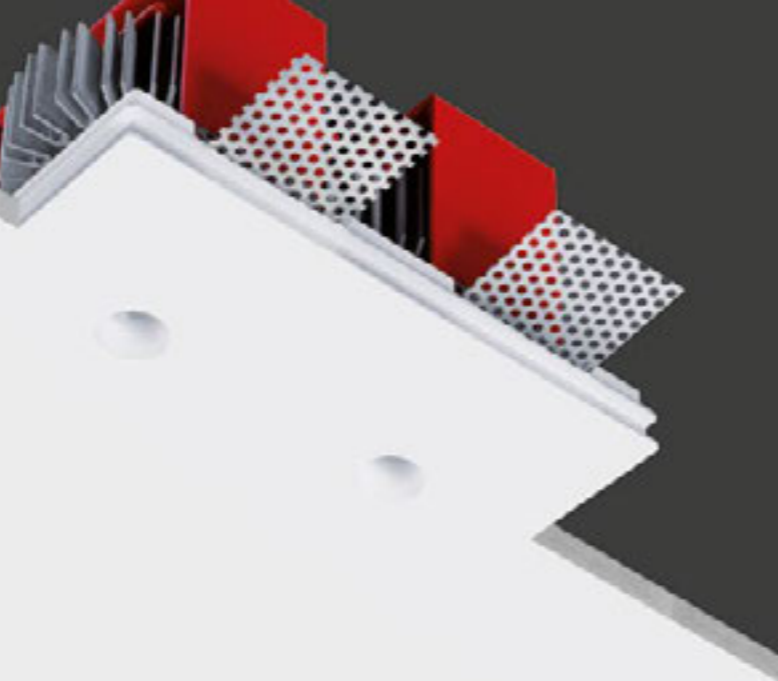
Private house - A. Castrignano - ph. R. Gasperoni - Milan

TWIN GENIUS



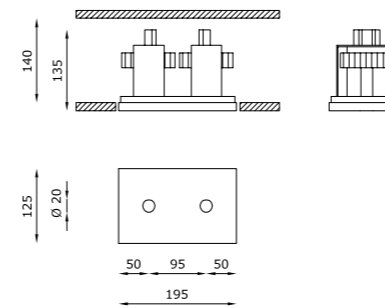
Il design di Genius si raddoppia: Twin Genius, apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. I due fori di emissione di soli 20 mm scompaiono completamente quando il prodotto è spento; ritagliati all'interno del controsoffitto, in piena continuità con la superficie generano coni luminosi dal volume netto che rompono l'oscurità.

La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.



The design of Genius doubles: Twin Genius, a totally disappearing recessed luminaire in AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. The two emission holes of just 20 mm almost disappear when the product is turned off: cut out inside the ceilings, in perfect continuity with the surfaces, these products are able to generate bright cones of light with clean volumes, breaking the darkness.

With a simple hand gesture, the electric part can be extracted directly from the hole which allows the light to pour out. This is possible thanks to the push-pull mechanism, which makes the eventual extraction and replacement of the LED source easier in case of maintenance.

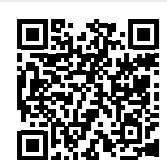


TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1852.AC	1857.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.78 m²	2.78 m²
Weight	2 Kg	2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver and inverter
Cut out for plasterboard	205 x 135 mm	205 x 135 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
Lamp wattage	2 x 8.5W	2 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1852.AC	H8700.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 1852.AC - 700 mA
	BR1852LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 290 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE26	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components
1857.AC	BR1857LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 290 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE26	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components



* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



GENIUSQUARE

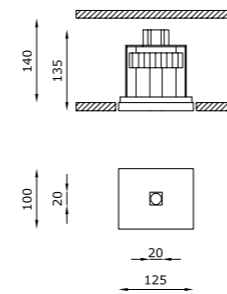


La forma classica del foro di emissione del Genius muta, trasformandosi in quadrata. Sempre discreto ed elegante, si integra perfettamente con le superfici raggiungendo straordinari effetti di scomparsa totale: Geniusquare, apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, abbraccia gli oggetti minimizzando il punto luce fino al suo ideale annientamento, in una perfetta sintesi di estetica e tecnologia avanzata.

La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

The classic shape of Genius' light emission hole changes, and becomes squared. As always discreet and elegant, it perfectly integrates itself with surfaces achieving extraordinary complete disappearance effects: Geniusquare, a totally disappearing recessed luminaire in AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings, surrounds objects minimizing the light source up to its ideal disappearance, in a perfect synthesis of aesthetics and advanced technology.

With a simple hand gesture, the electric part can be extracted directly from the hole which allows the light to pour out. This is possible thanks to the push-pull mechanism, which makes the eventual extraction and replacement of the LED source easier in case of maintenance.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1853.AC	1856.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver and inverter
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	20 X 20 mm	20 X 20 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1853.AC	H8700.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 1853.AC - 700 mA
	H8700.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 1853.AC - 700 mA
	BR1853LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components
1856.AC	BR1856LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



HOW JONAH LEFT THE WHALE

TWIN GENIUSQUARE



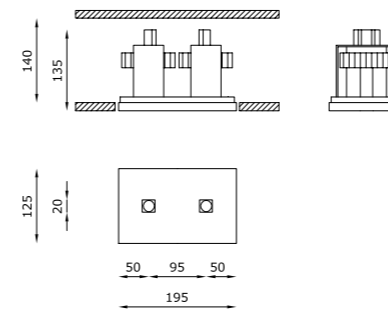
Geniusquare si duplica e diventa Twin Geniusquare, apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, garantendo un'intensità luminosa incredibile. Il doppio foro di emissione della luce di soli 20 mm permette al prodotto di integrarsi perfettamente con le superfici, raggiungendo straordinari effetti di scomparsa totale e garantendo una luminosità perfetta in ogni ambiente in cui viene installato.

La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

Geniusquare duplicates itself becoming Twin Geniusquare, a totally disappearing recessed luminaire in AirCoral® installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings and guaranteeing an incredible light intensity.

The double light-emission hole, which is only 20mm wide, allows the product to perfectly integrate itself with the surfaces it is installed on, adding extraordinary effects of total disappearance and offering a flawless light suitable for any environments.

With a simple hand gesture, the electric part can be extracted directly from the hole which allows the light to pour out. This is possible thanks to the push-pull mechanism, which makes the eventual extraction and replacement of the LED source easier in case of maintenance.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1854.AC	1858.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.78 m²	2.78 m²
Weight	2 Kg	2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver and inverter
Cut out for plasterboard	205 x 135 mm	205 x 135 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
Lamp wattage	2 x 8.5W	2 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	20 x 20 mm	20 x 20 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1854.AC	H8700.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 1854.AC - 700 mA
	BR1854LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 290 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE26	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components
1858.AC	BR1858LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 290 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE26	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components



* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE



Genius Dynamic White è un incasso a scomparsa totale da interni in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio con un foro luce di soli 20mm, così minimale da scomparire quando il prodotto è spento, e dotato di un chip su cui sono installati 4 LED che permettono di cambiare la temperatura colore.

In grado di percorrere un range da 2700K a 5000K che valorizza e riproduce il completo ciclo circadiano, orologio biologico del corpo. Questa particolarità incrementa il livello di capacità cognitiva dell'organismo e aumenta il metabolismo del corpo, migliorando in modo tangibile il tempo di reazione agli stimoli visivi.

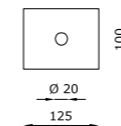
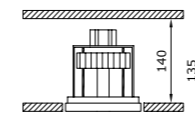
Il design minimalista del Genius si unisce al potenziale benefico della luce: per questo Genius Dynamic White è particolarmente adatto per essere installato in ambienti di lavoro e di studio, oltre che per tutti gli spazi di vita. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

Genius Dynamic White is a total recessed indoor luminaire made of AirCoral® and installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. The light emission hole of minimal design, only 20mm wide, disappears when the luminaire is off and is provided with a chip with 4 LED lights which allows to regulate colour temperature.



The light emanated by this product can vary from 2700K to 5000K, reproducing and valorizing the entire circadian cycle, the biological clock of our body. This particular characteristic enhances the cognitive level of our organism together with the metabolic activity of our body, concretely improving our capacity to react to visual impulses.

Genius' minimal design mingles with the healthy properties of light: that is why Genius Dynamic White is particularly suitable for study or work environments as well as for any kinds of living spaces.

The electrical part can be extracted directly from the emission hole with a simple hand gesture. This is possible thanks to the push-pull mechanism, which facilitates the eventual extraction and replacing of the LED source in case of maintaining.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1881.AC
Type	Downlight 90° 
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver**
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA 
Lamp wattage	8.5W
Luminous efficacy	100 lm/W (from 2700K up to 5000K)
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 2700/5000K
Light hole	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation. Channel 2700K (Vf: 6V max). Channel 5000K (Vf: 6V max). **Genius Dynamic White requires separate power for the 2700K and 5000K. It's possible to use one driver bi-channel or two drivers single channel for each.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1881.AC	BR1881LT H8700DA	Brick box Dimmable constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524) You need 2 drivers code H8700DA for one code 1881.AC if installed alone. Attention: with 2 codes H8700DA you are also able to power maximum 2 Genius Dynamic White 1881.AC





GENIUS BRASS

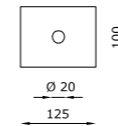
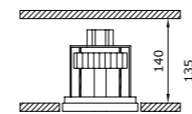


Genius Brass in AirCoral® è un incasso a scomparsa totale da interni per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. Il foro di emissione luce, di soli 20 mm e dotato di un cilindro in ottone, dona un tocco prezioso ad un prodotto già estremamente raffinato. Genius Brass è un prodotto che con le sue caratteristiche contribuisce ad aumentare il comfort visivo e generare una tonalità di luce più calda, rendendo gli ambienti più accoglienti.

La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

Genius Brass is a total recessed indoor luminaire made of AirCoral® and installable on plasterboards or brick ceilings. The light emission hole, only 20 mm wide, is provided with a brass cylinder which gives a precious touch to a product already extremely elegant. Genius Brass' characteristics enhance visual comfort and generates a warm light which makes the environments more welcoming.

The electrical part can be extracted directly from the emission hole with a simple hand gesture. This is possible thanks to the push-pull mechanism, which facilitates the eventual extraction and replacing of the LED source in case of maintaining.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1861.AC	1862.AC
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver and inverter
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA 	LED 700 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1861.AC	H8700.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 1861.AC - 700 mA
	H8700.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 1861.AC - 700 mA
	BR1861LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components
1862.AC	BR1862LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components

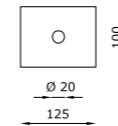
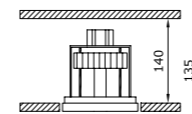


GENIUS BLACK



Genius Black è un incasso a scomparsa totale da interni in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. Il foro di emissione luce, di soli 20 mm di diametro, viene coestruso con un cilindro nero di alluminio anodizzato arricchendo di eleganza un prodotto puramente tecnico. L'effetto antiabbagliante del collare di colore nero rende il prodotto altamente raffinato: accentua infatti il valore estetico e rende Genius Black la soluzione ideale in tutti gli ambienti che ricercano eleganza. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

Genius Black is a total recessed indoor luminaire of AirCoral® installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. The light emission hole, only 20 mm wide, is co-extruded with a black cylinder of anodized aluminium which elegantly embellishes a pure technical product. The anti-reflection effect of the black collar makes the luminaire an example of great, refined style: in fact, this characteristic enhances the aesthetics of the product, making Genius Black the ideal solution for environments that require elegance. The electrical part can be extracted directly from the emission hole with a simple hand gesture. This is possible thanks to the push-pull mechanism, which facilitates the eventual extraction and replacing of the LED source in case of maintaining.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1871.AC	1872.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver and inverter
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1871.AC	H8700.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 1871.AC - 700 mA
	H8700.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 1871.AC - 700 mA
	BR1871LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components
1872.AC	BR1872LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components

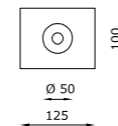
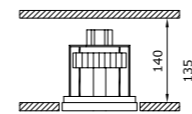
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

GENIUS CURVE



I volumi del Genius si ammorbidiscono e nasce Genius Curve: incasso a scomparsa totale da interni in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, in cui la forma perfetta del cerchio acquista un nuovo potenziale livello decorativo. La luce si diffonde uniformemente nell'ambiente scivolando, elegante, sul foro di emissione stondato. Forma, luce e tecnica si incontrano per donare grande plasticità al soffitto e un'irripetibile esperienza visiva nell'ambiente. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

Genius' volumes become softer, giving birth to Genius Curve, a total recessed indoor luminaire made of AirCoral® and installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. Its perfect circular form allows a higher level of decorative potential: light scatters uniformly in the environment, elegantly sliding on the round emission hole. Form, light and technique meet and combine, giving great plasticity to the ceiling and guaranteeing an unrepeatabe visual experience. The electrical part can be extracted directly from the emission hole with a simple hand gesture. This is possible thanks to the push-pull mechanism, which facilitates the eventual extraction and replacing of the LED source in case of maintaining.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1891.AC	1892.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.39 m²	1.39 m²
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver and inverter
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1891.AC	H8700.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 1891.AC - 700 mA
	H8700.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 1891.AC - 700 mA
	BR1891LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components
1892.AC	BR1892LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



SUPERFUTUREDESIGN™

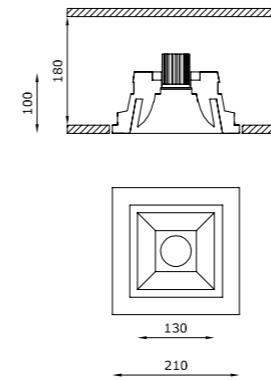
Design
Marco Acerbis

BELL



Apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. Bell è caratterizzato da una superficie interna stondata e un vuoto perimetrale che crea una contrapposizione tra luce e ombra, presenza e assenza di materia. La sorgente arretrata crea una luce definita ma che allo stesso tempo si distribuisce morbida sia sulla superficie del corpo che nello spazio. Bell, una nuova tipologia di lampada, la cui presenza si rileva sia spenta che accesa e che conferisce una raffinata personalità agli ambienti.

An indoor and total disappearing luminaire of AirCoral®, Bell is installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. It is characterised by an internal, rounded perimetral empty space creating a contrast between light and shadow, of presence and absence of matter. The backward light source casts a sharp beam which, at the same time, scatters softly both on the body surface and in the environment. Bell is a new typology of lamp whose personality is always visible, with the light switched on or off as well. This personality reflects itself in the surrounding environment too.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1901.AC	1902.AC
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.69 m²	5.69 m²
Weight	2.9 Kg	3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver and inverter
Cut out for plasterboard	220 x 220 mm	220 x 220 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K	105 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	130 x 130 mm	130 x 130 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

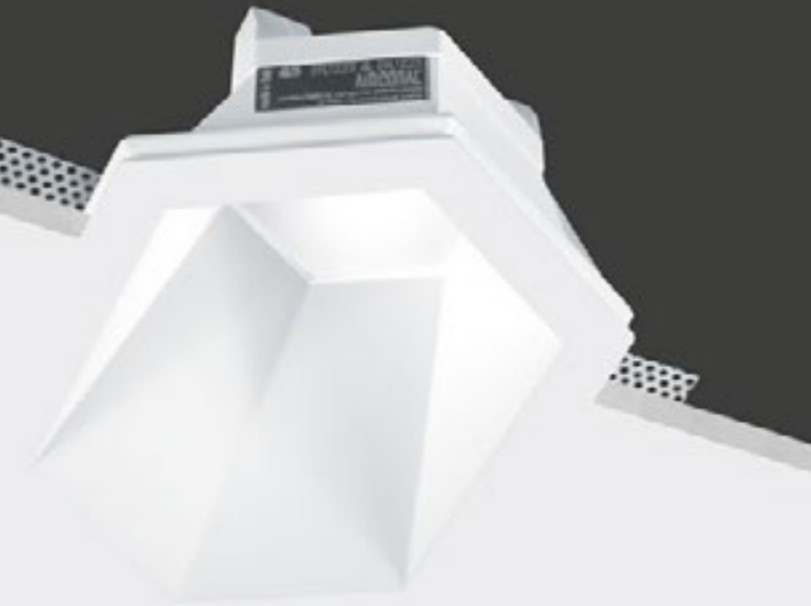
product code	optional code	description	info
1901.AC	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 1901.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 1901.AC - 500 mA

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



SUPERFUTUREDESIGN

Design
Andrea Sensoli

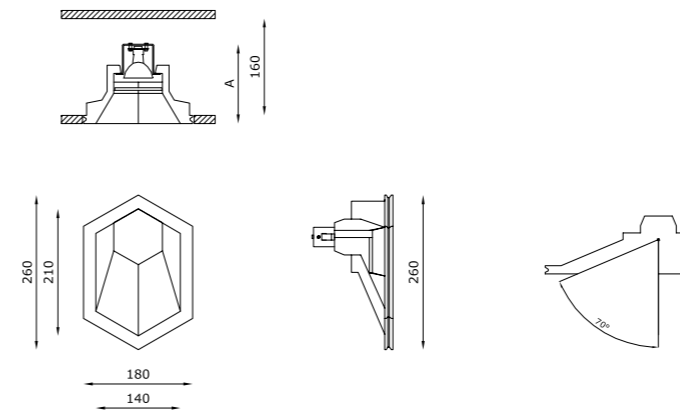


BUZZZ



Un prodotto dal design esclusivo e ricercato, in cui eleganza e tecnica si fondono per dare vita ad atmosfere di luce uniche. Un apparecchio da interni in AirCoral®, un incasso a scomparsa totale, per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, che valorizza gli ambienti determinandone l'estetica. Buzzz ha una forma esagonale unica ed un fascio di luce asimmetrico che, uniti al vetro, creano luci suggestive sia sulle sfaccettature del corpo che all'interno dello spazio in cui viene installato. Il connubio tra tecnologia ed emozioni accende l'ambiente di mistero.

A product with an exclusive and refined design, where elegance and technique are combined to give life to unique light atmospheres. A totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable in plasterboard or brick ceilings, able to enhance environments defining their beauty. Buzzz has a unique hexagonal shape and it emanates asymmetric beams of light which, together with the glass, create suggestive lights both on the sides of the body and within the space it is installed in. This combination of technology and emotions fills the environment with mystery.



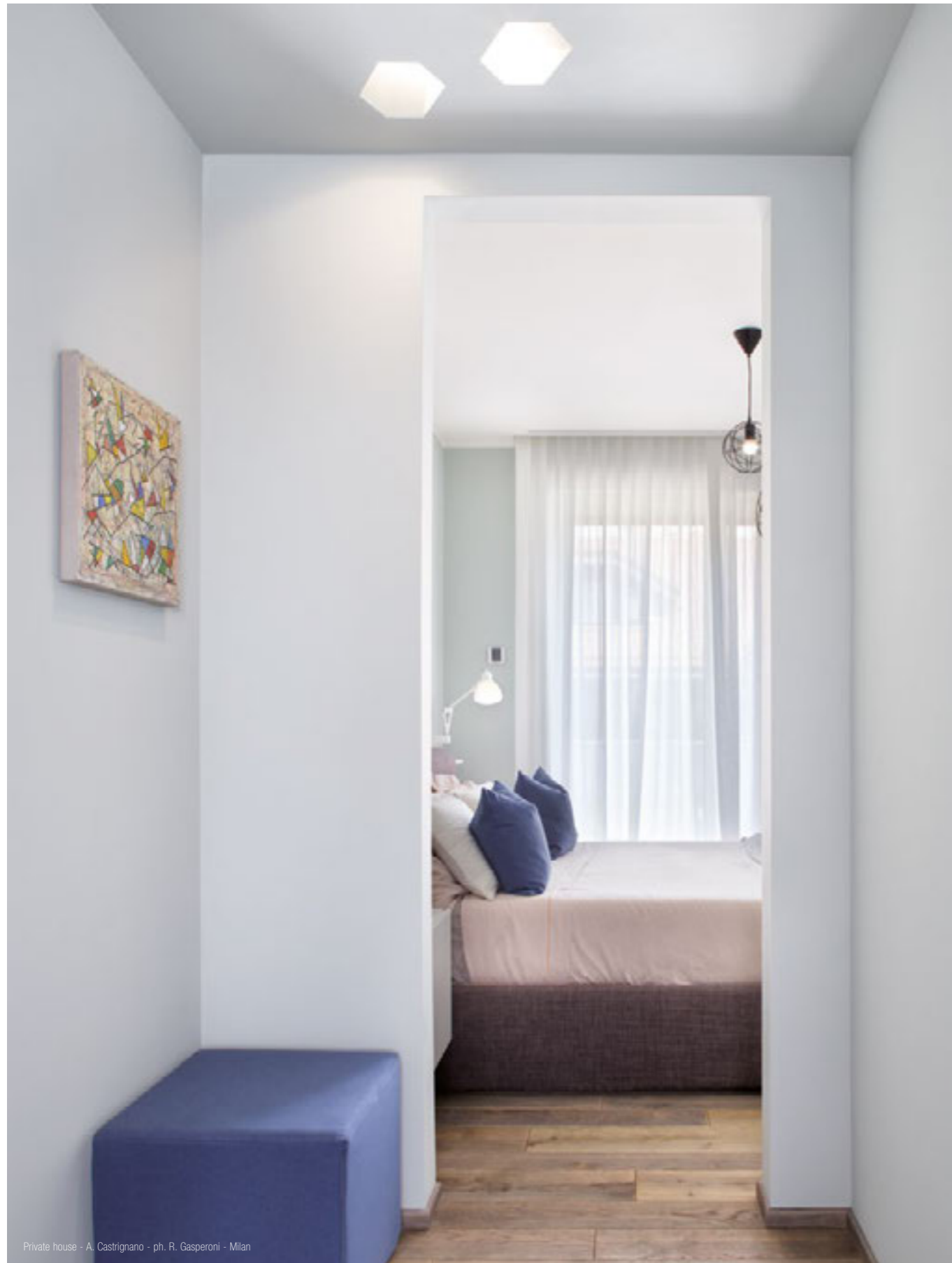
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6157.Z.AC	6158.Z.AC	6155.AC
Type	Asymmetric downlight 70° 	Asymmetric downlight 70° 	Asymmetric downlight 70°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.64 m²	4.64 m²	4.64 m²
Weight	0.9 Kg	0.9 Kg	0.9 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver	Electronic transformer (not included)
Dimensions	A: 140 mm	A: 140 mm	A: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	see instructions	see instructions	see instructions
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	LED 500 mA 	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	1 x 10W	50W max
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K	105 lm/W - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-
Light hole	210 x 140 mm	210 x 140 mm	210 x 140 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling.

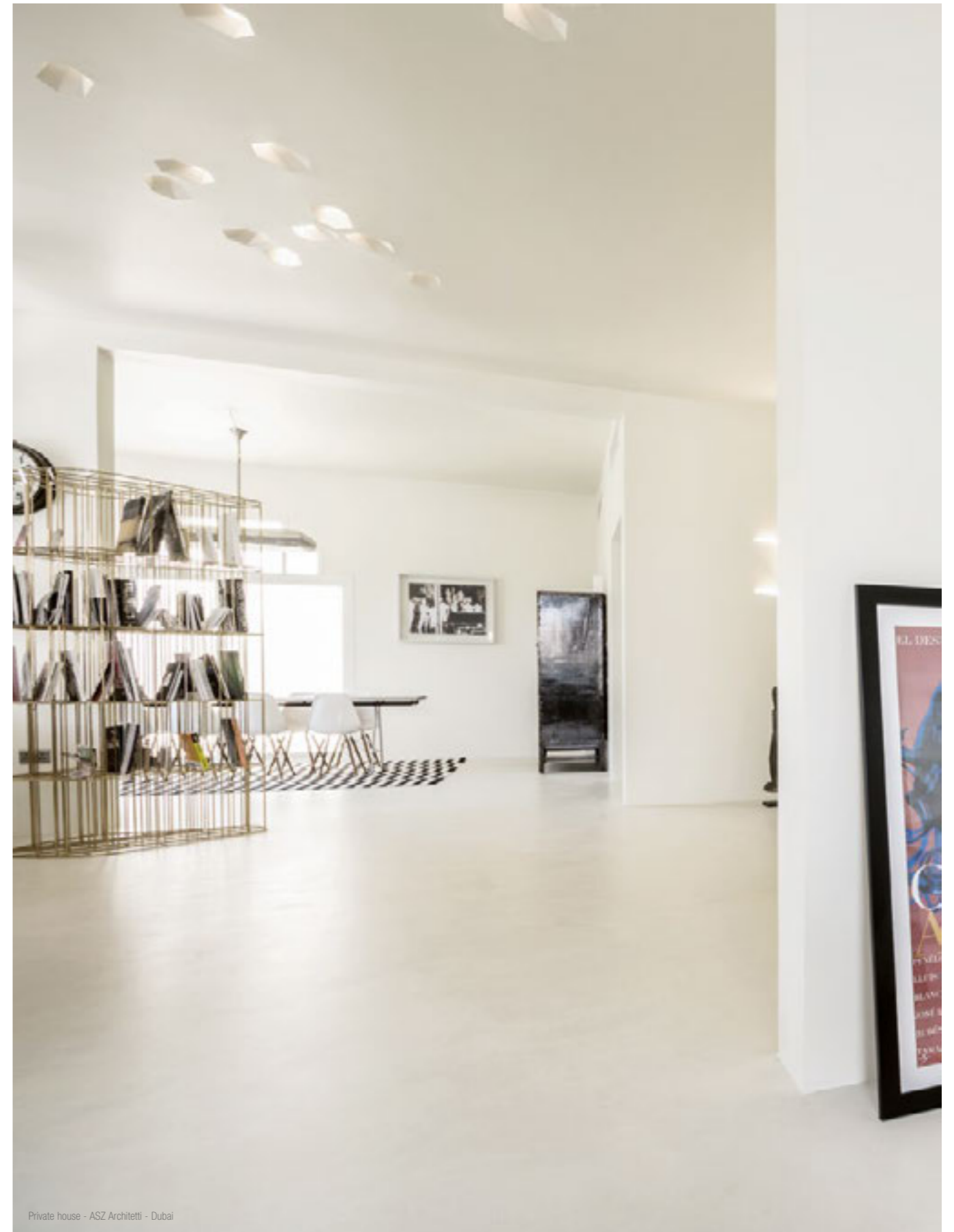
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6157.Z.AC	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 6157.Z.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6157.Z.AC - 500 mA
6155.AC	H8060 0008KIT	Dimmable electronic transformer Kit LED dimmable	Max watt 60W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz Bulb 7W · 12V

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Private house - A. Castrignano - ph. R. Gasperoni - Milan



Private house - ASZ Architetti - Dubai



Showroom - ASZ ARchitetti - Dubai

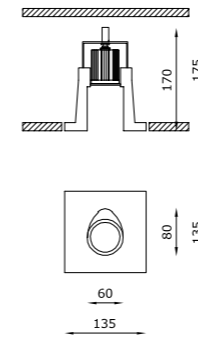
Design
Stefano Dall'Osso

EGGY



Incasso in AirCoral® a scomparsa totale a tecnologia LED per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio che, grazie alla sua forma, può essere utilizzato in ogni tipologia di ambiente e si presta ad un'interpretazione progettuale visionaria e dal forte impatto visivo. Con Eggy, la funzionalità di un'illuminazione discreta, avvolgente e ben distribuita, si sposa con la componente emozionale dove la forma dell'uovo si staglia sul soffitto creando una suggestione visiva. Grazie alla meccanica push-pull è possibile estrarre la parte elettrica ed avere un prodotto senza viti o molle a vista per il fissaggio della sorgente LED.

A LED technology totally disappearing recessed luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings that, thanks to its ovoid shape, can be used in any kind of environment and is suitable for a visionary project interpretation, with a strong visual impact. With Eggy, the functionality of a discreet illumination, embracing and well-distributed, is combined with the emotional elements, as the egg shape stands out on the ceiling creating a visual fascination. Thanks to the push-pull mechanism, it is possible to extract the electric part obtaining a product without screws or visible springs for the fixing of the LED source.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

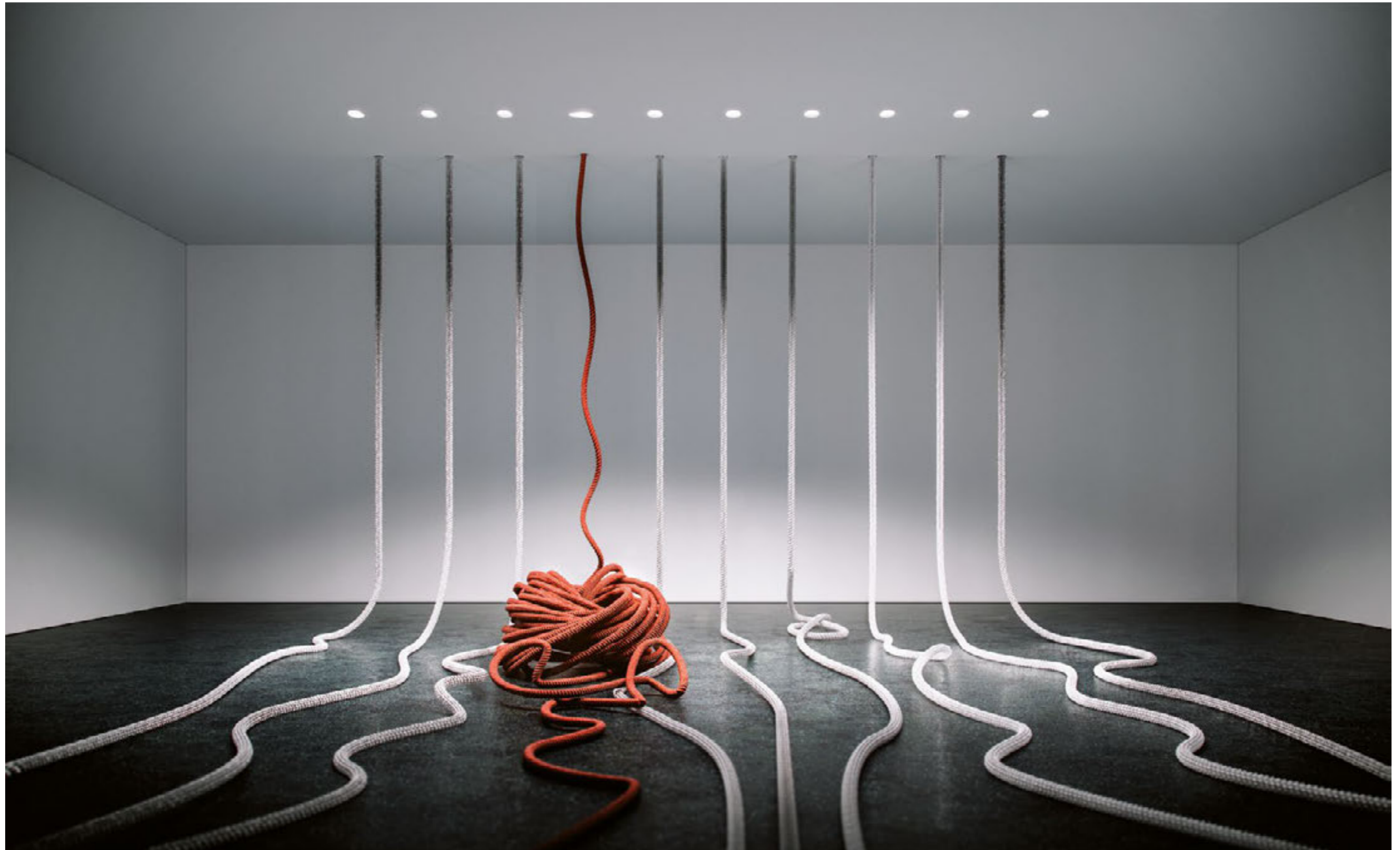
Code	6498.AC
Type	Asymmetric beam 40°
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	3 m²
Weight	1.3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	145 x 145 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA ⚡
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	ovoid 80 x 60 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI. On request available emergency.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6498.AC	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 6498.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6498.AC - 500 mA
	BR6498LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 150 mm; D: 200 mm (instructions on page 524)

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



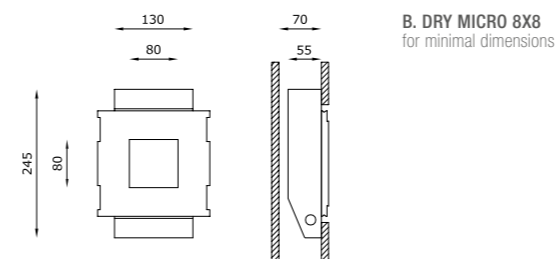
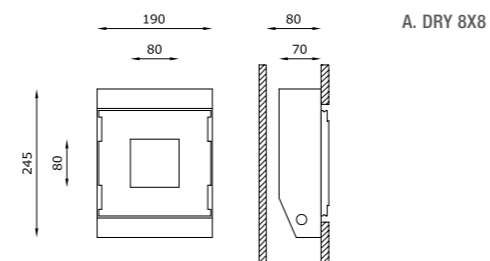


DRY



Creare percorsi luminosi ricchi di stile, valorizzare gli ambienti, enfatizzare dettagli: Dry, apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione in parete di cartongesso o laterizio, è la soluzione perfetta per chi vuole illuminare i propri spazi, prestando un'attenzione particolare al design e all'eleganza.

Creating stylish light paths, enhancing rooms, highlighting details: Dry, a totally disappearing luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick walls, is the perfect solution to light spaces up, with particular attention to design and elegance.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6111.AC (fig. A)	6112.AC (fig. A)	6113.Z.AC (fig. A)	6121.AC (fig. B)	6122.AC (fig. B)
Type	Wall recessed 45°	Wall recessed 90°	Wall recessed 90°	Wall recessed 45°	Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.53 m²	2.53 m²	2.53 m²	2.53 m²	2.53 m²
Weight	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg	1.3 Kg	1.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall recessed	Wall recessed	Wall recessed	Wall recessed	Wall recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	III	III	III
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer	Dimmable electronic transformer	Constant current electronic driver	Dimmable electronic transformer	Dimmable electronic transformer
Cut out for plasterboard	195 x 185 mm	195 x 185 mm	195 x 185 mm	195 x 185 mm	195 x 185 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51	QR CB 51	LED 500 mA	QR CB 35	QR CB 35
Lamp wattage	50W max	50W max	1 x 10W	35W max	35W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-	105 lm/W - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU5.3	-	GU4	GU4
Light colour	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-	-
Light hole	80 x 80 mm	80 x 80 mm	80 x 80 mm	80 x 80 mm	80 x 80 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	>80 >90 (on request)	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A++	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level.	Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level.	Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level.	Extra white satin glass fixed by clip on wall level.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6111.AC / 6112.AC	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W - 12V

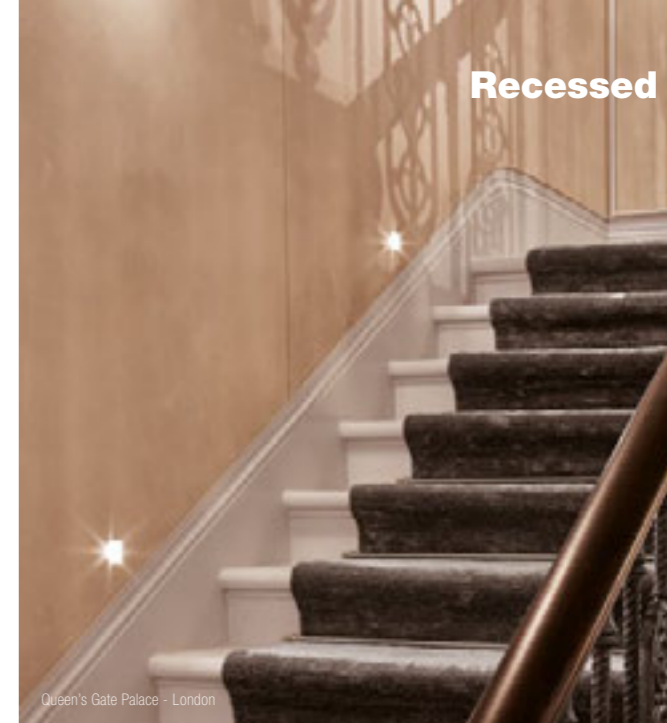
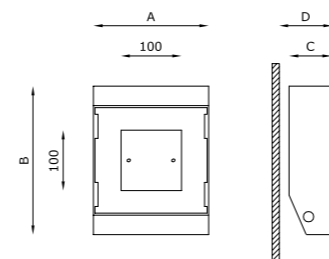
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

INVISIBILE



Il nome evoca la caratteristica principale di questo apparecchio: Invisibile 10x10 è un apparecchio da interni in AirCoral®, un incasso per installazione in parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio che si integra completamente con la superficie, raggiungendo uno straordinario risultato di scomparsa totale. Superficie e luce diventano così inscindibili, grazie anche alla presenza del vetro satinato, fissato con viti in policarbonato bianche e completamente a filo sia con il vetro che con il corpo.

Its name evokes the main feature of this product: Invisibile 10x10 is a totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings, perfectly blending into surfaces, achieving an extraordinary complete disappearance effect. Surface and light become inseparable also thanks to the presence of satin glass, fixed with screws in white polycarbonate which are placed right at the level of both the glass material and the body.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6131.AC	6132.AC	6133.Z.AC	6139.Z.AC
Type	Downlight 45° Wall recessed 45°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.3 m ²	2.3 m ²	2.3 m ²	2.3 m ²
Weight	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	III	III
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer	Dimmable electronic transformer	Constant current electronic driver	Constant current electronic driver
Dimensions	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 350mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm
Cut out for plasterboard	195 x 185 mm	195 x 185 mm	195 x 185 mm	195 x 250 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51	QR CB 51	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	50W max	50W max	1 x 10W	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	105 lm/W - 3000K	105 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	GU5.3	GU5.3	-	-
Light colour	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	-	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6131.AC / 6132.AC	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W - 12V

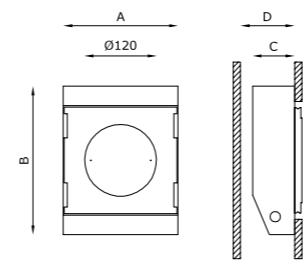
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

CLASS

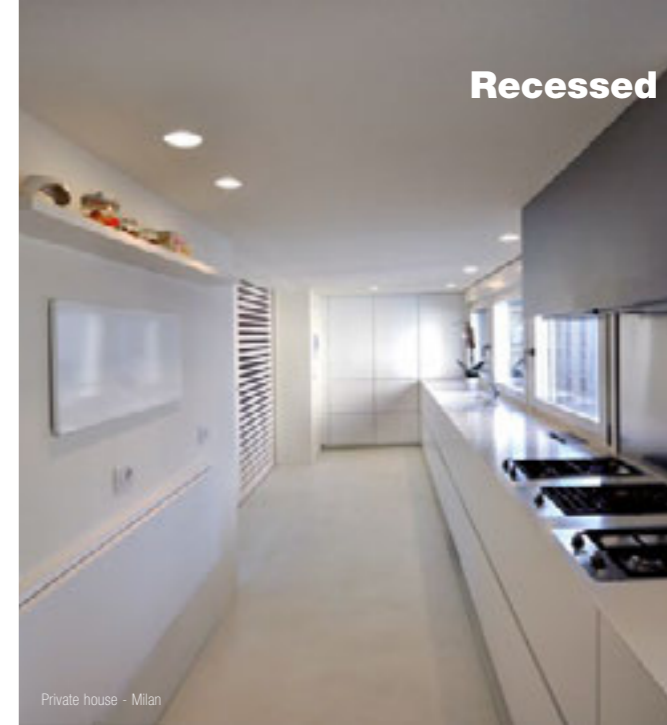


La tecnologia sposa l'eleganza per dare vita a un prodotto dal design pulito e minimale: il corpo in AirCoral® dell'apparecchio, un incasso a scomparsa totale da interni adatto per installazione in parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, è completamente invisibile. La presenza del vetro satinato, fissato con viti in policarbonato bianche e completamente a filo con il corpo, genera un cono di luce puro e dal volume netto, che avvolge le superfici sottostanti, interrompendo l'oscurità.

Technology combines with elegance to give life to a product with a clean and minimal design: the AirCoral® body of this luminaire, a totally disappearing, indoor, recessed, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings, is completely invisible. The satin glass, fixed with white polycarbonate screws perfectly positioned at the level of the body, creates a pure cone of light with a neat volume which embraces the surfaces below, breaking into darkness.



Recessed



Private house - Milan

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6191.AC	6192.AC	6193.Z.AC	6199.Z.AC
Type	Downlight 45° Wall recessed 45°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.88 m²	1.88 m²	1.88 m²	1.88 m²
Weight	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg	2.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	III	III
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer	Dimmable electronic transformer	Constant current electronic driver	Constant current electronic driver
Dimensions	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 350mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm
Cut out for plasterboard	195 x 185 mm	195 x 185 mm	195 x 185 mm	195 x 250 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51	QR CB 51	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	50W max	50W max	1 x 10W	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	105 lm/W - 3000K	105 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	GU5.3	GU5.3	-	-
Light colour	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 120 mm	Ø 120 mm	Ø 120 mm	Ø 120 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	-	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws on wall/ceiling level.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6191.AC / 6192.AC	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W - 12V

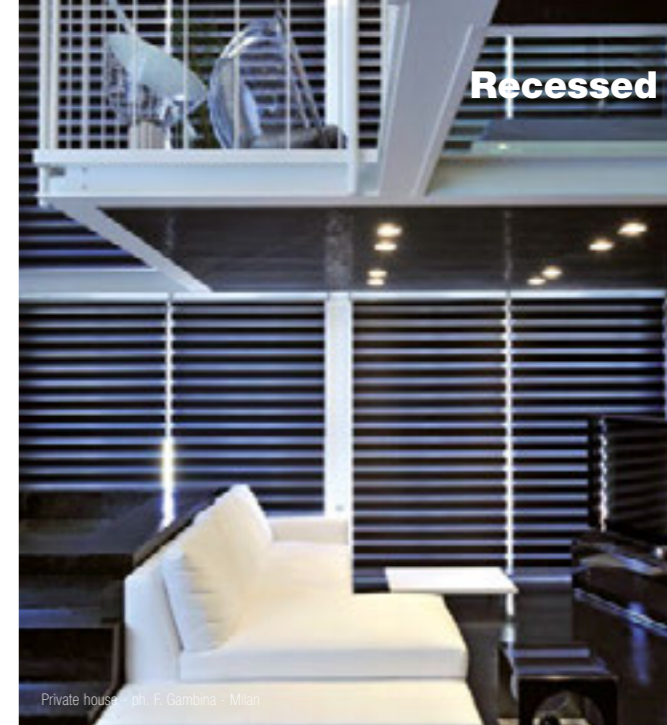
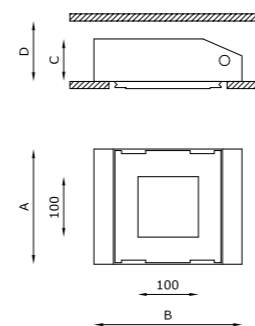
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

MINI SECRET



Un piccolo scrigno che racchiude un segreto luminoso: Mini Secret 10x10, apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, custodisce una luce in grado di impreziosire ambienti e arredi. Mini Secret 10x10 crea geometrie con rigore all'interno dell'ambiente, un punto di riferimento essenziale che, con semplicità ed eleganza, genera una luce in grado di valorizzare particolari e dettagli di ogni spazio.

A small treasure chest that guards a bright secret: Mini Secret 10x10, a totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings, enshrines a light able to enhance furniture and architectures. With precision and linearity, Mini Secret 10x10 creates geometries inside spaces, an essential reference point generating a light that enhances particulars and details inside any environment, with simplicity and elegance.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6141.AC	6142.AC	6143.Z.AC	6149.Z.AC
Type	Downlight 45°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.3 m²	2.3 m²	2.3 m²	2.3 m²
Weight	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg	1.5 Kg	2.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	III	III
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer	Dimmable electronic transformer	Constant current electronic driver	Constant current electronic driver
Dimensions	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 245mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm	A: 190mm; B: 350mm; C: 70mm; D: 80mm
Cut out for plasterboard	195 x 185 mm	195 x 185 mm	195 x 185 mm	195 x 250 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51	QR CB 51	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	50W max	50W max	1 x 10W	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	105 lm/W - 3000K	105 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	GU5.3	GU5.3	-	-
Light colour	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	-	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level.	Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level.	Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	Extra white satin glass leaned on ceiling level.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6141.AC / 6142.AC	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W - 12V

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

Design
Matteo Baroni

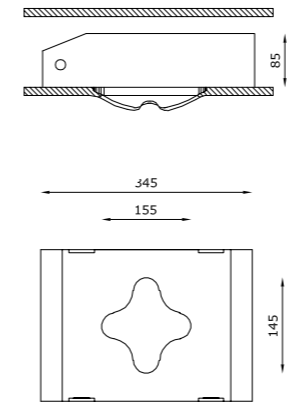


ATOM







La forma si coniuga con la sostanza, il design diventa l'essenza dell'eleganza, in un apparecchio dalle linee morbide e sinuose: Atom, semincasso a scomparsa totale per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, è una soluzione dal fascino unico. Il vetro si adagia sulle linee sinuose del corpo in AirCoral® e grazie alla finitura satinata consente al fascio di luce di diffondersi in modo omogeneo nello spazio. Un apparecchio che fa della semplicità la sua forza, una risposta innovativa al desiderio di illuminare con stile qualsiasi ambiente.

Form combines with substance and design becomes the essence of elegance in a product with soft and sinuous lines: Atom, an indoor totally disappearing semi recessed luminaire, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings, is a solution with a unique appeal. The glass covers up the elegant lines of the AirCoral® body thanks to satin finishing touches, which allow the beams of light to uniformly scatter within the space. A luminaire with a strong yet delicate effect, an innovative answer to the desire of lighting every environment with style.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6153.Z.AC	6152.AC
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.28 m²	4.28 m²
Weight	2.5 Kg	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling half recessed	Ceiling half recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver	Dimmable electronic transformer
Cut out for plasterboard	250 x 280 mm	250 x 280 mm
Lamp type	LED 500mA 	QR CB 51 
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	50W max
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-
Light hole	145 x 155 mm	145 x 155 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	Extra white satin glass.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6152.AC	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

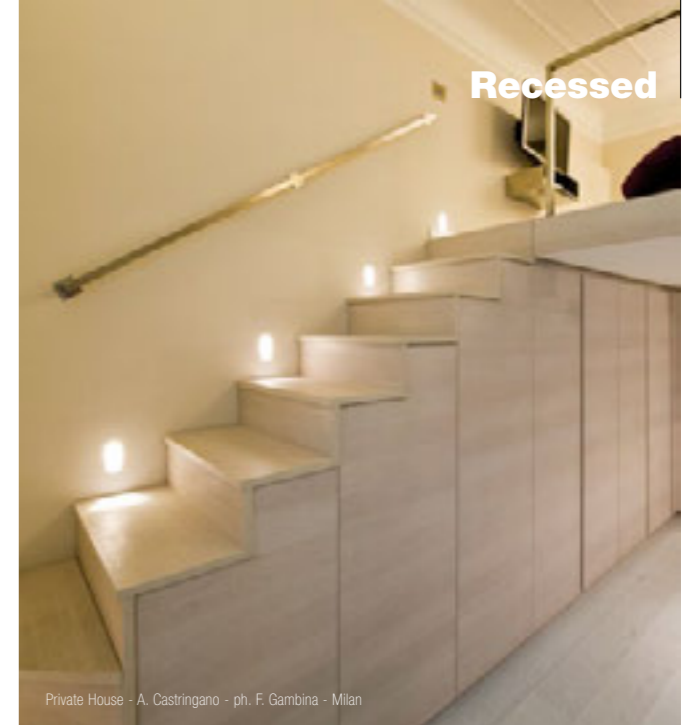
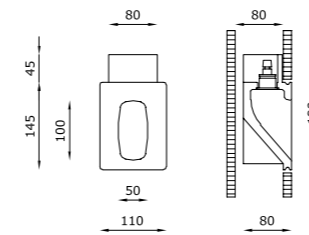
Design
Mammini+Candido

LENTIL



Indicare percorsi, creare composizioni, accentuare dettagli: Lentil è incasso a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione in parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio che definisce gli spazi suggerendo emozioni precise e delicate. Un segnapasso dallo stile unico nella sua essenzialità, con parabola wall-washer che sfuma la luce, per un delicato risultato finale che risponde alle esigenze di progettisti e committenti.

Pointing out paths, creating compositions, highlighting details: Lentil is a totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings that defines architectures suggesting precise and delicate emotions. A walkway source of lighting, with a unique style in its simplicity and a wall-washer parabola which blends light for a delicate result that answers the needs of designers and customers.



Private House - A. Castringano - ph. F. Gambina - Milan

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6358.AC
Type	Wall-washer
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.29 m²
Weight	1 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	120 x 155 mm
Lamp type	LED
Lamp wattage	1W - 350 mA 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	75 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Light hole	50 x 100 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6358.AC	H8350	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6358.AC - 350 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°5 code 6358.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 6358.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.D	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6358.AC - 500 mA
	BR6358LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 260 mm; W: 120 mm; D: 100 mm (instructions on page 524)

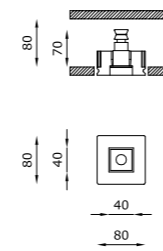
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

INVISILED



La luce scaturisce improvvisamente da un punto nella parete, pura e delicata si diffonde in modo omogeneo nello spazio, avvolgendo, indisturbata, tutto l'ambiente. Invisiled, incasso a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione in parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, è pensato per progetti in cui la luce deve essere protagonista. Invisiled si adatta ad ogni ambiente, regalando concretezza agli spunti del progettista, inserendosi con discrezione negli spazi.

Pure and delicate light suddenly springs from a spot on the wall, and it spreads out homogeneously in the space, enfolding the whole room, undisturbed. Invisiled, a totally disappearing recessed luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings, is studied for projects where light has the main role. Invisiled fits into any environment, giving concreteness to the designer's inspirations, and discreetly integrating itself into spaces.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6348.AC
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	1.05 m²
Weight	0.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	90 x 90 mm
Lamp type	LED
Lamp wattage	1W - 350 mA 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	75 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Light hole	40 x 40 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

This product could be ordered with IP44 / IP65 protection grade (see OUTDOOR section - code 6349.CW / 6347.CW).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6348.AC	H8350	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6348.AC - 350 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°5 code 6348.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 6348.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.D	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6348.AC - 500 mA

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



LIGHT



Light è sostanza che si fonde con la materia per dare vita a una tecnologia che garantisce sempre il miglior risultato possibile, è pura luce. Apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, Light si fonde con lo spazio in cui viene inserito. Disponibile in versione singola (Monolight) o doppia (Bilight), la sorgente luminosa retrocessa con meccanica a vista genera una luce precisa e tecnica, in grado di cambiare l'equilibrio di un ambiente.

Light is substance blending in with matter to give life to a technology that guarantees the best result ever, is pure light. A totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings, Light blends into the space it is inserted in. Available in single (Monolight) or double version (Bilight), its recessed light source with in-view mechanics creates a precise, technical light, able to change the balance of an environment.

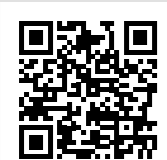


TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6323.AC (fig. A)	6328.Z.AC (fig. A)	6313.AC (fig. B)	6318.Z.AC (fig. B)
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.82 m²	2.82 m²	4.68 m²	4.68 m²
Weight	0.9 Kg	0.9 Kg	1.3 Kg	1.3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III	III	III
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	145 x 145 mm	145 x 145 mm	225 x 145 mm	225 x 145 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51	LED 500 mA	QR CB 51	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	50W max	1 x 10W	2 x 50W max	2 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	-	105 lm/W - 3000K	-	105 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	-	Wide beam 40°	-	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	GU5.3	-	GU5.3	-
Light colour	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	80 x 80 mm	80 x 80 mm	160 x 80 mm	160 x 80 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	>80 >90 (on request)	-	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A++	A	A++
Note	-	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI. On request available emergency.	-	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI. On request available emergency.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6323.AC	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V
	BR6323LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6328.Z.AC	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 6328.Z.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6328.Z.AC - 500 mA
	BR6328LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6313.AC	H8105	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 105W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V
	BR6313LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 230 mm; W: 150 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6318.Z.AC	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6318.Z.AC - 500 mA
	BR6318LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 230 mm; W: 150 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)



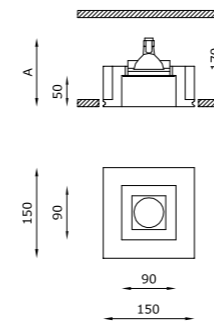
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

JACOBBOX



Jacobbox è un apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale per installazione in parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio realizzato in AirCoral®. La sorgente luminosa retrocessa con meccanica a vista orientabile dona una luce precisa e puntuale, senza sacrificare l'eleganza degli spazi.

Jacobbox is a totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings made of AirCoral®. With its visible and adjustable mechanic structure, the recessed luminescent source emanates a precise and punctual light without renouncing space elegance.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6248.Z.AC	6249.Z.AC	6241.AC	6244.AC
Type	Tilttable downlight and wall recessed +/- 30°	Tilttable downlight and wall recessed +/- 30°	Tilttable downlight and wall recessed +/- 30°	Tilttable downlight and wall recessed +/- 30°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	3.07 m²	3.07 m²	3.07 m²	3.07 m²
Weight	1.3 Kg	1.8 Kg	1.1 Kg	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III	III	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 130 mm	A: 130 mm	A: 130 mm	A: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	160 x 160 mm	160 x 160 mm	160 x 160 mm	160 x 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA	QR CB 51	QPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	1 x 10W	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K	105 lm/W - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-	-
Light hole	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)	-	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A	A
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	-	-	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6248.Z.AC	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 6248.Z.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6248.Z.AC - 500 mA
	BR6248LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6241.AC	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts - Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V
	BR6241LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6244.AC	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V
	BR6244LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Private house - ASZ Architeti



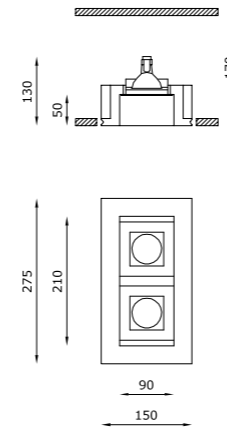
Private Villa - Forli

BITRIX



Apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso. Bitrix è dotato di meccanica a vista orientabile, con una sorgente retrocessa di 50 mm. Il fascio di luce emanato è orientabile di 30°, riuscendo a completare e valorizzare il progetto illuminotecnico in ogni suo dettaglio.

A total recessed indoor luminaire of AirCoral® installable on plasterboards ceilings, Bitrix is provided with visible and orientable mechanisms. It also has a tiltable recessed light source of 50 mm and its beam, adjustable up to 30°, completes and valorizes every single detail of the lighting project.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6343.Z.AC	6342.AC
Type	Tilttable downlight +/- 30°	Tilttable downlight +/- 30°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.83 m²	5.83 m²
Weight	2 Kg	2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	285 x 160 mm	285 x 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	2 x 10W	2 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-
Light hole	210 x 90 mm	210 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI. On request available emergency.	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6343.Z.AC	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6343.Z.AC - 500 mA
6342.AC	H8150 0008KIT	Dimmable electronic transformer Kit LED dimmable	Max watt 150W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz Bulb 7W · 12V

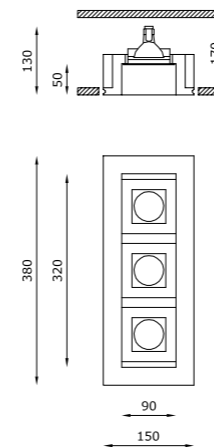
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

TETRIS



Giocare con la luce non è mai stato così semplice come con Tetris, un incasso a scomparsa totale da interni in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso dotato di meccanica a vista orientabile. La luce, emanata da tre sorgenti retrocesse di 50 mm, si incastra perfettamente all'interno del progetto architettonico in modo sempre preciso e deciso sull'oggetto da illuminare.

Playing with light has never been as easy as with Tetris, a totally disappearing luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard ceilings and provided with a visible and adjustable mechanic structure. Coming from three different recessed sources of 50mm each, the light perfectly suits the architectonic project, illuminating spaces and objects in a constantly precise and effective way.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6246.Z.AC	6242.AC
Type	Tilttable downlight +/- 30°	Tilttable downlight +/- 30°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.29 m²	8.29 m²
Weight	2.7 Kg	2.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	390 x 160 mm	390 x 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	3 x 10W	3 x 50W max
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-
Light hole	320 x 90 mm	320 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI. On request available emergency.	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6246.Z.AC	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Required 2 remote drivers code H8500.A for each code 6246.Z.AC - 500 mA
6242.AC	H8150 0008KIT	Dimmable electronic transformer Kit LED dimmable	Max watt 150W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz Bulb 7W · 12V

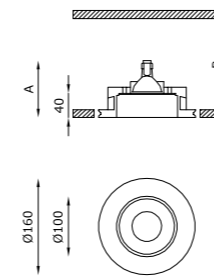
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

RING



Amonia e luce, design e semplicità, eleganza e discrezione: Ring è un incasso a scomparsa totale da interni con corpo in AirCoral® per installazione a soffitto e a parete di cartongesso o laterizio che impreziosisce gli ambienti in cui viene installato. Una luce essenziale che dialoga con un prodotto altamente tecnico. La meccanica orientabile e la sorgente retrocessa di 40 mm rendono Ring estremamente versatile e lo mantengono in equilibrio tra funzionalità e design.

Harmony and light, design and simplicity, elegance and discretion: Ring is the indoor totally disappearing recessed luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings, that decorates the spaces it is installed in. A simple shaped light combined with a highly technical product. The directable mechanic and the 40 mm reverse light source make Ring extremely versatile and balanced between functionality and design.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6238.Z.AC	6239.Z.AC	6243.AC	6253.AC
Type	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed +/- 30°	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed +/- 30°	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed +/- 30°	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed +/- 30°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.52 m²	2.52 m²	2.52 m²	2.52 m²
Weight	0.9 Kg	1.4 Kg	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III	III	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 90 mm; B: 120 mm	A: 90 mm; B: 150 mm	A: 100 mm; B: 150 mm	A: 100 mm; B: 150 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 170 mm	Ø 170 mm	Ø 170 mm	Ø 170 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA	QR CB 51	QPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	1 x 10W	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K	105 lm/W - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-	-
Light hole	Ø 100 mm	Ø 100 mm	Ø 100 mm	Ø 100 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)	-	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A	A
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	-	-	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6238.Z.AC	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 6238.Z.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6238.Z.AC - 500 mA
	BR6238LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6243.AC	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts - Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V
	BR6243LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6253.AC	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V
	BR6253LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)



* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



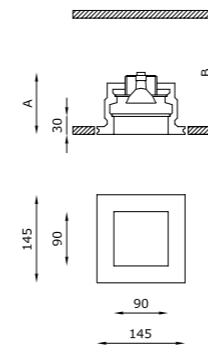
SUPERFUTUREDESIGN® - ph. Alessandro Moggi

NEFI



Un fascio luminoso che attraversa il buio, determinando un nuovo equilibrio nello spazio abitativo. Luce e ombra si alternano, giocano con gli arredi, fondono e compongono atmosfere dal fascino unico e delicato: Nefi, apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, è dotato di un vetro satinato per un'armoniosa diffusione della luce. Design e tecnologia, geometria ed eleganza per inondare gli ambienti di luce viva.

A light beam that breaks darkness, establishing a new balance inside the living space. Light and shadows alternate, playing with furniture, creating atmospheres with a unique and delicate charm: Nefi, a totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings, is equipped with a satined glass, creating an armonious diffusion of light. Design and technology, geometry and elegance to flood the space with bright light.

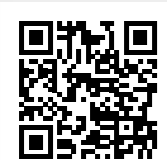


TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6218.Z.AC	6219.Z.AC	6261.AC	6262.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.07 m²	4.07 m²	4.07 m²	4.07 m²
Weight	1.6 Kg	2.1 Kg	1.4 Kg	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	III	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 140 mm; B: 160 mm	A: 140 mm; B: 160 mm	A: 120 mm; B: 160 mm	A: 120 mm; B: 160 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	155 x 155 mm	155 x 155 mm	155 x 155 mm	155 x 155 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA	QR CB 51	QPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	1 x 10W	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K	105 lm/W - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-	-
Light hole	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)	-	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6218.Z.AC	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 6218.Z.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6218.Z.AC - 500 mA
	BR6218LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6261.AC	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts - Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V
	BR6261LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6262.AC	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V
	BR6262LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)





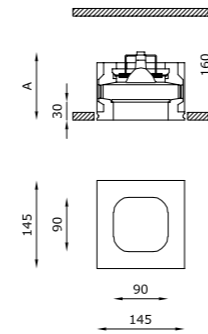
Private Villa - ph. T. Pagani - Lugano

FOCUS



Un prodotto che delinea la strada dell'architettura contemporanea, con le sue linee pulite e il design geometrico: Focus, un apparecchio da interni, un incasso a scomparsa totale per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. Il prodotto scompare, per dare spazio solo al fascio luminoso, che illumina, evidenzia e arreda gli spazi in cui viene installato. Il corpo di Focus è realizzato in AirCoral®, per una perfetta combinazione di design e tecnologia all'avanguardia, attenta all'ambiente e alla qualità dell'aria che respiriamo.

Outlining the path of contemporary architecture, with its clean lines and geometric design: through its light Focus, a totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. This product disappears, in order to give way to the light beam alone, which lights up, points out and decorates the spaces it is installed in. The body of Focus is made of AirCoral®, for a perfect combination of design and cutting-edge technology, with particular attention to the environment and air quality.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6163.Z.AC	6169.Z.AC	6161.AC	6162.AC
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.05 m²	4.05 m²	4.05 m²	4.05 m²
Weight	1.8 Kg	2.3 Kg	1.7 Kg	1.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	III	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 140 mm	A: 140 mm	A: 120 mm	A: 120 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	155 x 155 mm	155 x 155 mm	155 x 155 mm	155 x 155 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	LED 500 mA 	QR CB 51 	QPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	1 x 10W	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K	105 lm/W - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-	-
Light hole	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)	-	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6163.Z.AC	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 6163.Z.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6163.Z.AC - 500 mA
	BR6163LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6161.AC	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts - Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W - 12V
	BR6161LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6162.AC	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W - 220-240V
	BR6162LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)

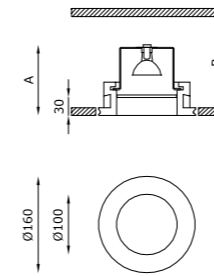
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

ECLA



Un prodotto invisibile, un design discreto, una luce unica per infinite soluzioni progettuali: Ecla, è un prodotto da interni in AirCoral®, un incasso a scomparsa totale per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. L'armonia creata dalla perfetta combinazione tra tecnologia ed eleganza è la caratteristica fondante dell'Ecla. Un unico prodotto, per 3 diversi tipi di sorgenti luminose, la risposta a qualsiasi esigenza progettuale.

An invisible product, a discreet design, a unique light for infinite project solutions: Ecla, is a totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. The harmony created by the perfect combination of technology and elegance, is the main features of Ecla. A unique line, for 3 different lamp types, the answer to any design need.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6268.Z.AC	6213.Z.AC	6265.AC	6263.AC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.72 m²	2.72 m²	2.72 m²	2.72 m²
Weight	1.2 Kg	1.7 Kg	1 Kg	1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	III	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 120 mm; B: 130 mm	A: 120 mm; B: 150 mm	A: 120 mm; B: 150 mm	A: 135 mm; B: 150 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 170 mm	Ø 170 mm	Ø 170 mm	Ø 170 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA	QR CB 51	QPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	1 x 10W	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K	105 lm/W - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-	-
Light hole	Ø 100 mm	Ø 100 mm	Ø 100 mm	Ø 100 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)	-	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6268.Z.AC	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 6268.Z.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6268.Z.AC - 500 mA
	BR6268LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6265.AC	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V
	BR6265LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6263.AC	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V
	BR6263LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



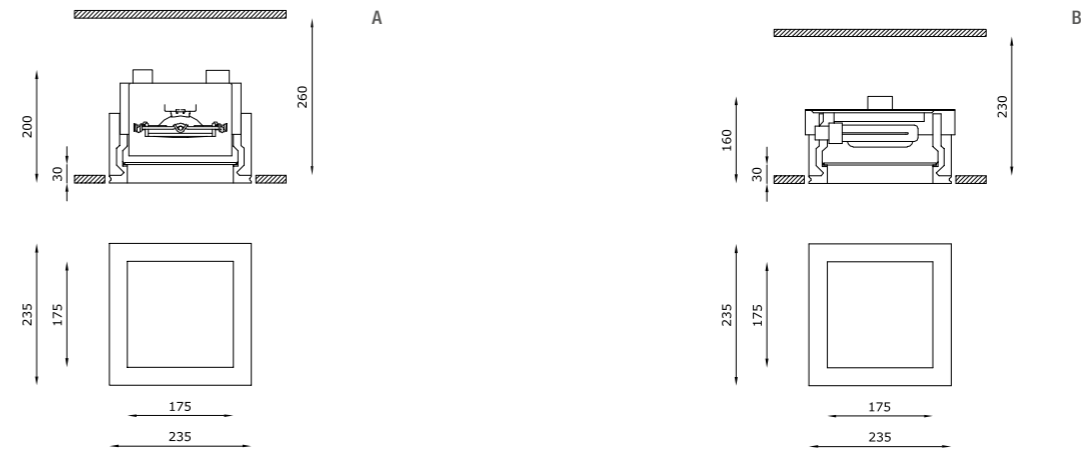
Armani Casa - Maçka Residences - ph. E. Abrate - Istanbul

NIMBUS



Apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, Nimbus è pensato per diventare parte integrante del soffitto e scomparire completamente alla vista una volta installato. Il vetro satinato diffonde la luce nell'ambiente, così da valorizzarne gli spazi, trasformandoli ogni volta in uno spettacolo da scoprire, determinando precisi percorsi di luce caratterizzati da uno stile esclusivo che parla la lingua del design.

A recessed indoor system made of AirCoral® for plasterboard or brick ceilings designed to become an integral part of the ceiling, Nimbus is completely disappearing from the view once installed. Its satined glass diffuses light in the environment, enhancing the spaces, transforming them in a sight to rediscover every time, defining precise light paths with a distinctive style that speaks the language of design.



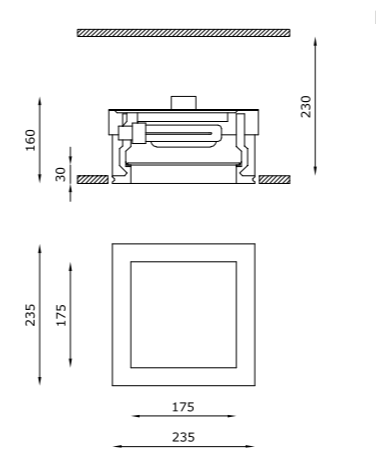
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6271.AC (fig. A)	6278.AC (fig. B)	6276.AC (fig. B)	6277.AC (fig. B)	6285.AC (fig. B)
Type	Tiltable downlight +/- 30° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	6.82 m²	6.82 m²	6.82 m²	6.82 m²	6.82 m²
Weight	4.1 Kg	3.5 Kg	3.8 Kg	3.8 Kg	4.1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer	-	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast
Cut out for plasterboard	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm
Lamp type	QR 111 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL
Lamp wattage	100W max	150W max	2 x 26/32W	2 x 42W	2 x 26W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	-
Fitting	G53	R7s	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-4	Gx24q-3
Light colour	-	-	-	-	-
Light hole	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A	A+	A	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass with transparent central part Ø 110 mm. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

product code	optional code	description	info
6271.AC	00010KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 10W - 12V
6276.AC	BR6276LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 445 mm; W: 250 mm; D: 180 mm (instructions on page 524)

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2,7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6286.AC (fig. B)	6287.AC (fig. B)	6296.P.AC (fig. B)	6281.AC (fig. B)	6283.AC (fig. B)
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	6.82 m²	6.82 m²	6.82 m²	6.82 m²	6.82 m²
Weight	4.1 Kg	5 Kg	4.1 Kg	3 Kg	3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Constant current electronic driver	Dimmable constant current driver
Cut out for plasterboard	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm
Lamp type	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	LED 1050 mA 	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	2 x 32W	2 x 42W	2 x 42W	1 x 40W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	107 lm/W - 3000K	2 x 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-4	Gx24q-4	-	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80 >90 (on request)	>80
Emergency	1 hour	1 hour	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A++	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.
			Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).		Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

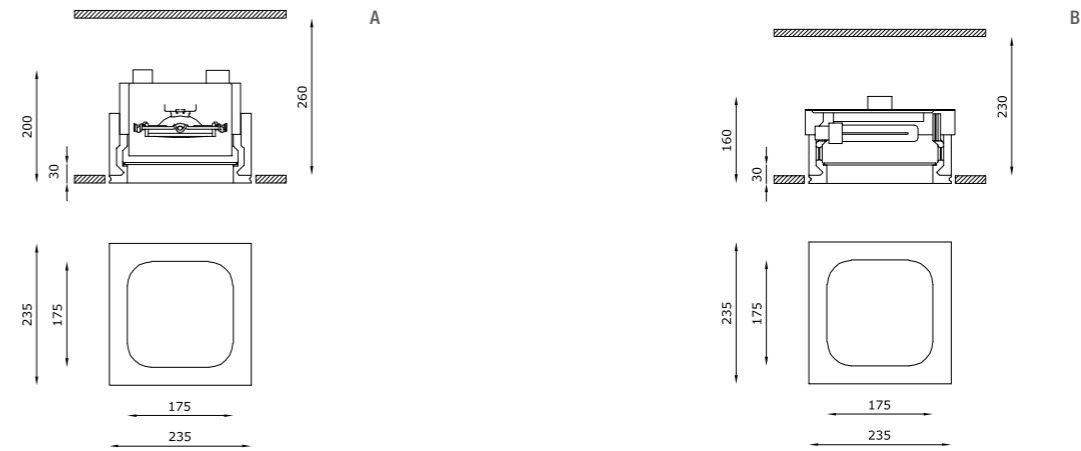
product code	optional code	description	info
6283.AC	BR6283LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 445 mm; W: 250 mm; D: 180 mm (instructions on page 524)

ZOOM



Luce che valorizza i dettagli, che illumina con delicatezza, per arredare in modo innovativo: Zoom è un incasso da interni a scomparsa totale per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso. Il corpo in AirCoral® è pensato per diventare parte integrante del controsoffitto e sparire completamente alla vista, in modo da dare assoluta importanza al fascio luminoso.

A light that enhances details, that illuminates gently, to decorate in an innovative way: Zoom is an indoor totally disappearing recessed luminaire, installable on plasterboard ceilings. Its body in AirCoral® is designed to become an integral part of the plasterboard ceiling and to completely disappear from the view in order to give absolute importance to the light beam.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6171.AC (fig. A)	6178.AC (fig. B)	6176.AC (fig. B)	6177.AC (fig. B)	6185.AC (fig. B)
Type	Tiltable downlight +/- 30° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	7.72 m²	7.72 m²	7.72 m²	7.72 m²	7.72 m²
Weight	4.4 Kg	3.7 Kg	4 Kg	4 Kg	4.2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer	-	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast
Cut out for plasterboard	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm
Lamp type	QR 111 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL
Lamp wattage	100W max	150W max	2 x 26/32W	2 x 42W	2 x 26W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	-
Fitting	G53	R7s	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-4	Gx24q-3
Light colour	-	-	-	-	-
Light hole	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A	A+	A	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

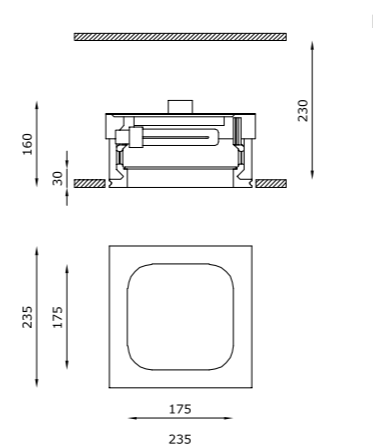
product code	optional code	description	info
6171.AC	00010KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 10W - 12V

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2,7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²















Restaurant - Cosenza



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6186.AC (fig. B)	6187.AC (fig. B)	6196.P.AC (fig. B)	6181.AC (fig. B)	6183.AC (fig. B)
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	7.72 m²	7.72 m²	7.72 m²	7.72 m²	7.72 m²
Weight	4.2 Kg	5.2 Kg	4.4 Kg	3.2 Kg	3.2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Constant current electronic driver	Dimmable constant current driver
Cut out for plasterboard	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm	245 x 245 mm
Lamp type	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	LED 1050 mA 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	2 x 32W	2 x 42W	2 x 42W	1 x 40W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	107 lm/W - 3000K	2 x 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-4	Gx24q-4	-	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80 >90 (on request)	>80
Emergency	1 hour	1 hour	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A++	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2,7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



ELIOS

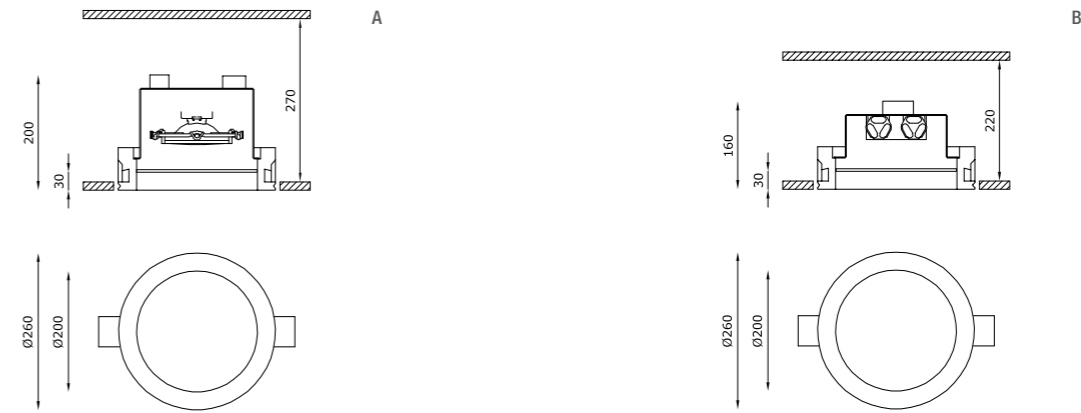


Un nome evocativo, un design circolare che si integra con l'ambiente in cui viene installato, avvolgendo gli ambienti di luce viva. Elios è un apparecchio illuminante da interni, un incasso a scomparsa totale realizzato in AirCoral® per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. L'armonia delle forme è espressione di assoluta eleganza, la qualità dei materiali è garanzia di durata nel tempo e resistenza, per una luce pura e dallo stile unico.

Elios: luce che illumina e che purifica, esaltando in modo naturale ogni ambiente.

An evocative name, a circular design that fits in the space it is installed in, enveloping rooms in bright light. Elios is a totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. Its purity of shapes is an expression of absolute elegance, the quality of its materials guarantees long duration and resistance, for a pure light and a unique style.

Elios: a light that illuminates and purifies, naturally exalting every space.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

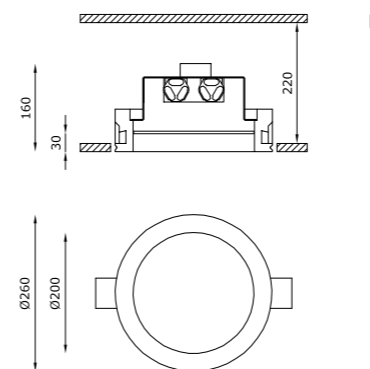
Code	6371.AC (fig. A)	6378.AC (fig. B)	6376.AC (fig. B)	6377.AC (fig. B)	6385.AC (fig. B)
Type	Tiltable downlight +/- 30° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.28 m²	5.28 m²	5.28 m²	5.28 m²	5.28 m²
Weight	3.6 Kg	3.3 Kg	3.6 Kg	3.6 Kg	3.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer	-	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm
Lamp type	QR 111 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL
Lamp wattage	100W max	150W max	2 x 26/32W	2 x 42W	2 x 26W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	-
Fitting	G53	R7s	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-4	Gx24q-3
Light colour	-	-	-	-	-
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A	A+	A	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass with transparent central part Ø 110 mm. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

product code	optional code	description	info
6371.AC	00010KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 10W - 12V
6376.AC	BR6376LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 445 mm; W: 270 mm; D: 225 mm (instructions on page 524)

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2,7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²





TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6386.AC (fig. B)	6387.AC (fig. B)	6396.P.AC (fig. B)	6381.AC (fig. B)	6383.AC (fig. B)
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.28 m²	5.28 m²	5.28 m²	5.28 m²	5.28 m²
Weight	3.8 Kg	4.8 Kg	3.9 Kg	2.6 Kg	2.6 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Constant current electronic driver	Dimmable constant current driver
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm
Lamp type	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	LED 1050 mA 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	2 x 32W	2 x 42W	2 x 42W	1 x 40W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	107 lm/W - 3000K	2 x 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-4	Gx24q-4	-	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80 >90 (on request)	>80
Emergency	1 hour	1 hour	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A++	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.
			Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).		Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6383.AC	BR6383LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 445 mm; W: 270 mm; D: 225 mm (instructions on page 524)

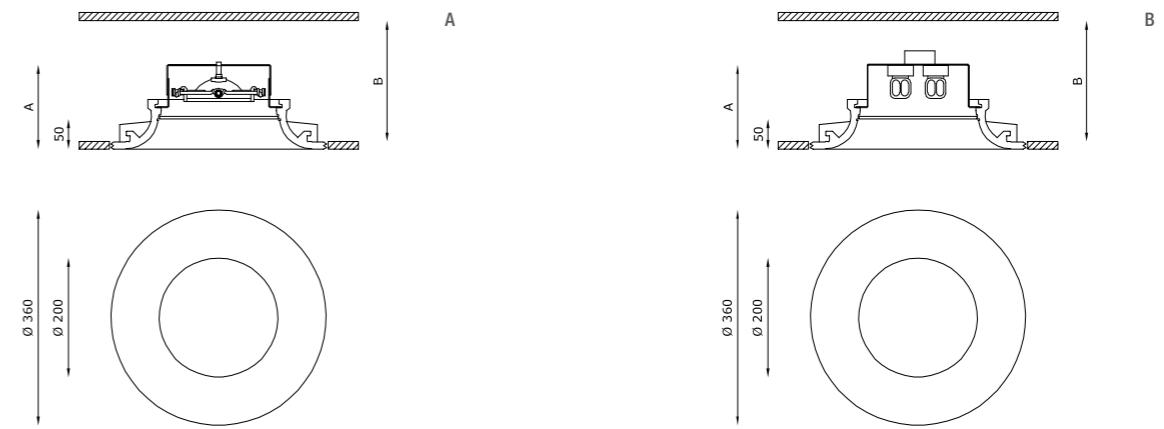
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2,7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

NOVA



Un incasso a scomparsa totale da interni in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso caratterizzato da un foro luce stondato in grado di donare grande plasticità al soffitto. Il fascio luminoso creato da Nova accentua l'effetto di morbidezza delle superfici su cui è installato e degli ambienti.

This indoor recessed lighting system made of AirCoral® has a rounded light hole and a total disappearance effect into plasterboard ceilings able to give great plasticity to the ceiling. The light created by Nova emphasizes the smooth effect given by the surfaces it is installed on.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	5271.AC (fig. A)	5278.AC (fig. B)	5276.AC (fig. B)	5277.AC (fig. B)	5285.AC (fig. B)
Type	Tiltable downlight +/- 30° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.92 m²	8.92 m²	8.92 m²	8.92 m²	8.92 m²
Weight	5.5 Kg	5.3 Kg	5.6 Kg	5.6 Kg	5.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer	-	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast
Dimensions	A: 165 mm; B: 250 mm	A: 165 mm; B: 230 mm	A: 165 mm; B: 250 mm	A: 165 mm; B: 250 mm	A: 180 mm; B: 250 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 370 mm	Ø 370 mm	Ø 370 mm	Ø 370 mm	Ø 370 mm
Lamp type	QR 111 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL
Lamp wattage	100W max	150W max	2 x 26/32W	2 x 42W	2 x 26W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	-
Fitting	G53	R7s	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-4	Gx24q-3
Light colour	-	-	-	-	-
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A	A+	A+	A+	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling.

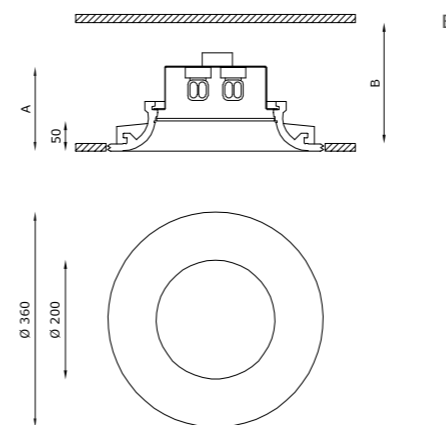
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
5271.AC	00010KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 10W · 12V






* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2,7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Bar I Mulini - ph- G. Doppiu - Cagliari



TECHNICAL FEATURES

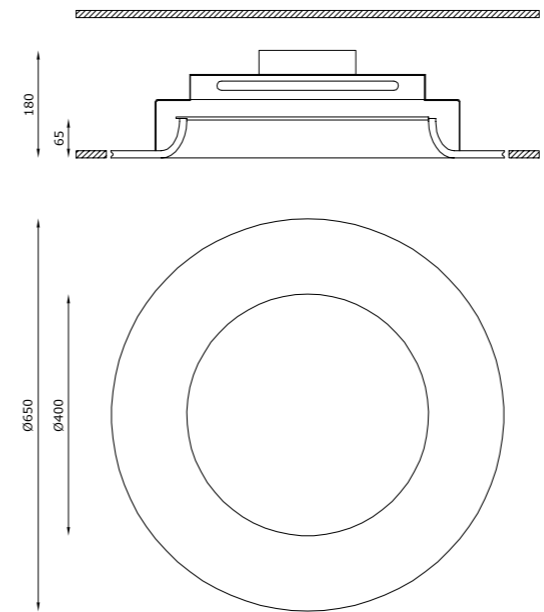
Code	5286.AC (fig. B)	5287.AC (fig. B)	5296.P.AC (fig. B)	5291.AC (fig. B)	5293.AC (fig. B)
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.92 m²	8.92 m²	8.92 m²	8.92 m²	8.92 m²
Weight	5.8 Kg	5.8 Kg	5.9 Kg	6.8 Kg	5.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Constant current electronic driver	Dimmable constant current driver
Dimensions	A: 180 mm; B: 250 mm	A: 180 mm; B: 250 mm	A: 165 mm; B: 250 mm	A: 200 mm; B: 220 mm	A: 170 mm; B: 220 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 370 mm	Ø 370 mm	Ø 370 mm	Ø 370 mm	Ø 370 mm
Lamp type	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	LED 1050 mA 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	2 x 32W	2 x 42W	2 x 42W	1 x 40W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	107 lm/W - 3000K	2 x 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-4	Gx24q-4	-	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80 >90 (on request)	>80
Emergency	1 hour	1 hour	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+	A++	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling. Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 50 mm into the ceiling. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

SUPERNOVA



Un'esplosione luminosa, un dettaglio di luce che all'improvviso si staglia nell'ambiente conferendo un effetto di morbidezza delle superfici, illuminandolo in modo deciso. Supernova è un apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale con corpo in AirCoral® a luce diretta per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso che dona vita ai particolari costruttivi. Il foro luce stondato esalta la plasticità dei soffitti, rispondendo alle esigenze architettoniche contemporanee.

A bright explosion, a detail of light that suddenly stands out in the spaces, illuminating in a decisive way. Supernova is a totally disappearing direct light recessed indoor luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard ceilings, perfect to enlighten architectural details. The rounded light hole creates a decisive light to enhance the plasticity of the ceiling, satisfying the contemporary architectural requests.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	5134.AC	5133.AC	5135.AC
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	21.04 m²	21.04 m²	21.04 m²
Weight	9.4 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	III	III
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Constant current electronic driver	Constant current electronic driver
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 660 mm	Ø 660 mm	Ø 660 mm
Lamp type	TR5 	LED 700 mA 	LED 1050 mA
Lamp wattage	55W	20W	30W
Luminous efficacy	-	2750 lm	3950 lm
Light distribution	-	Wide beam 120°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	2Gx13	-	-
Light colour	-	White 3000K White 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 400 mm	Ø 400 mm	Ø 400 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	>80	>80
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A+	A+
Note	Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling. 	Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling. 	Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling.



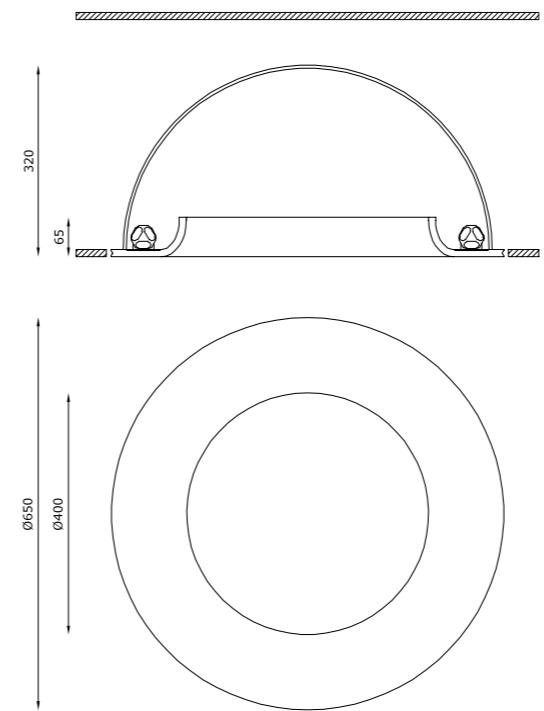


POLARIS



Incasso a scomparsa totale da interni in AirCoral® a luce indiretta per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso, Polaris è dotato di una cupola realizzata in un materiale composito alleggerito, in grado di riflettere la luce emessa dalla sorgente luminosa nascosta e diffonderla in modo indiretto nello spazio. Non è semplicemente un apparecchio illuminante ma anche un prezioso elemento che parla la lingua della funzionalità. La cupola del Polaris, infatti, può essere sollevata e utilizzata come botola di accesso per l'ispezione del controsoffitto.

Polaris is a totally disappearing direct light recessed indoor luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard ceilings. It has a bright cupola made out of a composite unloaded material capable of reflecting the source light and spread it out indirectly in the room. Not just a light source but also a precious furniture item, that speaks the language of functionality. As a matter of fact, Polaris can be lifted from the support and be used as trapdoor for the inspection of the false ceiling.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6976.AC	6977.AC	6974.AC	6978.AC	6975.PAC
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	21.04 m²	21.04 m²	21.04 m²	21.04 m²	21.04 m²
Weight	10.2 Kg	10.2 Kg	10.6 Kg	10 Kg	10.2 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I	III	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Constant voltage driver	Dimmable electronic ballast
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 660 mm	Ø 660 mm	Ø 660 mm	Ø 660 mm	Ø 660 mm
Lamp type	TC-TEL	TC-TEL	TC-TEL	LED 12V	TC-TEL
Lamp wattage	4 x 26/32W	4 x 42W	4 x 26/32W	24W	4 x 26/32W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	1800 lm	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-4	Gx24q-3	-	Gx24q-3
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K	-
Light hole	Ø 400 mm	Ø 400 mm	Ø 400 mm	Ø 400 mm	Ø 400 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	80	-
Emergency	-	-	1 hour	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A*	A
Note	Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling.	Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling.	Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling.	Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling.	Can be used as a trap door for inspecting the false ceiling.



Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).



* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2,7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Design
Mammini+Candido

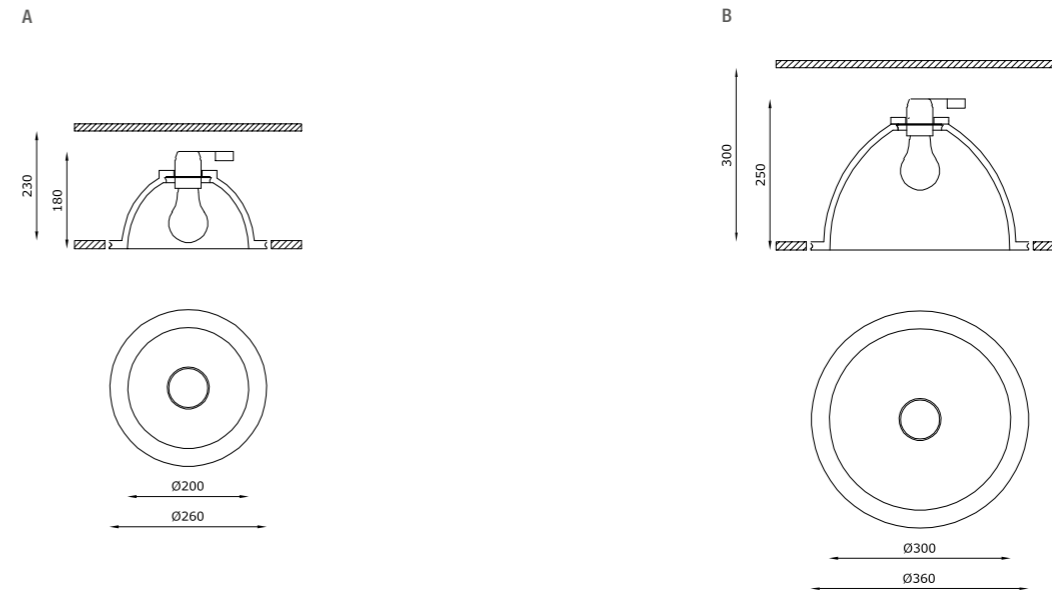


ARGIA



Apparecchio illuminante in AirCoral® pensato in sottrazione di materia, per installazione in parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. Plasticità e versatilità sono le sue caratteristiche principali: due le versioni disponibili, per adattarsi a tutte le esigenze illuminotecniche. Argia crea una luce morbida e accogliente che ha un preciso obiettivo: avvolgere gli ambienti, in modo discreto in un delicato gioco di luci e ombre.

A lighting fixture made of AirCoral® thought without material, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings. Plasticity and versatility are the main features: two versions available, to adapt to every lighting design need. Argia creates a warm and welcoming light with a specific goal: to wrap spaces up, in a discreet and noninvasive way in a delicate play of lights and shadows.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6921.AC (fig A)	6931.AC (fig B)
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	7.75 m²	14.86 m²
Weight	2.5 Kg	3.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 270 mm	Ø 370 mm
Lamp type	A 60	A 60
Lamp wattage	100W max	100W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	E27	E27
Light colour	-	-
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 300 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Fits to LED bulb with E27 socket.	Fits to LED bulb with E27 socket.

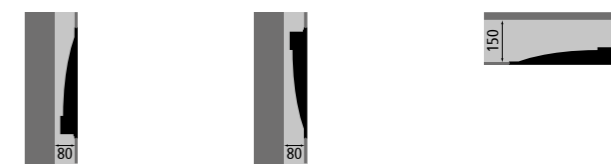
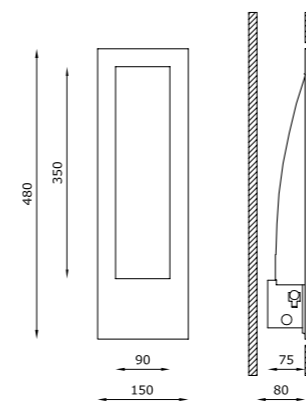
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

GHOST



Ghost scompare nelle superfici, si integra con la materia, plasma e modella pareti e soffitti: un vero fantasma luminoso che dà vita a scenografie dal design esclusivo, caratterizzato da una parabola wall-washer; sintesi perfetta di efficienza ed eleganza. Discreto e lineare, l'apparecchio per interni a scomparsa totale per installazione in parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio è prodotto con l'esclusivo materiale AirCoral®. Ghost si presenta come una soluzione versatile all'interno del progetto architettonico, potendo adattarsi ad impieghi sia come luce d'accento, sia decorativa e segnapasso.

Ghost disappears inside surfaces, integrating with matter, moulding and shaping spaces and ceilings: a real bright ghost that gives life to sceneries with an exclusive design and a parabola-shaped body that creates a wall-washer light effect; perfect combination of efficiency and elegance. Discrete and linear, the front body of this totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings, is made of AirCoral®. Ghost offers a wide range of solutions for architectural projects, as it can be used as underlying, decorative or guiding light.



3.5W - 350 mA LED

3.5W - 350 mA LED

3.5W - 350 mA LED

Recessed

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6333.AC
Type	Wall-washer
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	7.83 m²
Weight	3 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	160 x 490 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	3.5W
Luminous efficacy	470 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	90 x 350 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6333.AC	H8350.B	Constant current electronic driver on board	Suitable for n°1 code 6333.AC - 350 mA
	BR6333LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 160 mm; W: 550 mm; D: 85 mm <i>(instructions on page 524)</i>

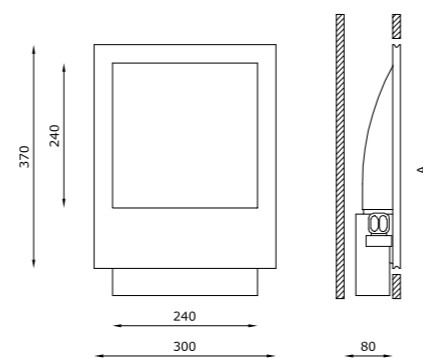
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

SPIRIT



Luce che arreda, semplicemente con la forza della purezza e del design: Spirit è un apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione in parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. È un incasso che cambia la percezione degli spazi, costruendo scenografie suggestive, grazie alle sue forme geometriche precise; gli ambienti prendono vita in modo unico attraverso una luce con effetto wall-washer.

A light that decorates, simply by force of purity and design: Spirit is an indoor totally disappearing product made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings. It is a recessed luminaire which changes space perception, building suggestive light sceneries thanks to its precise geometric forms; the environment comes to life through a wall-washer light effect.



max 60W R7s
max 26/32W Gx24q-3
max 42W Gx24q-4
max 6.5W - 350 mA LED



max 150W R7s
max 26/32W Gx24q-3
max 6.5W - 350 mA LED



max 150W R7s
max 26/32W Gx24q-3
max 42W Gx24q-4
max 6.5W - 350 mA LED

Recessed

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6252.AC	6264.EB.AC	6258.AC	6257.EB.AC
Type	Wall-washer	Wall-washer	Wall-washer	Wall-washer
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	10.86 m²	10.86 m²	10.86 m²	10.86 m²
Weight	3.3 Kg	3.4 Kg	3.9 Kg	3.4 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast
Dimensions	A: 370 mm	A: 435 mm	A: 520 mm	A: 435 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	310 x 380 mm	310 x 380 mm	310 x 380 mm	310 x 380 mm
Lamp type	QT-DE12 (75 mm)	TC-DEL/TEL	TC-DEL/TEL	TC-TEL
Lamp wattage	60W	26/32W	26/32W	42W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-
Fitting	R7s	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-4
Light colour	-	-	-	-
Light hole	240 x 240 mm	240 x 240 mm	240 x 240 mm	240 x 240 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A
Note	-	-	-	-

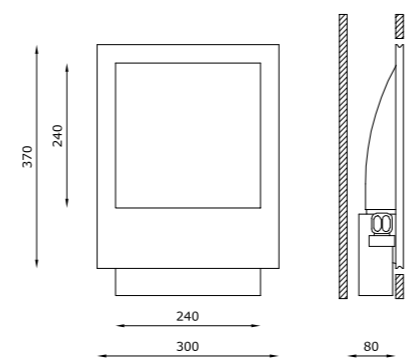
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6252.AC	BR6252LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 455 mm; W: 310 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6264.EB.AC	BR6264EBLT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 455 mm; W: 310 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6258.AC	BR6258LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 540 mm; W: 310 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6257.EB.AC	BR6257EBLT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 455 mm; W: 310 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Private House - A. Castrignano - ph. F. Gambina - Milan



max 60W R7s
max 26/32W Gx24q-3
max 42W Gx24q-4
max 6.5W - 350 mA LED



max 150W R7s
max 26/32W Gx24q-3
max 6.5W - 350 mA LED



max 150W R7s
max 26/32W Gx24q-3
max 42W Gx24q-4
max 6.5W - 350 mA LED

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6251.AC	6257.PAC	6259.AC
Type	Wall-washer	Wall-washer	Wall-washer
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	10.86 m²	10.86 m²	10.86 m²
Weight	3.9 Kg	3.7 Kg	3.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Dimensions	A: 520 mm	A: 435 mm	A: 370 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	310 x 380 mm	310 x 380 mm	310 x 380 mm
Lamp type	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	42W	42W	6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	Gx24q-4	Gx24q-4	-
Light colour	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	240 x 240 mm	240 x 240 mm	240 x 240 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	>80
Emergency	1 hour	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A+
Note	-	Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6251.AC	BR6251LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 540 mm; W: 310 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6257.PAC	BR6257PLT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 455 mm; W: 310 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6259.AC	BR6259LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 455 mm; W: 310 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

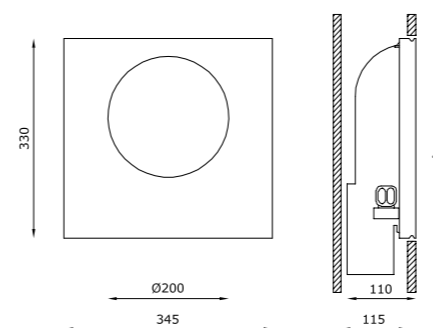
GLOBE



Elegante, un design circolare che inonda gli ambienti di luce, prestandosi a composizioni originali a parete e soffitto, creando atmosfere delicate e, allo stesso tempo, ricche di stile. Globe è un apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale per installazione in parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio con corpo realizzato in AirCoral®. Globe crea con la sua parabola wall-washer un cerchio luminoso che ha un preciso obiettivo: attribuire alla luce il ruolo di assoluta protagonista regalando un valore aggiunto ad ogni spazio in cui viene installato.

Elegant, a circular design that floods spaces with suffused lighting, creating delicate and stylish atmospheres. Globe is a totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings, with a body made of AirCoral®.

Globe creates with its wall-washer parabola a luminous circle that has a precise aim: giving light the role of absolute protagonist, adding value on any space it is installed in.



max 60W R7s
max 26/32W Gx24q-3
max 42W Gx24q-4
max 6.5W - 350 mA LED



max 150W R7s
max 26/32W Gx24q-3
max 6.5W - 350 mA LED



max 150W R7s
max 26/32W Gx24q-3
max 42W Gx24q-4
max 6.5W - 350 mA LED

Recessed

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6292.AC	6294.EB.AC	6299.P.AC	6298.AC	6289.AC
Type	Wall-washer 	Wall-washer 	Wall-washer 	Wall-washer 	Wall-washer
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	14.61 m ²	14.61 m ²	14.61 m ²	14.61 m ²	14.61 m ²
Weight	6 Kg	6.1 Kg	6.4 Kg	6.5 Kg	6 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Dimensions	A: 330 mm	A: 390 mm	A: 390 mm	A: 470 mm	A: 330 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	350 x 340 mm	350 x 340 mm	350 x 340 mm	350 x 340 mm	350 x 340 mm
Lamp type	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	TC-DEL/TEL 	TC-TEL 	TC-DEL/TEL 	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	60W	26/32W	42W	26/32W	6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	R7s	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-4	Gx24q-3	-
Light colour	-	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A	A*
Note	-	-	Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).	-	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Private Villa - ph. T. Pagani - Lugano



Private House - A. Castrignano - ph. R. Gasperoni - Milan

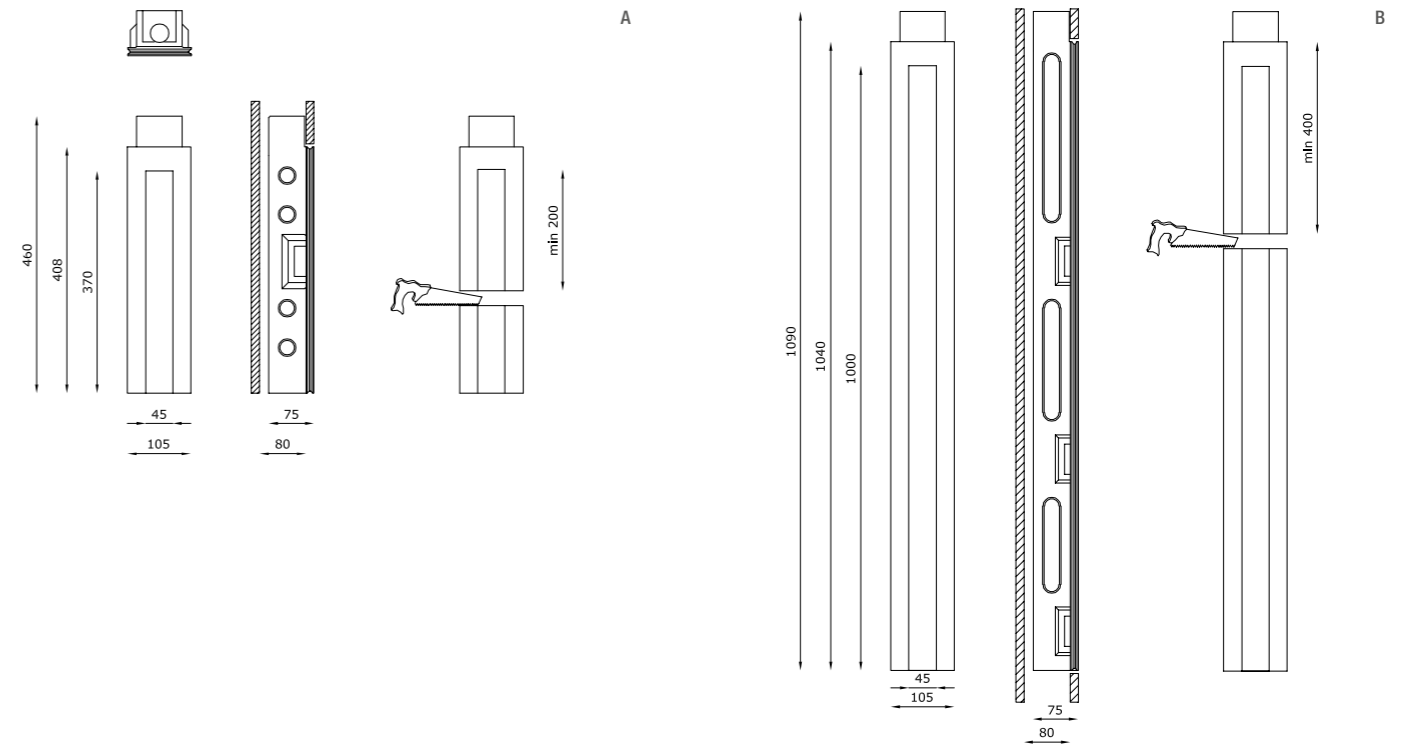
Design
Mammini+Candido

BLADE



Blade è un sistema modulare da interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per l'installazione a parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. Una lama di luce che fende il buio, che segna i percorsi, che determina gli spazi interni. Blade può essere utilizzato a moduli multipli con una o due sorgenti luminose contrapposte che illuminano il corpo interno. Integrato nella parete o nel soffitto, crea scenografie luminose dal fascino unico e suggestivo.

Blade is a totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings. A blade of light that can be used in multiple ways, creating actual bright cuts inside walls. Blade can be installed with one or two counterposed light sources that illuminate the body. Integrate inside walls or ceilings, it highlights paths and defines spaces.



TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIFIED BODY

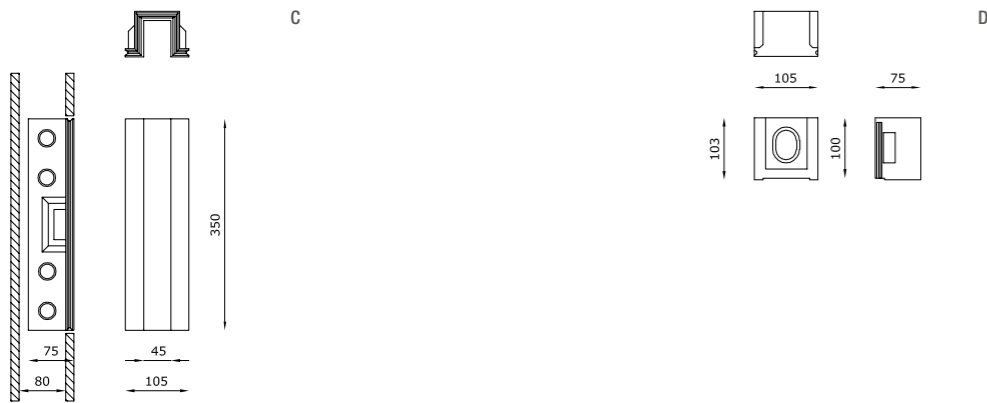
Code	6968.AC (fig. A)	6967.AC (fig. B)
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.14 m²	19.28 m²
Weight	2.8 Kg	6.2 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	-	-
Cut out for plasterboard	415 x 115 mm	1050 x 115 mm
Lamp type	LED ☒☒	LED ☒☒
Lamp wattage	1W - 350 mA 2W - 500 mA	1W - 350 mA 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	75 lm/W - 3000K	75 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Light hole	370 x 45 mm	1000 x 45 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80	>80
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 200 mm minimum. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation. This product could be ordered with IP44 / IP65 protection grade (see OUTDOOR section - code 6965.CW / 6987.CW).	It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 400 mm minimum. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation. This product could be ordered with IP44 / IP65 protection grade (see OUTDOOR section - code 6966.CW / 6988.CW).

Optional accessories on page 156

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6968.AC	H8350	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6968.AC - 350 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°5 code 6968.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 6968.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.D	Constant current electronic driver.	Suitable for n°1 code 6968.AC - 500 mA
	BR6968LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 490 mm; W: 110 mm; D: 85 mm (instructions on page 524)
6967.AC	H8350	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6967.AC - 350 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°5 code 6967.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 6967.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.D	Constant current electronic driver.	Suitable for n°1 code 6967.AC - 500 mA
	BR6967LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 1120 mm; W: 110 mm; D: 85 mm (instructions on page 524)



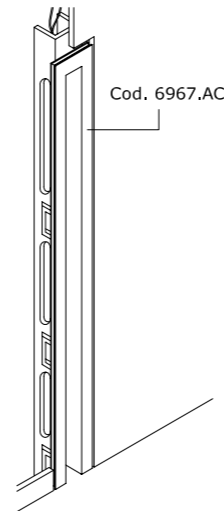
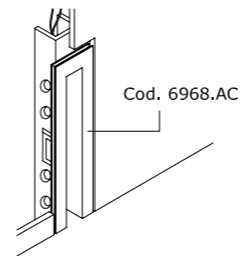
TECHNICAL FEATURES | MODULAR BODY

Code	6961.AC (fig. C)
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	6.47 m²
Weight	2 Kg
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	(350 mm for each module installed) x 115 mm
Light hole	(350 mm for each module installed) x 45 mm
Note	This product could be ordered with IP44 / IP65 protection grade (see OUTDOOR section - code 6964.CW).

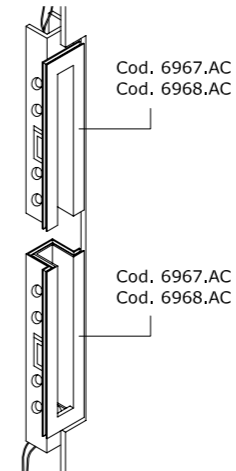
TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

Code	6962.AC (fig. D)
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	2.59 m²
Weight	0.7 Kg
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	115 x 115 mm
Light hole	-
Note	This product could be ordered with IP44 / IP65 protection grade (see OUTDOOR section - code 6963.CW). Supplied singularly it can be used in alternative to a further electrified body (code 6968.AC / 6967.AC) to close a continuous line of the BLADE product.

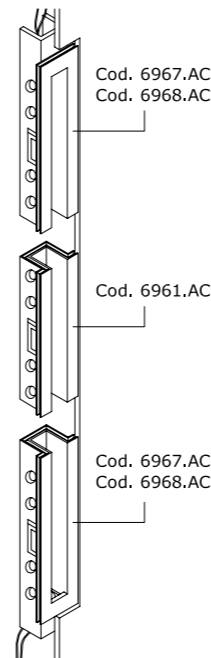
EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATION



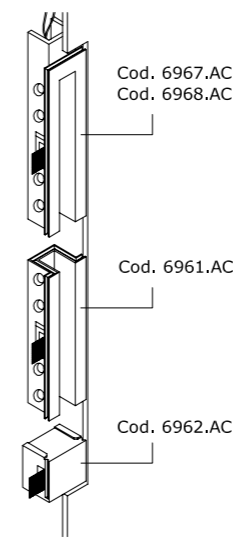
Singular module
No. 1 electrified body



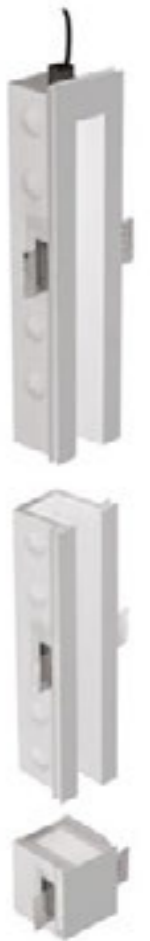
No. 2 electrified bodies
in opposite position



No. 2 electrified bodies
in opposite position
No. 1 modular body in AirCoral®



No. 1 electrified body
No. 1 modular body in AirCoral®
No. 1 closure headpart







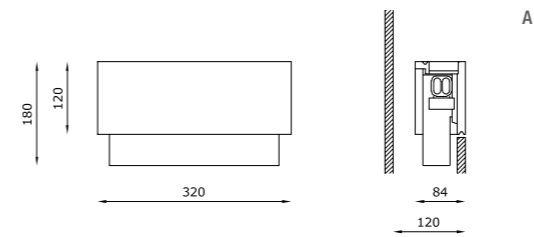
MARKUS



Markus è un sistema modulare da interni in fila continua a scomparsa totale con corpo in AirCoral®, per installazione in parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio che si compone nello spazio dando vita a un dettaglio di luce continua, un inserto luminoso che dà carattere agli spazi creando scenografie in cui la luce è assoluta protagonista. Gli spazi diventano così materia da modellare tra le mani del progettista: la luce si trasforma in un canale di pura emozione.

Markus is totally disappearing continuous line modular indoor system made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings that arranges itself in the space giving life to a continuous detail of light, a bright insert that gives character to all spaces, creating settings where light plays the main part.

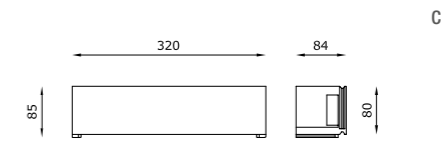
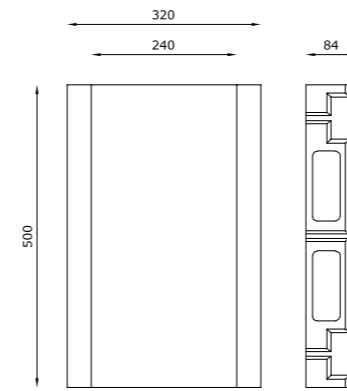
In this way, spaces become matter to be moulded by the hands of the designer: light becomes a channel of pure emotion.



TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIFIED BODY

Code	6953.AC (fig. A)	6954.EB.AC (fig. A)
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.44 m²	5.44 m²
Weight	2 Kg	1.9 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver	Electronic ballast
Cut out for plasterboard	130 x 330 mm	130 x 330 mm
Lamp type	LED 350 mA 	TC-DEL/TEL 
Lamp wattage	6.5W	26/32W
Luminous efficacy	810 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	Gx24q-3
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-
Light hole	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).	-

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



TECHNICAL FEATURES | MODULAR BODY

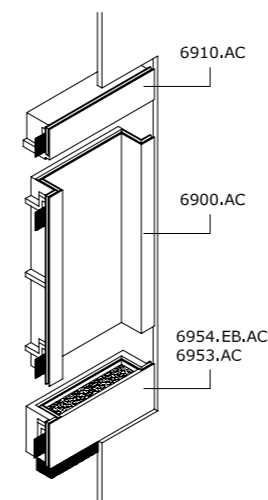
Code	6900.AC (fig. B)
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	17.97 m ²
Weight	8.3 Kg
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	(500 mm for each module installed) x 330 mm
Light hole	(500 mm for each module installed) x 240 mm
Note	-

TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

Code	6910.AC (fig. C)
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.33 m ²
Weight	-
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	90 x 330 mm
Light hole	-
Note	Supplied singularly it can be used in alternative to a further electrified body (code 6954.EB.AC / 6953.AC) to close a continuous line of the MARKUS product.

EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATION

Note Attention, the code 6900.AC must be installed for multiples of 500 mm and cannot be cut



No. 1 electric body
No. 1 modular body in AirCoral®
No. 1 headpart

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

TEKNO

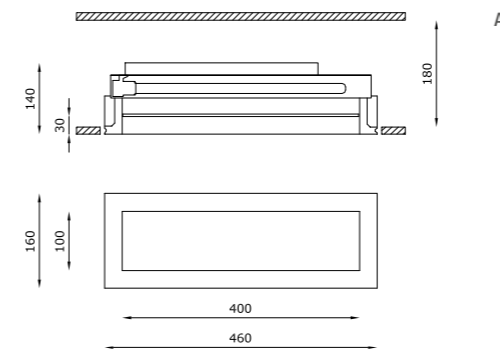


La tecnologia si trasforma in emozione grazie a Tekno, incasso a scomparsa totale da interni in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio che, con la sua luce, avvolge gli ambienti trasmettendo sensazioni di delicato benessere e armonia.

Un design pulito ed essenziale per dare assoluto risalto all'effetto luminoso che, senza nessuna esitazione, valorizza gli spazi e gli arredi.

Technology becomes emotion thanks to Tekno, a totally disappearing recessed luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings: with its light, it wraps spaces up spreading sensation of delicate well-being and harmony.

A clean and essential design to give absolute prominence to the lit effect which, with no hesitation, enhances spaces and furniture.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

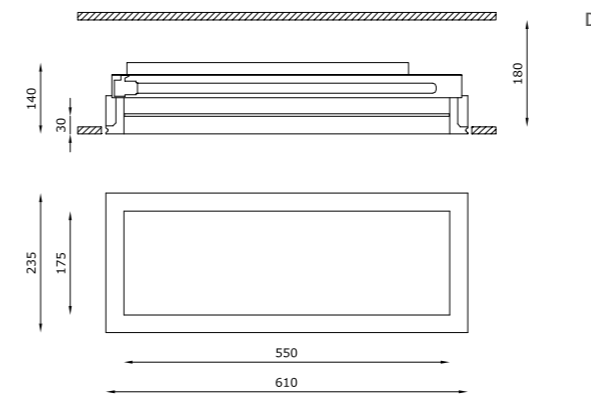
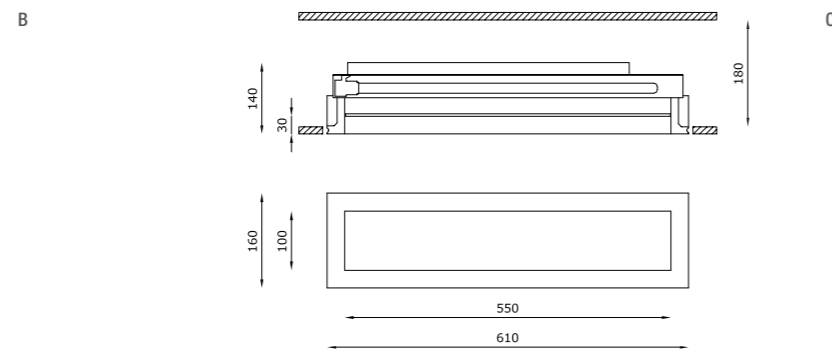
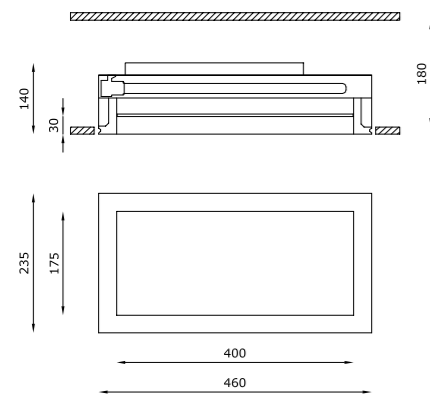
Code	6034.AC (fig. A)	6036.AC (fig. A)	6038.P.AC (fig. A)	6051.AC (fig. A)	6052.AC (fig. A)
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	11.04 m²	11.04 m²	11.04 m²	11.04 m²	11.04 m²
Weight	4.7 Kg	5.5 Kg	5.9 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	III	III
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Constant current electronic driver	Constant current electronic driver
Cut out for plasterboard	170 x 470 mm	170 x 470 mm	170 x 470 mm	170 x 470 mm	170 x 470 mm
Lamp type	TC-L	TC-L	TC-L	LED 350 mA	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	36W	36W	36W	12W	2 x 12W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	115 lm/W - 3000K	115 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	2G11	2G11	2G11	-	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	100 x 400 mm	100 x 400 mm	100 x 400 mm	100 x 400 mm	100 x 400 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80	>80
Emergency	-	1 hour	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A+	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6034.AC	BR6034LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 570 mm; W: 170 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6036.AC	BR6036LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 570 mm; W: 170 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6038.P.AC	BR6038PLT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 570 mm; W: 170 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6051.AC	BR6051LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 570 mm; W: 170 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6052.AC	BR6052LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 570 mm; W: 170 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)





TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6054.AC (fig. B)	6056.AC (fig. B)	6058.PAC (fig. B)	6025.AC (fig. C)	6027.AC (fig. C)	6029.PAC (fig. C)
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	12.19 m²	12.19 m²	12.19 m²	13.95 m²	13.95 m²	13.95 m²
Weight	6.7 Kg	7.5 Kg	6.7 Kg	5.4 Kg	6.2 Kg	6.4 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast
Cut out for plasterboard	245 x 470 mm	245 x 470 mm	245 x 470 mm	170 x 620 mm	170 x 620 mm	170 x 620 mm
Lamp type	TC-L	TC-L	TC-L	TC-L	TC-L	TC-L
Lamp wattage	2 x 36W	2 x 36W	2 x 36W	1 x 55W	1 x 55W	1 x 55W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fitting	2G11	2G11	2G11	2G11	2G11	2G11
Light colour	-	-	-	-	-	-
Light hole	175 x 400 mm	175 x 400 mm	175 x 400 mm	100 x 550 mm	100 x 550 mm	100 x 550 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6054.AC	BR6054LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 570 mm; W: 250 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6056.AC	BR6056LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 570 mm; W: 250 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6058.PAC	BR6058PLT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 570 mm; W: 250 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6025.AC	BR6025LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 720 mm; W: 170 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6027.AC	BR6027LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 720 mm; W: 170 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6029.PAC	BR6029PLT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 720 mm; W: 170 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6045.AC (fig. D)	6047.AC (fig. D)	6049.PAC (fig. D)
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	15.44 m²	15.44 m²	15.44 m²
Weight	6.4 Kg	7.2 Kg	6.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast
Cut out for plasterboard	245 x 620 mm	245 x 620 mm	245 x 620 mm
Lamp type	TC-L	TC-L	TC-L
Lamp wattage	2 x 55W	2 x 55W	2 x 55W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-
Fitting	2G11	2G11	2G11
Light colour	-	-	-
Light hole	175 x 550 mm	175 x 550 mm	175 x 550 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6045.AC	BR6045LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 720 mm; W: 250 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6047.AC	BR6047LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 720 mm; W: 250 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
6049.PAC	BR6049PLT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 720 mm; W: 250 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)

SECRET LINE

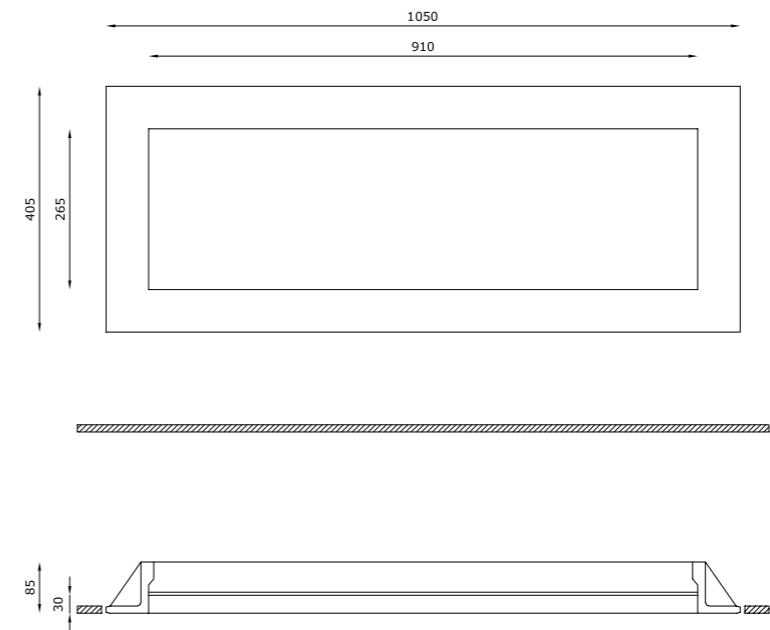


Un nuovo modo di illuminare, grazie a una luce che trasforma gli spazi plasmandoli in materia viva: Secret Line è un sistema modulare da interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso, attraverso cui comporre percorsi luminosi sospesi tra tecnologia e fantasia, e dare vita a soluzioni dallo stile unico. La scocca facile da installare, è disponibile a un modulo o a tre moduli, quest'ultima soluzione permette di combinare 3 diverse sorgenti luminose. Secret Line è dotato di un vetro di protezione temperato e satinato, il quale crea una luce diffusa all'interno degli ambienti ed è in grado di scomparire all'interno delle superfici in cui viene installato.

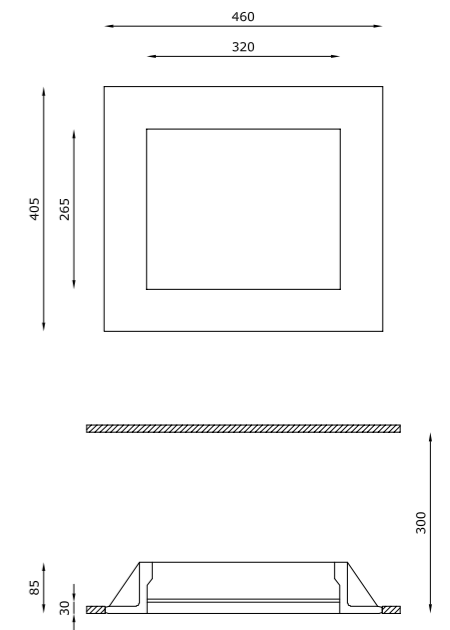
A new way to illuminate, thanks to a light that transforms spaces into living matter: Secret Line is an indoor totally disappearing modular lighting system made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard ceilings. Secret Line creates luminescent paths combining imagination and technology and giving life to stylish and unique solutions. The body, easy to install, is available in a triple module which merges three different light sources. Secret Line is provided with a protective hardened satinized glass, which creates a diffused room light and it is possible to make it disappear into the surfaces it is installed on.



A. SCOCCA 3



B. SCOCCA 1



TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

Code	6800.AC (fig.A)	6820.AC (fig.B)
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	29.76 m ²	16.81 m ²
Weight	10 Kg	5.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Cut out for plasterboard	1060 x 420 mm	470 x 420 mm
Light hole	910 x 265 mm	320 x 265 mm
Note	Prepared for housing 3 modules. Complete with a system of adjustable fixing brackets for ceilings of variable thickness from 12 mm to 25 mm. With guides for mounting of the single modules - with guides for mounting of the protective glass.	Prepared for housing 1 module. Complete with a system of adjustable fixing brackets for ceilings of variable thickness from 12 mm to 25 mm. With guides for mounting of the single modules - with guides for mounting of the protective glass.

TECHNICAL FEATURES | PROTECTION GLASS

Code	6801	6811
Material	Extra white satin glass	Extra white satin glass
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Note	Suitable for code 6800.AC It is necessary 3 glasses 6801 for each body 6800.AC	Suitable for code 6820.AC

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Showroom - ASZ Architetti

TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT MODULES

Code	6806	6806.SIM	6807	6804.EB	6805
Type	Tiltable downlight +/- 20° 	Tiltable downlight +/- 30° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Weight	3.5 Kg	3.2 Kg	3.5 Kg	4.5 Kg	4.5 Kg
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	III	I	I
Control gear	-	-	Dimmable electronic transformer	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast
Lamp type	QT-DE12 	QT-DE12 	QR 111 	TC-F 	TC-F
Lamp wattage	200W	200W	2 x 100W	2 x 36W	2 x 36W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	-
Fitting	R7s	R7s	G53	2G10	2G10
Light colour	-	-	-	-	-
Light hole	-	-	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A	A
Note	White steel RAL 9003. Immediate installation possible without tools. Quick and error proved wiring by security plug and socket.	White steel RAL 9003. Immediate installation possible without tools. Quick and error proved wiring by security plug and socket.	White steel RAL 9003. No protection glass available. Module provided with security plug and socket for a quick and easy connection.	White steel RAL 9003. Immediate installation possible without tools. Quick and error proved wiring by security plug and socket.	White steel RAL 9003. Immediate installation possible without tools. Quick and error proved wiring by security plug and socket.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6807	00010KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 10W · 12V

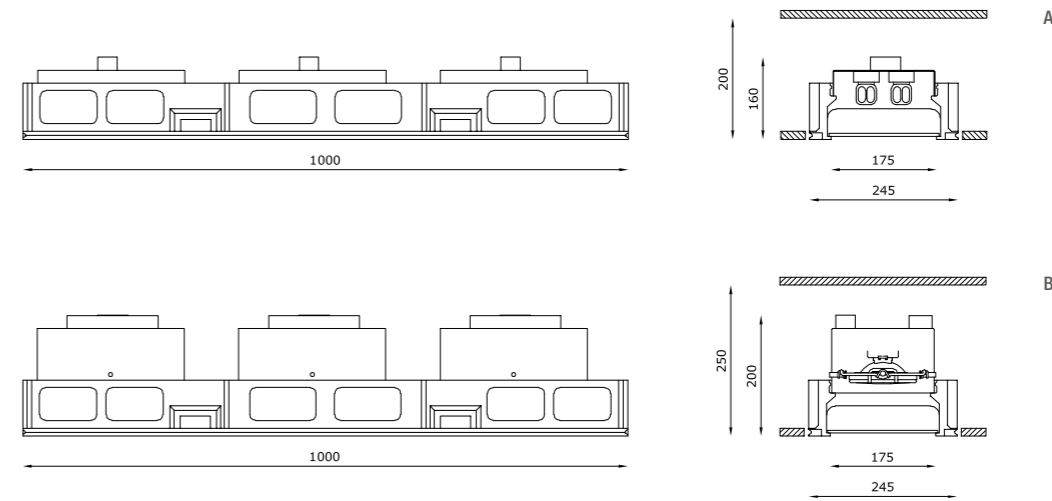
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

MOMO



Un sistema modulare da interni in fila continua a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso: Momo plasma la luce, valorizzando la bellezza degli ambienti in cui viene installato creando suggestioni dal fascino discreto e senza tempo. Grazie alla possibilità di combinare più sorgenti in un unico prodotto, le geometrie si ridefiniscono, con una luce viva che inonda gli spazi, una linearità che si ripete, senza risultare scontata.

A totally disappearing continuous line modular indoor system made of AirCoral® and installable on plasterboard ceilings: Momo models the light, enhancing the beauty of the spaces it is installed in, creating atmospheres with discreet and timeless charm thanks to its capability of combining different light sources in the same product, Momo redefines geometries with a living light that floods spaces, with a linearity that replicates itself, without resulting predictable.

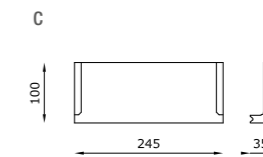


TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

Code	6610.AC (fig. A/B)
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	21.52 m ²
Weight	8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Cut out for plasterboard	(1000 mm for each module installed + 90 mm) x 255 mm
Light hole	(1000 mm for each module installed) x 175 mm
Note	Suitable for n.3 light sources at free choice.

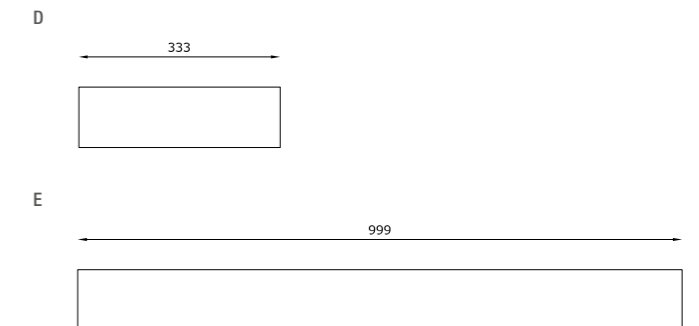
TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

Code	6620.AC (fig. C)
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.57 m ²
Weight	-
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
Note	You need two headparts delivered as couple with a unique code 6620.AC to close a continuous line of the MOMO product (code 6610.AC).



TECHNICAL FEATURES | PROTECTION GLASS

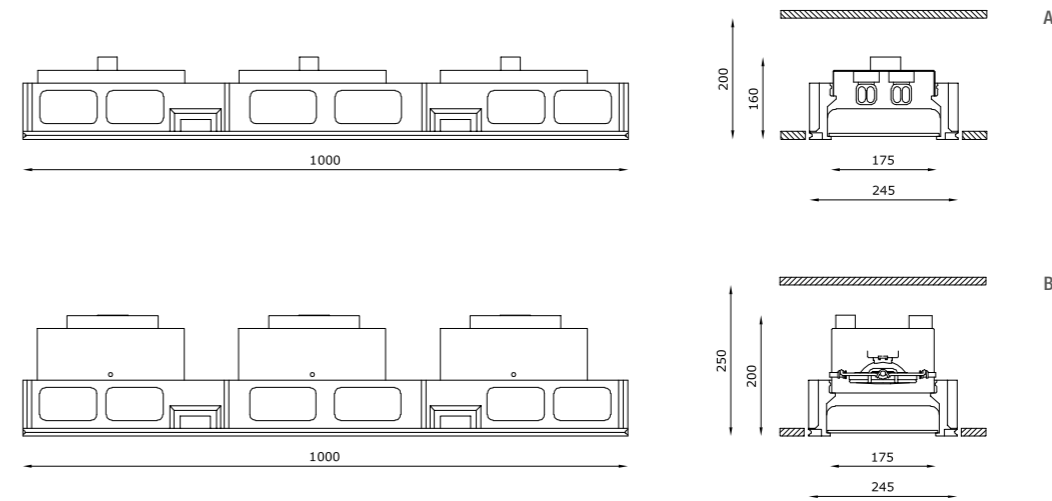
Code	6602 (fig. D)	6603 (fig. D)	6604 (fig. E)
Material	Extra white satin glass	Extra white satin glass	Extra white satin glass
Dimensions	333 x 175 mm	333 x 175 mm	999 x 175 mm
Note	It is necessary for each body 6610.AC to have 3 glasses 6602.	It is necessary for each body 6610.AC to have 3 glasses 6603.	It is necessary for each body 6610.AC to have 1 glass 6604.
		Glass with transparent central part.	













* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Dental Clinic - Arch. G. Groisano - Padova

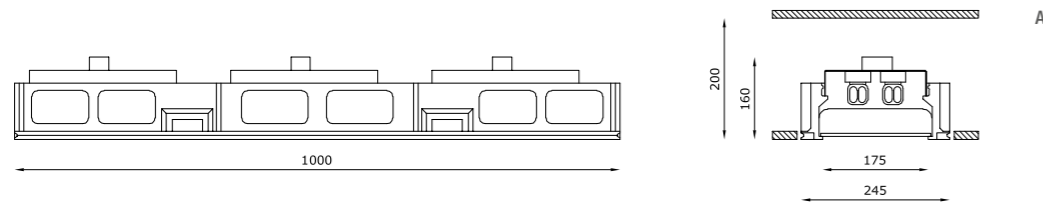


TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT MODULES

Code	6671 (fig. B)	6676 (fig. A)	6677 (fig. A)	6678 (fig. A)	6689 (fig. A)
Type	Tiltable downlight +/- 30° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 
Weight	1.8 Kg	1.8 Kg	1.8 Kg	1.5 Kg	1 Kg
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	-	Constant current electronic driver
Lamp type	QR 111 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	LED 1050 mA 
Lamp wattage	100W max	2 x 26/32W	2 x 42W	150W max	1 x 40W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	107 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	G53	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-4	R7s	-
Light colour	-	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	-	-	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass with transparent central part Ø 110 mm. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6671	00010KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 10W · 12V



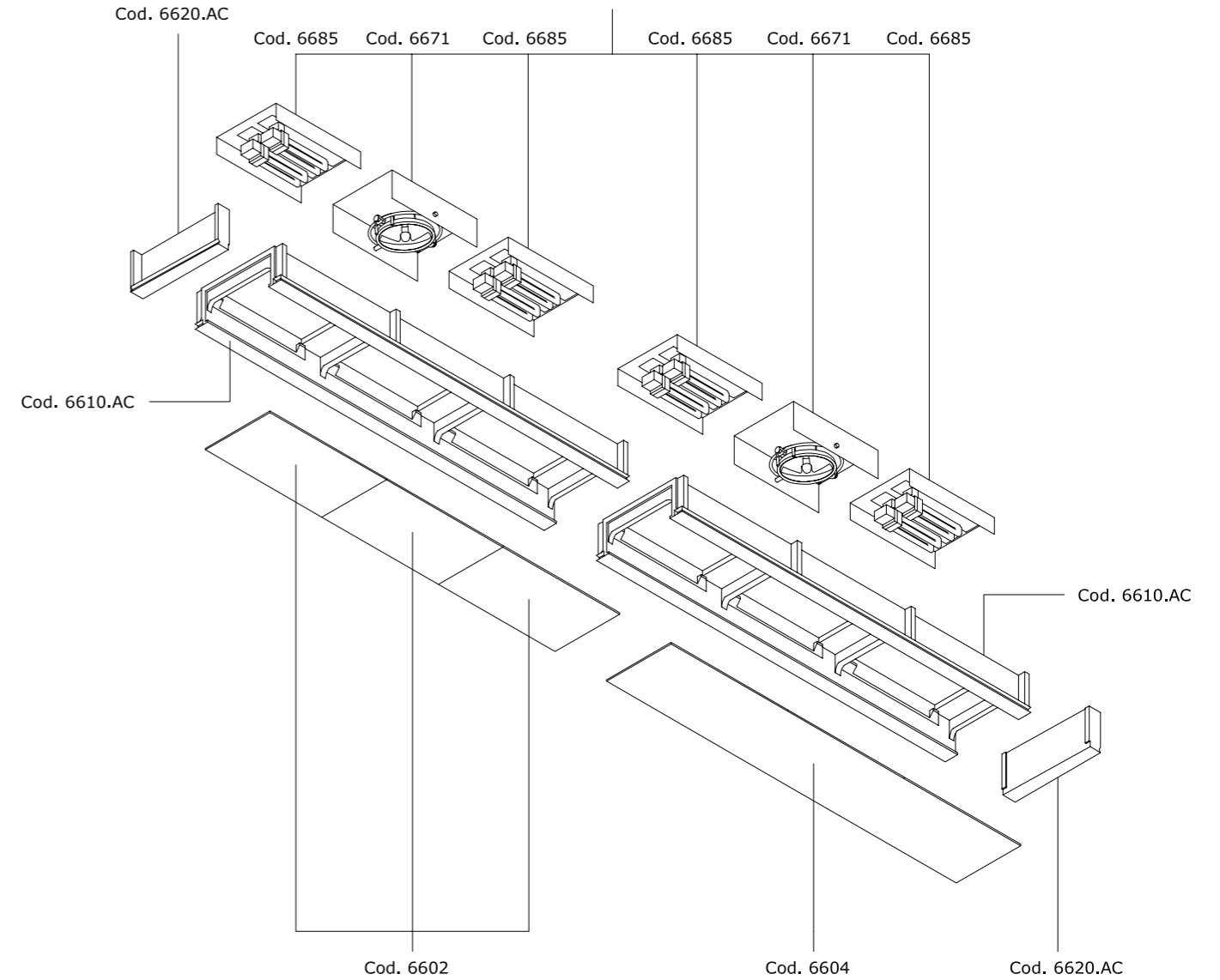
TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT MODULES

Code	6683 (fig. A)	6685 (fig. A)	6686 (fig. A)	6687 (fig. A)	6696.P (fig. A)
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Weight	1 Kg	2 Kg	2 Kg	3 Kg	2.1 Kg
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast
Lamp type	LED 350 mA 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL
Lamp wattage	2 x 6.5W	2 x 26W	2 x 32W	2 x 42W	2 x 42W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 810 lm - 3000K	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-	-	-	-
Fitting	-	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-4	Gx24q-4
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-	-	-	-
Light hole	-	-	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz
CRI	>80	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	1 hour	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A	A	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling. Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).

EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION

Note

Attention, the code 6610.AC must be installed for multiples of 1000 mm and cannot be cut



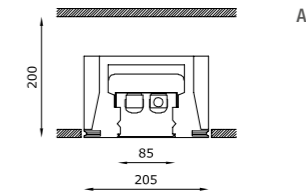
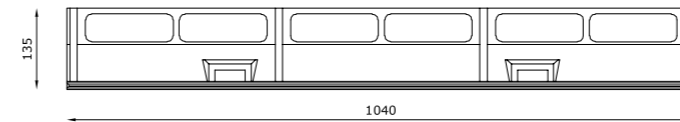
INVIDIA



Invidia, sistema modulare da interni in linea continua a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione in parete e soffitto di cartongesso.

L'integrazione totale consente di definire gli spazi architettonici sia a parete che a soffitto; la particolare sovrapposizione delle sorgenti luminose evita qualsiasi cono d'ombra e lo schermo in policarbonato satinato permette una diffusione omogenea e delicata, in grado di definire precisi percorsi di luce continui e concettualmente infiniti.

The perfect combination of light, architecture and emotion: thanks to Invidia, a totally disappearing continuous line modular indoor system made of AirCoral®, installable on walls and plasterboard ceilings. This complete integration inside walls or ceilings allows the definition of architectural spaces; the particular overlapping of light sources avoids any kind of "shadow cone" and its satined polycarbonate screen allows for a uniform and delicate lighting, able to define precise, continuous bright paths.

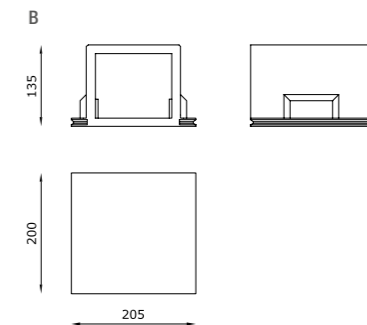


TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

Code	6640.AC (fig. A)	6650.AC (fig. A)
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	37.4 m ²	37.4 m ²
Weight	17 Kg	17 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Wall recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Cut out for plasterboard	(1040 mm for each module installed + 410 mm) x 215 mm	(1040 mm for each module installed + 410 mm) x 215 mm
Light hole	(1040 mm for each module installed) x 85 mm	(1040 mm for each module installed) x 85 mm
Note	-	-

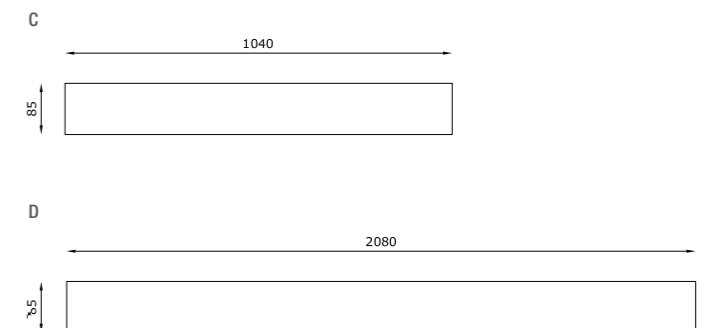
TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

Code	6631.AC (fig. B)
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	18.12 m ²
Weight	-
Mounting	Ceiling and wall recessed
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	210 x 210 mm
Note	You need two headparts delivered as couple with a unique code 6631.AC to close a continuous line of the INVIDIA product (code 6640.AC / 6650.AC).



TECHNICAL FEATURES | PROTECTION SHIELD

Code	6600 (fig. C)	6601 (fig. D)
Material	Satin polycarbonate	Satin polycarbonate
Dimensions	1040 x 85 mm	2080 x 85 mm
Note	-	-

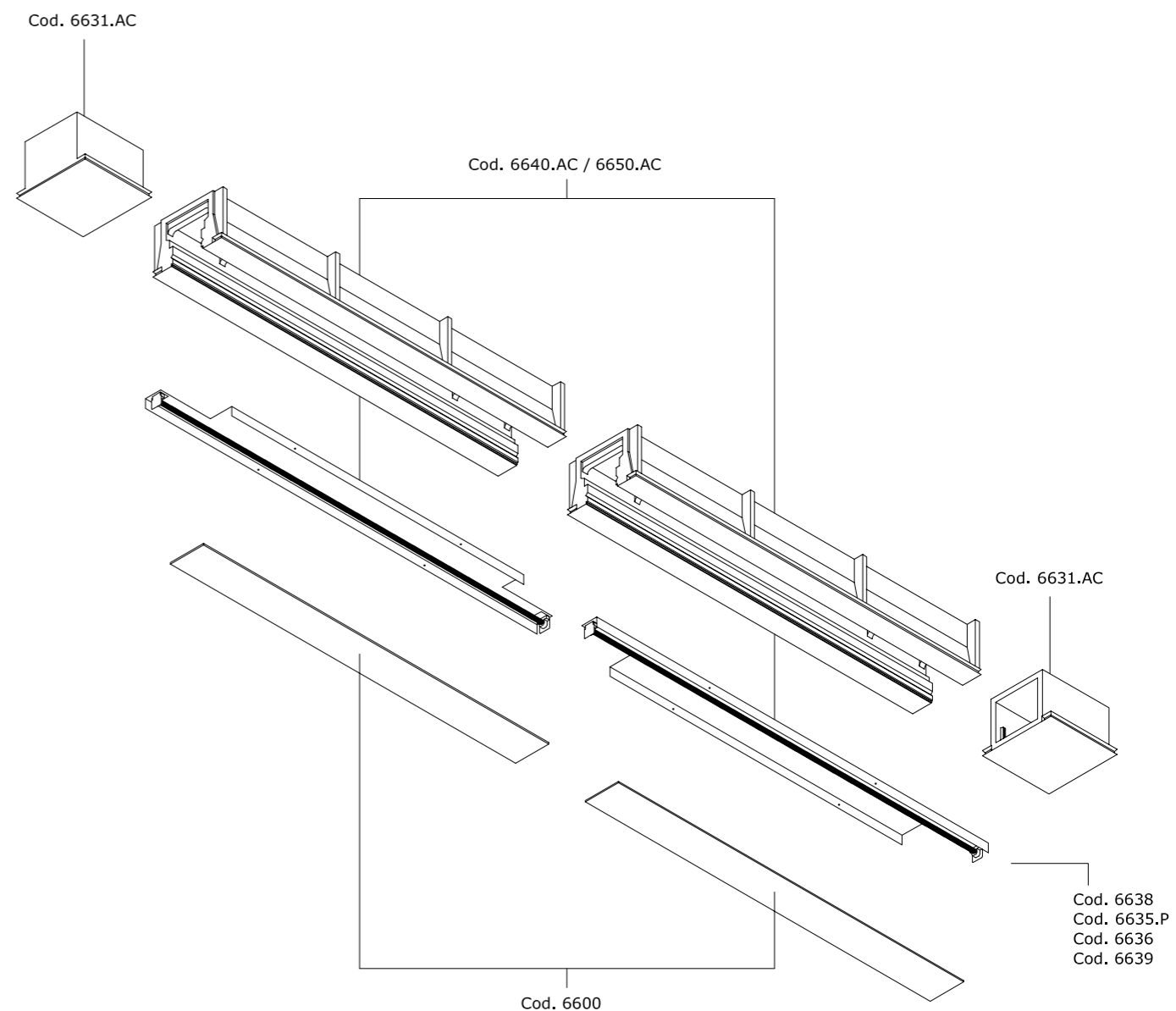


TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT SOURCE

Code	6638	6635.P	6636	6639
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Weight	-	-	-	-
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	III
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Constant voltage driver
Lamp type	T5 (Ø 16 mm)	T5 (Ø 16 mm)	T5 (Ø 16 mm)	LED 24V
Lamp wattage	28/54W	28/54W	54W	28W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	2800 lm
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	G5	G5	G5	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Light hole	-	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 24V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A++
Note	-	Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).	-	-

EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION

Note Attention, the code 6640.AC / 6650.AC must be installed for multiples of 1040 mm and cannot be cut





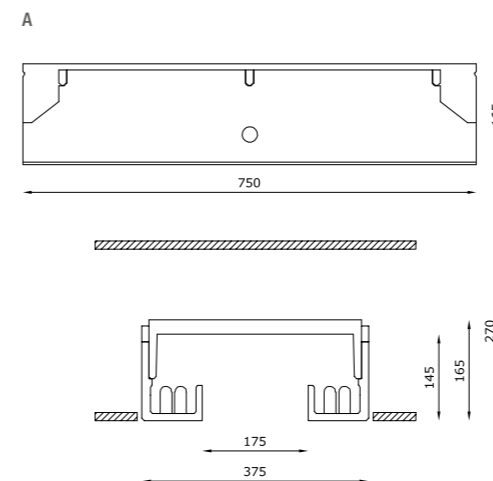
CNA - Rome

TAGLIO 2.0



Un nuovo concetto di illuminazione, nato per creare linee continue, percorsi luminosi e scenografie emozionali: Taglio 2.0 è un sistema modulare da interni in linea continua a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso. Invisible in opera, crea un taglio da cui la luce fuoriesce definendo i volumi, gli spazi e le superfici, fondendosi con esse per dare assoluta importanza all'effetto luminoso.

A new concept of light, born to create continuous lines, bright paths, emotional settings: Taglio 2.0 is a totally disappearing continuous line modular system made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard ceilings. Invisible when installed, it creates a cut where light pours out, defining volumes, spaces and surfaces, blending with them to give an absolute relevance to the light effect.

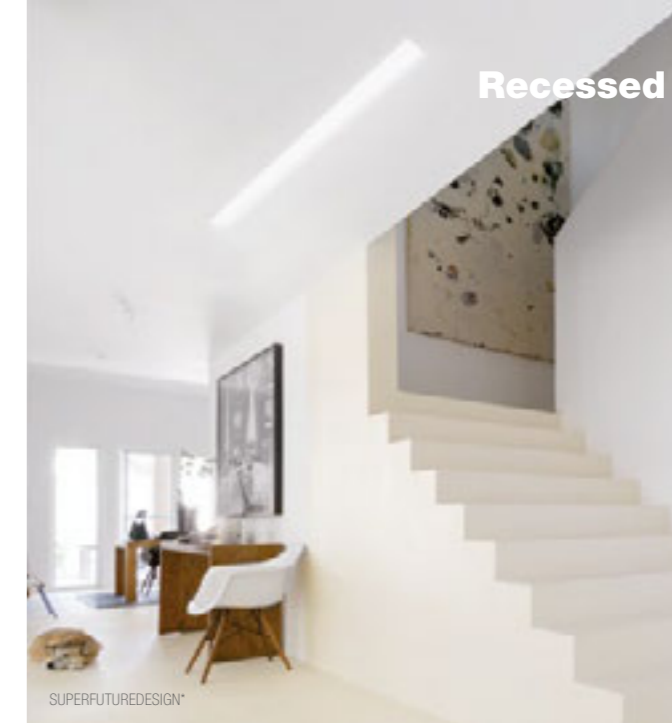
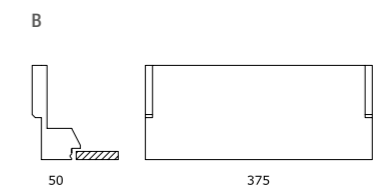


TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

Code	6730.AC (fig.A)
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	51.27 m ²
Weight	14 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	(750 mm for each module installed + 110 mm) x 385 mm
Light hole	(750 mm for each module installed) x 175 mm
Note	-

TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

Code	6720.AC (fig.B)
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.63 m ²
Weight	-
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	-
Note	You need two headparts delivered as couple with a unique code 6720.AC to close a continuous line of the TAGLIO 2.0 product (code 6730.AC).

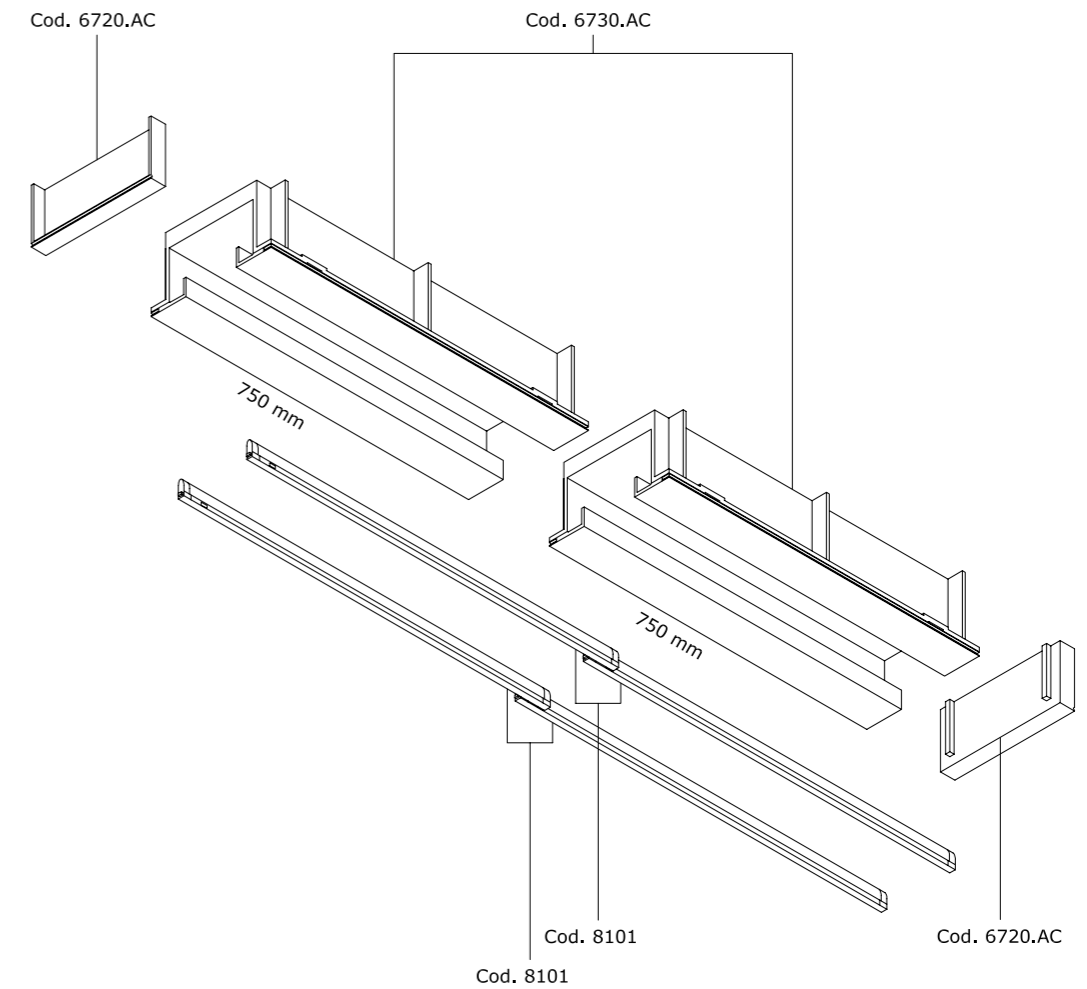


TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT SOURCE

Code	8101	8102	8108
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 
Weight	-	-	-
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	II	II	III
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Constant voltage driver (not included)
Lamp type	T5 (915 mm) 	T5 (1215 mm) 	LED 24V (900 mm) 
Lamp wattage	21W	28W	21W
Luminous efficacy	1850 lm	2470 lm	2100 lm
Light distribution	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	G5	G5	-
Light colour	White 2700K	White 2700K	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Light hole	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 24V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A++
Note	Provided with lamp. Acrylic light-diffusing material. Provided with power-supply cable and connector for connection in series of multiple lamps.	Provided with lamp. Acrylic light-diffusing material. Provided with power-supply cable and connector for connection in series of multiple lamps.	-

EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION

Note Attention, for creating luminous continuity without shade cones, it is recommended to overlap the electrical parts from a minimum of 80 mm to a maximum of 350 mm



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

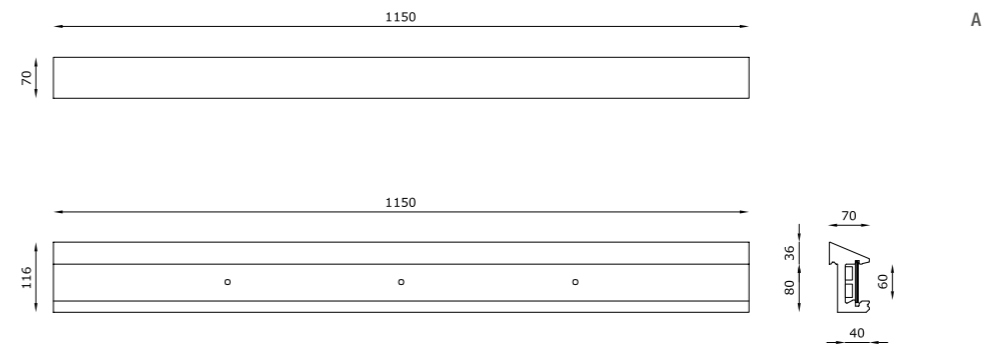
product code	optional code	description	info
8108	H8024.25	Constant voltage driver	

GAP



Quando la luce deve essere protagonista indiscussa Gap si integra totalmente con le superfici, dando spazio al fascio luminoso: linearità, geometria, semplicità per un rigore che non è mai scontato e che racconta, a chi lo osserva, qualcosa di nuovo. Gap è un sistema modulare da interni in linea continua a scomparsa realizzato in AirCoral®, che definisce spazi e volumi architettonici sia a parete che a soffitto creando tagli di luce che esaltano le superfici adiacenti con effetto wall-washer. La particolare sovrapposizione delle sorgenti luminose evita qualsiasi cono d'ombra: GAP, una volta installato, è studiato per diventare parte integrante delle superfici.

When light has to be the main protagonist: Gap totally integrates with all surfaces, giving way to the light beam: linearity, geometry, simplicity for a never ordinary precision which tells something new to those who are looking at it. Gap is a continuous line modular system made of AirCoral®, able to define both wall and ceiling architectural spaces and volumes creating blades of light which exalt adjacent surfaces with their wall-washer effect. The particular overlapping of light sources avoids any kind of shadow cone: once installed, Gap is studied to become an integral part of false ceilings.

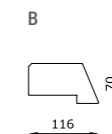


TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

Code	8300.AC (fig. A)	8310.AC (fig. A)
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	19.22 m ²	19.22 m ²
Weight	2.5 Kg	2.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Wall recessed
IP rating	-	-
Cut out for plasterboard	1150 mm for each module installed	1150 mm for each module installed
Light hole	-	-
Note	-	-

TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPART

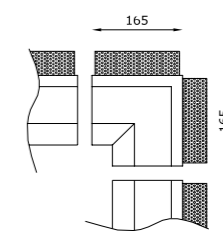
Code	8350.AC (fig. B)
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	0.9 m ²
Weight	-
Mounting	Ceiling and wall recessed
IP rating	-
Note	-



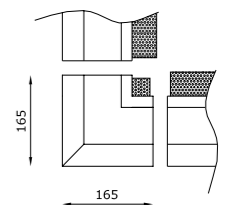
TECHNICAL FEATURES | ANGLE

Code	8330.AC (fig. C)	8340.AC (fig. D)
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5 m ²	5 m ²
Weight	1.3 Kg	1.3 Kg
IP rating	-	-
Note	Internal angle	External angle

C. INTERNAL ANGLE



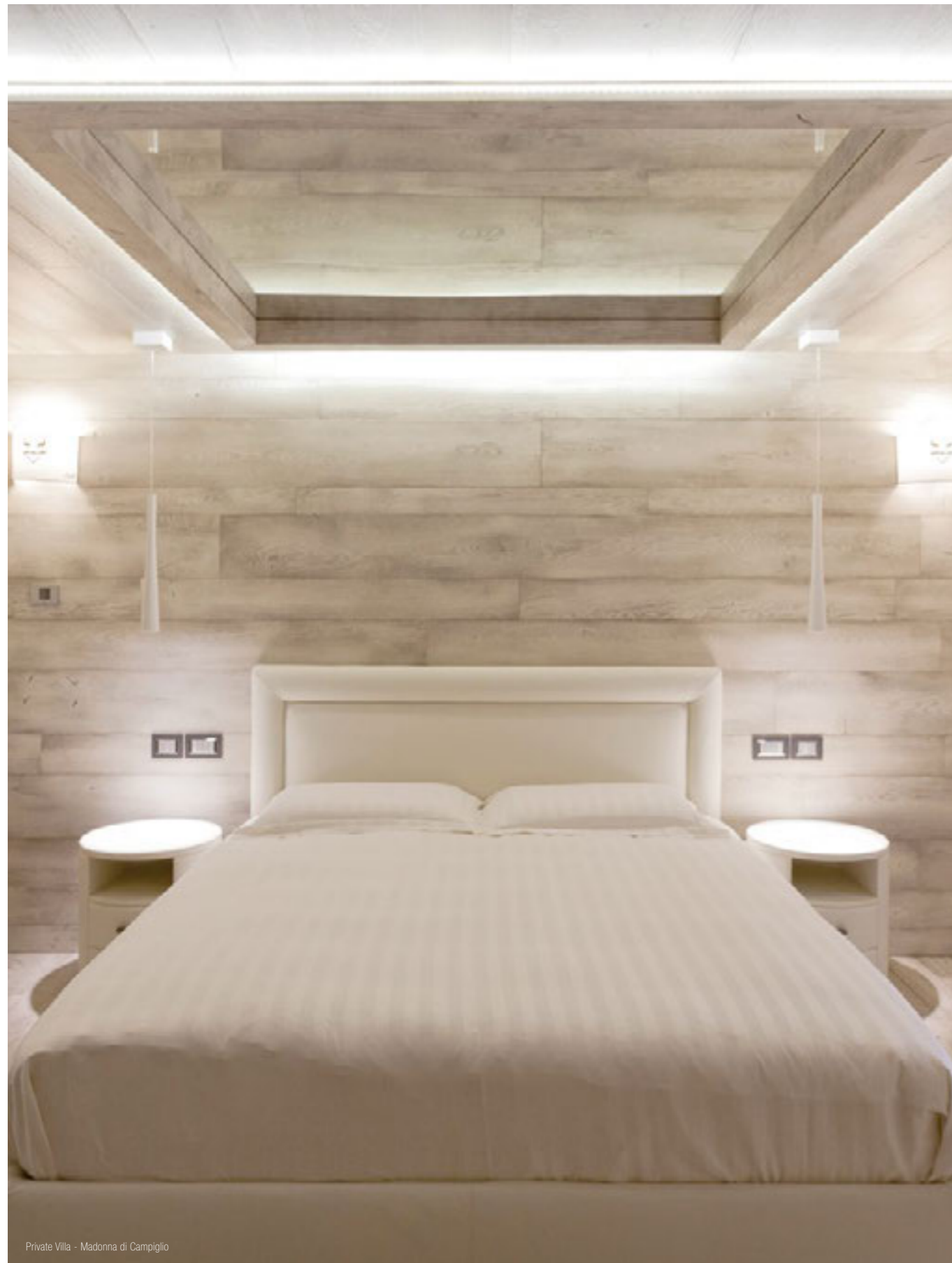
D. EXTERNAL ANGLE



TECHNICAL FEATURES | PROTECTION SHIELD

Code	8320
Material	Satin polycarbonate
Dimensions	-
Note	Suitable only for LED light source (code 8108)

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



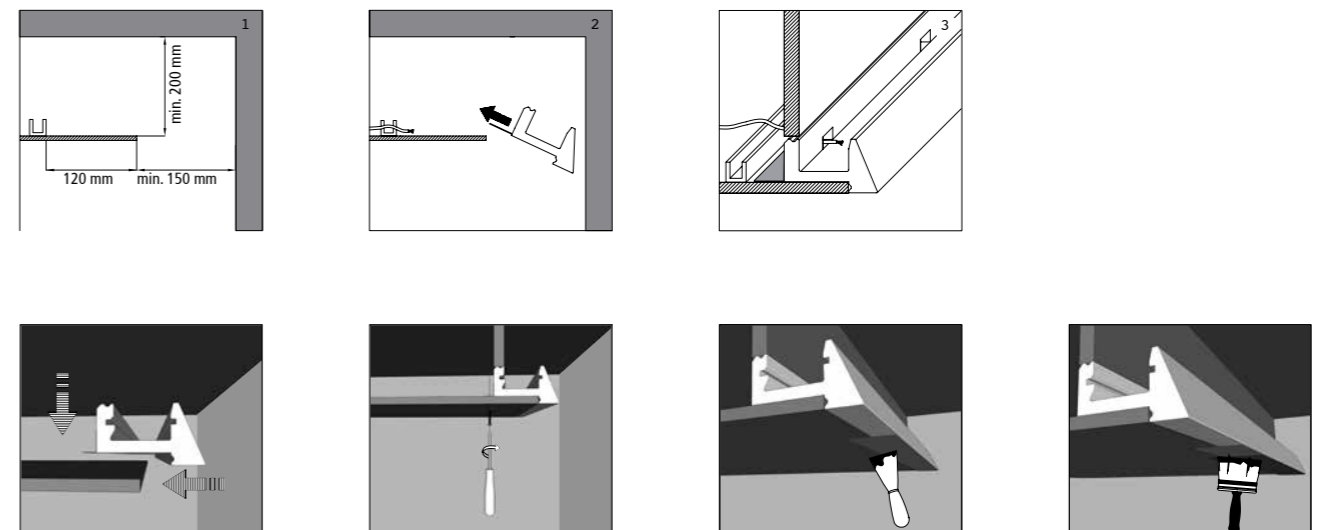
TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT SOURCE

Code	8101	8102	8108
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 
Weight	-	-	-
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	II	II	III
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Constant voltage driver (not included)
Lamp type	T5 (915 mm) 	T5 (1215 mm) 	LED 24V (900 mm) 
Lamp wattage	21W	28W	21W
Luminous efficacy	1850 lm	2470 lm	2100 lm
Light distribution	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	G5	G5	-
Light colour	White 2700K	White 2700K	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Light hole	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 24V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A++
Note	Provided with lamp. Acrylic light-diffusing material.	Provided with lamp. Acrylic light-diffusing material.	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
8108	H8024.25	Constant voltage driver	

EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION



Design
Mammini+Candido

END

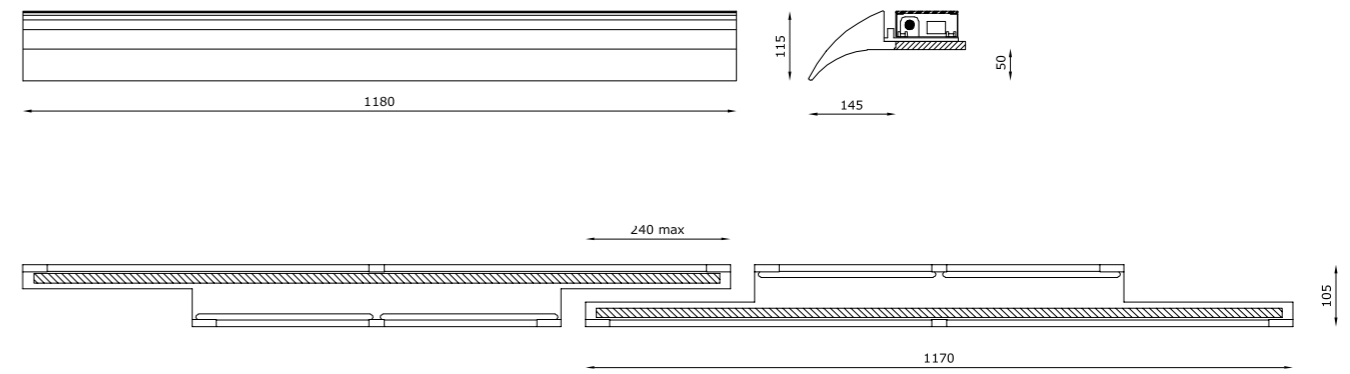


Tagli di luce che esaltano le superfici, creando percorsi precisi all'interno degli spazi: la luce diventa protagonista grazie ad End, sistema modulare in linea continua da interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione in parete o soffitto di cartongesso. La particolare sovrapposizione delle sorgenti luminose evita qualsiasi cono d'ombra, per un effetto luminoso wall-washer puro e incredibilmente scenografico. La luce si trasforma in emozione, delicato elemento d'arredo per gli ambienti più raffinati.

Cuts of light that exalt surfaces, creating precise paths inside spaces: light becomes a protagonist thanks to End, a continuous line modular system for indoor spaces made of AirCoral®, installable on walls or on plasterboard ceilings. The particular overlapping of light sources avoids any kind of shadow cone, for a pure and incredibly scenographic wall-washer lighting effect. Light becomes emotion, a delicate decorative element for the most refined environments.



Recessed








TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

Code	8200.AC
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	22.5 m ²
Weight	6 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling and wall half recessed
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	1180 mm for each module installed
Light hole	-
Note	-

TECHNICAL FEATURES | PROTECTION SHIELD

Code	8210
Material	Satin polycarbonate
Note	Suitable only for T5 light source (code 8214 / 8215)

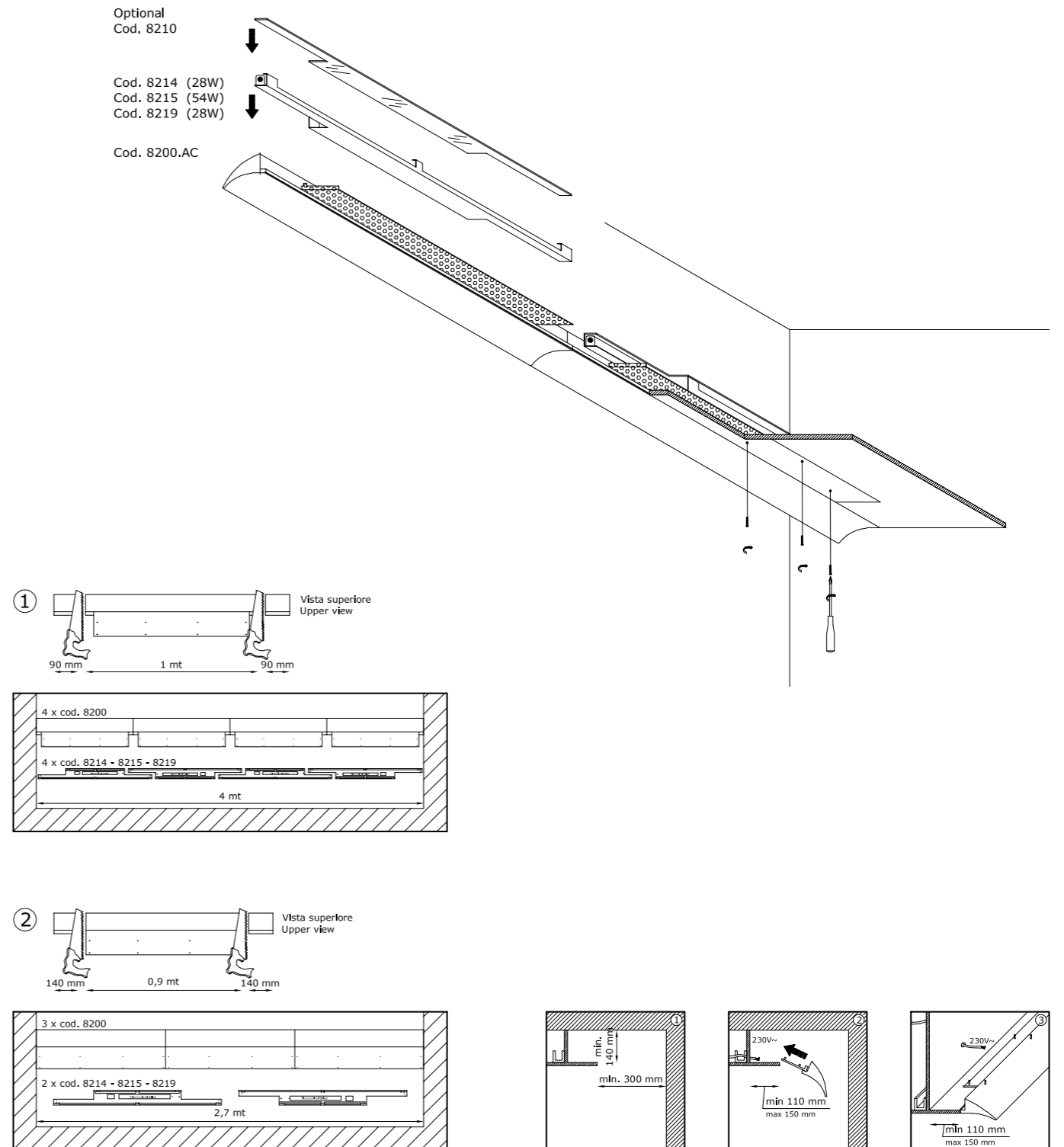
TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT SOURCE

Code	8214	8215	8219
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 
Weight	-	-	-
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	III
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Constant voltage driver
Lamp type	T5 (Ø 16 mm) 	T5 (Ø 16 mm) 	LED 24V 
Lamp wattage	28W	54W	28W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	2800 lm
Light distribution	-	-	wide beam 120°
Fitting	G5	G5	-
Light colour	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Light hole	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 24V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A++
Note	-	-	-

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION



BLACK BOX

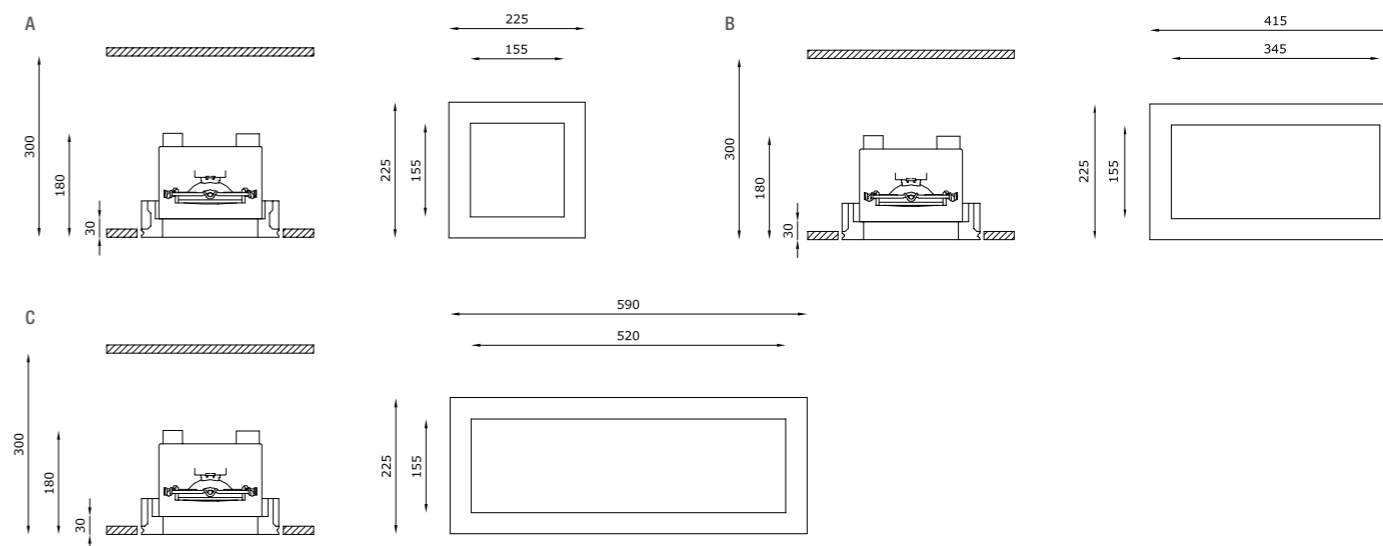


Una scatola nera da cui la luce emana tutta la sua potenza: Black Box, con corpo in AirCoral®, è un apparecchio per interni a scomparsa totale per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso, in cui la posizione arretrata delle sorgenti luminose è studiata per avere il minimo impatto visivo. Disponibile in versione singola, doppia e tripla, Black Box è il prodotto ideale per valorizzare, attraverso la luce dettagli, oggetti e situazioni in modo deciso e preciso.

A black box emanating light in all its power: Black Box, made of AirCoral®, is a totally disappearing indoor recessed plasterboard ceiling flush mount, whose rearward light sources are studied to have a minimal visual impact. Available in single, double or triple version, Black Box is the ideal product to highlight details, objects and situations through light, in a moderate and precise way.



Recessed



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6061.AC (fig. A)	6071.AC (fig. B)	6081.AC (fig. C)
Type	Tilttable downlight +/- 40°	Tilttable downlight +/- 40°	Tilttable downlight +/- 40°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.55 m²	6.75 m²	8.95 m²
Weight	3.2 Kg	4.2 Kg	4.6 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III	III
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	235 x 235 mm	235 x 425 mm	235 x 600 mm
Lamp type	QR 111	QR 111	QR 111
Lamp wattage	100W max	2 x 100W max	3 x 100W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-
Fitting	G53	G53	G53
Light colour	-	-	-
Light hole	155 x 155 mm	155 x 345 mm	155 x 520 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A
Note	-	-	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6061.AC	H8105 00010KIT	Dimmable electronic transformer Kit LED dimmable	Max watt 105W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz Bulb 10W · 12V
6071.AC	H8200 00010KIT	Dimmable electronic transformer Kit LED dimmable	Max watt 200W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz Bulb 10W · 12V
6081.AC	H8105 00010KIT	Dimmable electronic transformer Kit LED dimmable	Max watt 105W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz Bulb 10W · 12V

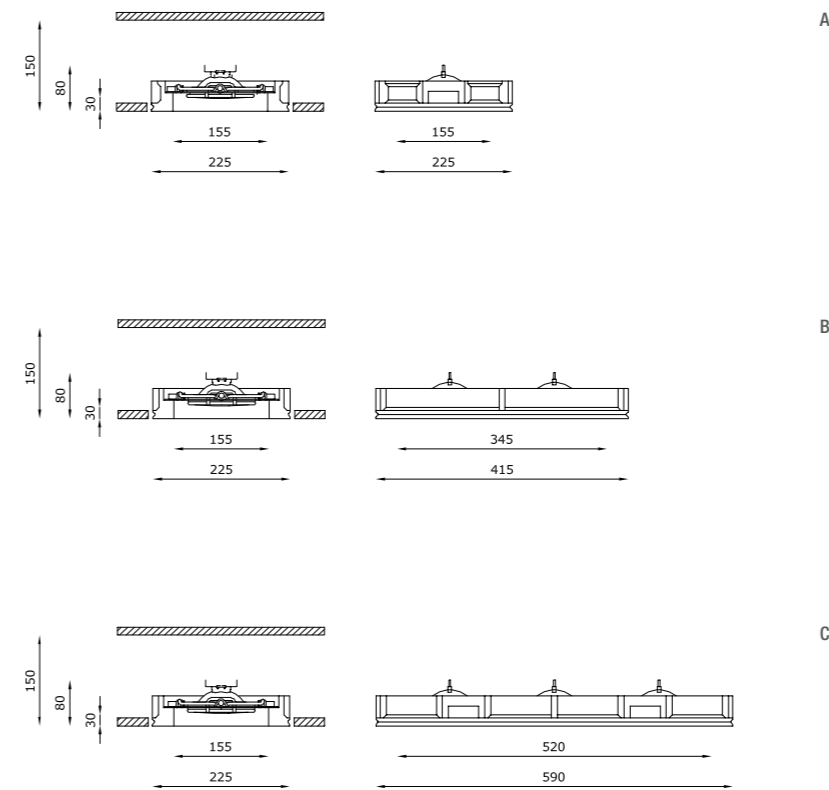
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

WHITE BOX



Un box prezioso da cui il fascio luminoso si sprigiona determinato: White Box, apparecchio per interni a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso, grazie alla posizione arretrata delle sorgenti luminose, è pensato per avere il minimo impatto visivo all'interno del progetto architettonico, trasformando la luce in pura emozione. Disponibile nella versione singola, doppia e tripla, White Box è il prodotto ideale per valorizzare, attraverso la luce, dettagli, oggetti o situazioni in modo deciso.

A precious box that emits a beam of light in a determined way: White Box, an indoor totally disappearing recessed luminaire made of AirCoral® and installable on plasterboard ceilings, is designed for having a minimal visual impact on the architectural project, transforming light into pure emotion. This is possible thanks to the rearward position of the light sources. Available in three versions — single, double or triple —, White Box is the ideal product to incisively valorize details, objects and settings through light.



WITHOUT REAR BOX

TECHNICAL FEATURES

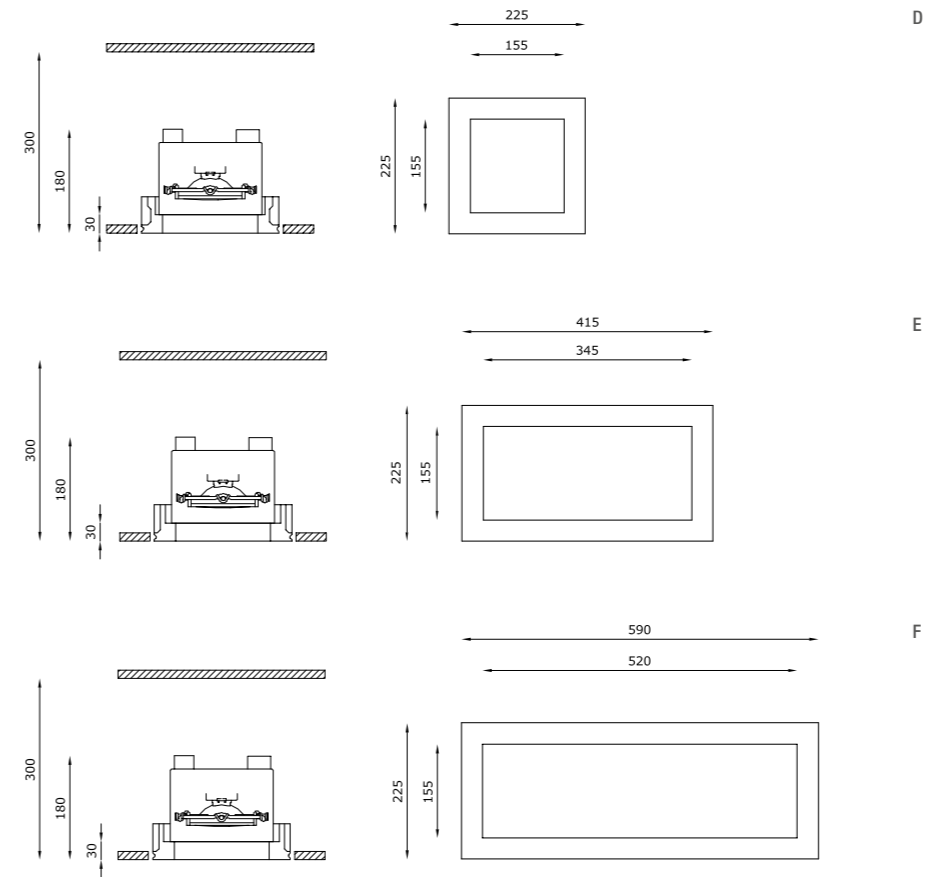
Code	6066.AC (fig. A)	6076.AC (fig. B)	6086.AC (fig. C)
Type	Tilttable downlight +/- 40° 	Tilttable downlight +/- 40° 	Tilttable downlight +/- 40°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.55 m²	6.75 m²	8.95 m²
Weight	3.2 Kg	4.2 Kg	4.6 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III	III
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	235 x 235 mm	235 x 425 mm	235 x 600 mm
Lamp type	QR 111 	QR 111 	QR 111
Lamp wattage	100W max	2 x 100W max	3 x 100W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-
Fitting	G53	G53	G53
Light colour	-	-	-
Light hole	155 x 155 mm	155 x 345 mm	155 x 520 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A
Note	-	-	-

Optional accessories on page 201

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Angelo Coppola Showroom - Arch. M. Rosa - Arketipo Design - Monza



WITH REAR BOX

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6066.AC	H8105	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 105W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	00010KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 10W · 12V
	H3535	Rear box	see fig. D
6076.AC	H8200	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 200W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	00010KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 10W · 12V
	H3536	Rear box	see fig. E
6086.AC	H8105	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 105W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	00010KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 10W · 12V
	H3537	Rear box	see fig. F

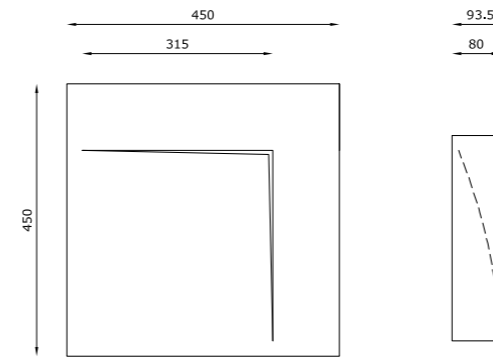
Design
Andrea Sensoli

UNLEAF



Unleaf è un incasso a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® installabile a parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio che caratterizza gli ambienti: un taglio perfetto nella parete, un tocco originale all'interno del progetto architettonico. La superficie del prodotto affonda nella parete, che viene letteralmente modellata. Una luce d'accento, una lampada dal design ricercato, di una raffinatezza unica, che si riflette totalmente nella luce d'atmosfera emanata.

Unleaf is a total recessed luminaire made of AirCoral® and installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings. A perfect cut on the wall, it shapes spaces and architectonic projects with an original luminescent touch. The product surface sinks into the wall, modelling it through light. An underlying, embellishing beam for a lamp of peculiar design and unique elegance; characteristics reflected in the suggestive atmosphere recreated in the environment by the luminaire.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2998.AC
Type	Wall and ceiling recessed
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	22.8 m²
Weight	10.4 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver
Cut out for plasterboard	460 x 460 mm
Lamp type	LED 350mA
Lamp wattage	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).



SUPERFUTUREDESIGN

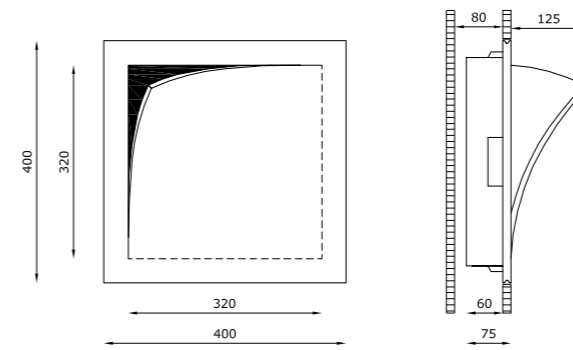
Design
Andrea Sensoli

LEAF



Una luce unica quella di Leaf, un semi incasso a scomparsa totale, installabile orizzontalmente o verticalmente, a parete o a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. Il suo design evoca eleganza e purezza: studiato per diventare parte integrante della parete o del controsoffitto, la sua applicazione crea un effetto inedito. Disegnato con l'obiettivo di esaltare le speciali caratteristiche del materiale AirCoral®, esprime una perfetta sintesi tra la purezza formale che caratterizza il prodotto e la materia.

The light of Leaf, an indoor semi recessed luminaire, installable horizontally or vertically on plasterboard or brick walls or ceilings, is unique. Its design evokes elegance and purity: specifically studied to become an integral part of walls or false ceilings, its installation creates innovative effects. Designed to exalt the special features of AirCoral®, it expresses a perfect combination of the formal purity typical of this product and the features of the material.



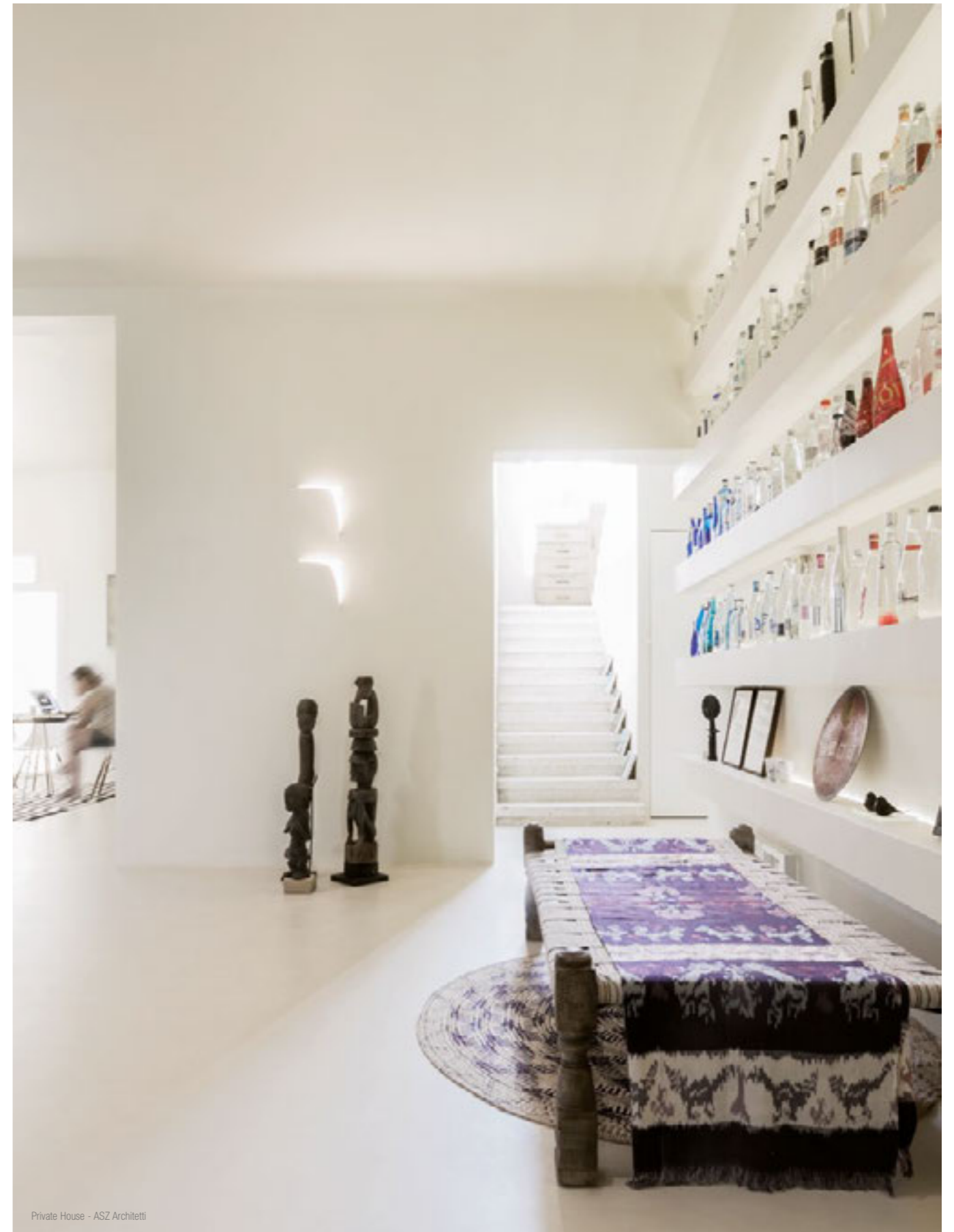
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2988.AC
Type	Wall and ceiling half recessed
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	26.2 m ²
Weight	9.2 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver
Cut out for plasterboard	410 x 410 mm
Lamp type	LED 350mA ⌈⌋
Lamp wattage	6.5W
Luminous efficacy	810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).





SUPERFUTUREDESIGN*



Private House - ASZ Architetti

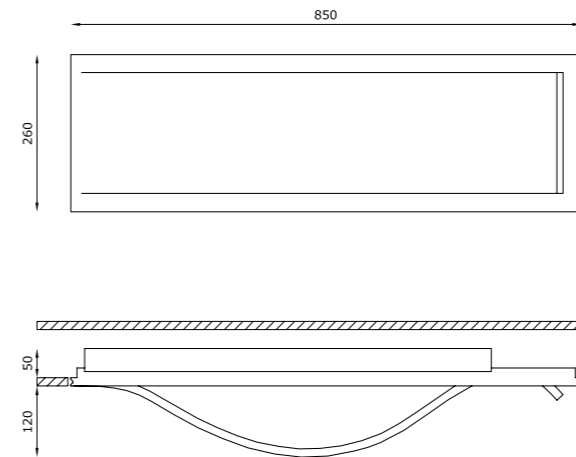
Design
Andrea Castrignano

NASTRO



Un magico effetto sulla parete, un'elegante fascia luminosa che arreda gli ambienti in cui viene installata: Nastro, semi incasso a scomparsa totale in AirCoral®, adatto per installazione in parete o soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, compone armonie di luce, impreziosendo le superfici con un design unico e ricercato. La presenza del vetro satinato permette alla luce di diffondersi nello spazio delicatamente. Studiato per diventare parte integrante del muro o del controsoffitto, installabile sia in orizzontale che verticale, la sua applicazione crea "movimento" delle forme e dei volumi, per un effetto luminoso dal fascino discreto.

A magical effect on the wall, an elegant bright band that decorates the environments it is installed in: Nastro, a totally disappearing semi recessed luminaire made of AirCoral® installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings, composes harmonies of light, enhancing architectures with a unique and refined design. The satin glass allows the light to spread in a very delicate way. Designed for becoming an integral part of the wall or of the false ceiling and installable both horizontally or vertically, it creates a "moving" effect of shapes and volumes, reproducing an atmosphere of discreet fascination.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2974.AC	2975.P.AC	2979.AC
Type	Wall and ceiling half recessed	Wall and ceiling half recessed	Wall and ceiling half recessed
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	38.52 m ²	38.52 m ²	38.52 m ²
Weight	11 Kg	11 Kg	11 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling mounting	Wall and ceiling mounting	Wall and ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Cut out for plasterboard	860 x 270 mm	860 x 270 mm	860 x 270 mm
Lamp type	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	LED 350mA 
Lamp wattage	2 x 32W	2 x 32W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	2 x 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-3	-
Light colour	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws. Vertical and horizontal mounting.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws. Vertical and horizontal mounting.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws. Vertical and horizontal mounting.
		Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).



Private House - A. Castrignano - Rome

Design
Mammini+Candido

MOTUS

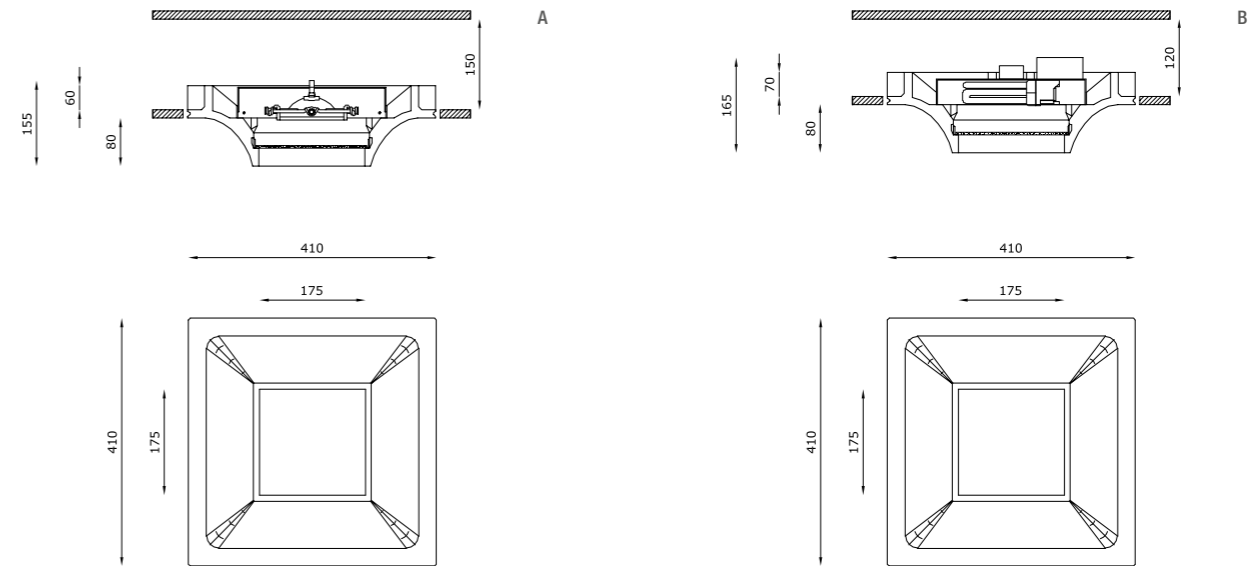


Regalare movimento alle forme e ai volumi attraverso l'illuminazione: grazie a Motus, semincasso a scomparsa totale da interni in AirCoral® per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, gli spazi prendono vita in un gioco di luci e ombre. L'apparecchio diventa parte integrante del controsoffitto, inserendosi nello spazio con delicata eleganza.

Giving movement to shapes and volumes through lighting: thanks to Motus, an indoor totally disappearing semi recessed luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings, architectures come alive in a play of lights and shadows. This product becomes an integral part of the false ceiling, inserting itself in the space with delicate elegance.



Recessed



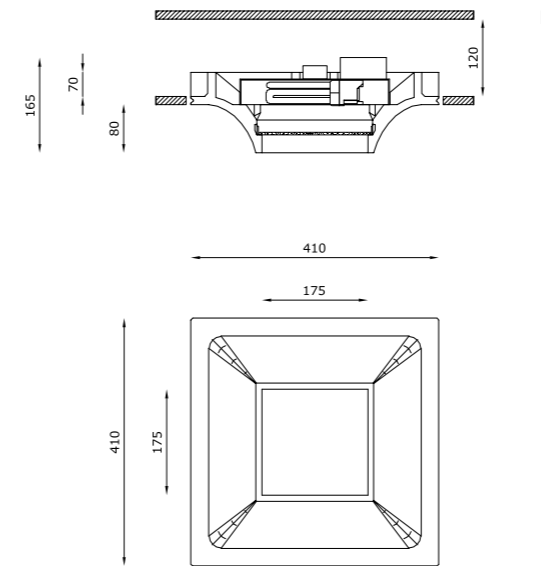
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6361.AC (fig.A)	6362.AC (fig.B)	6366.AC (fig.B)	6367.AC (fig.B)	6368.AC (fig.B)
Type	Tilttable downlight +/- 30°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	20.35 m²	20.35 m²	20.35 m²	20.35 m²	20.35 m²
Weight	6.2 Kg	6.1 Kg	6.3 Kg	6.3 Kg	6.4 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling half recessed	Ceiling half recessed	Ceiling half recessed	Ceiling half recessed	Ceiling half recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer	-	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast
Cut out for plasterboard	420 x 420 mm	420 x 420 mm	420 x 420 mm	420 x 420 mm	420 x 420 mm
Lamp type	QR 111 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL
Lamp wattage	100W max	150W max	2 x 26/32W	2 x 42W	2 x 26W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	-
Fitting	G53	R7s	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-4	Gx24q-3
Light colour	-	-	-	-	-
Light hole	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm.	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm.	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm.	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm.	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES


product code	optional code	description	info
6361.AC	00010KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 10W · 12V

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



B

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6369.AC (fig.B)	6467.AC (fig.B)	6468.PAC (fig.B)	6461.AC (fig.B)	6463.AC (fig.B)
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	20.35 m²	20.35 m²	20.35 m²	20.35 m²	20.35 m²
Weight	6.4 Kg	6.4 Kg	6.3 Kg	8.5 Kg	8.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling half recessed	Ceiling half recessed	Ceiling half recessed	Ceiling half recessed	Ceiling half recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Constant current electronic driver	Dimmable constant current driver
Cut out for plasterboard	420 x 420 mm	420 x 420 mm	420 x 420 mm	420 x 420 mm	420 x 420 mm
Lamp type	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	LED 1050 mA 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	2 x 32W	2 x 42W	2 x 42W	1 x 40W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	107 lm/W - 3000K	2 x 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-4	Gx24q-4	-	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm	175 x 175 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80 >90 (on request)	>80
Emergency	1 hour	1 hour	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A++	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm.	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm.	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm.	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm.	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm.
			Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).		Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

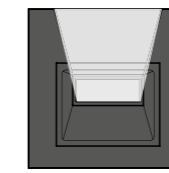
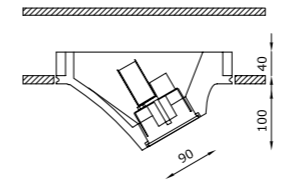
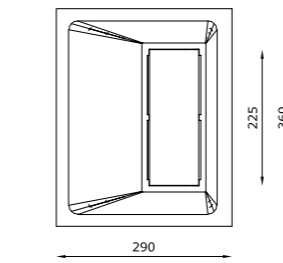
Design
Mammini+Candido

FLEXI

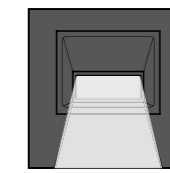


Una luce che si adatta a qualsiasi ambiente, un apparecchio dal design esclusivo che crea movimento e dinamismo: Flexi, semincasso a scomparsa totale da interni in AirCoral® per installazione in parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, una volta installato diventa parte integrante della superficie. La presenza del vetro satinato e fissato con viti bianche in policarbonato permette alla luce di diffondersi nello spazio delicatamente.

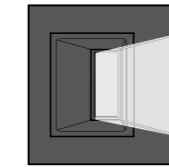
A light that adapts itself to any architecture, a fixture with an exclusive design, creating movement and dynamism: Flexi, an indoor totally disappearing semi recessed luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings, has the capacity to become an integral part of the surface it is placed on. The satin glass, fixed with white polycarbonate screws, allows the light to spread delicately within the spaces.



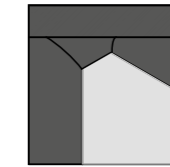
max 26W Gx24q-3
max 32W Gx24q-3
2 x 6.5W - 350 mA LED



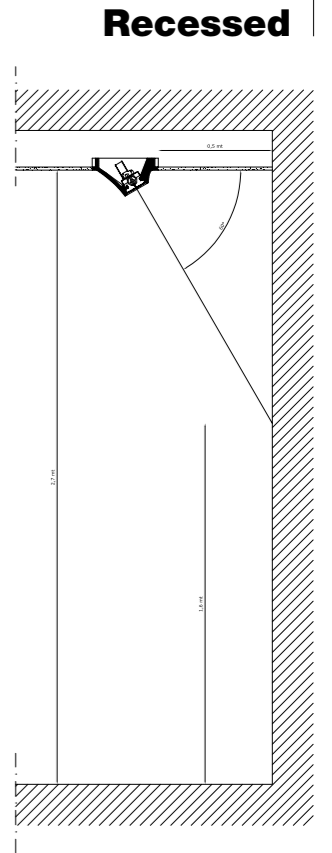
max 26W Gx24q-3
2 x 6.5W - 350 mA LED



max 26W Gx24q-3
max 32W Gx24q-3
2 x 6.5W - 350 mA LED



max 26W Gx24q-3
max 32W Gx24q-3
max 150W R7s
2 x 6.5W - 350 mA LED



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6473.AC	6477.AC	6478.AC	6479.PAC	6471.AC
Type	Downlight 60°	Downlight 60°	Downlight 60°	Downlight 60°	Downlight 60°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	11.67 m²	11.67 m²	11.67 m²	11.67 m²	11.67 m²
Weight	7.4 Kg	7.7 Kg	7.7 Kg	7.5 Kg	7.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling half recessed	Ceiling and wall half recessed	Ceiling and wall half recessed	Ceiling and wall half recessed	Ceiling and wall half recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Cut out for plasterboard	300 x 370 mm	300 x 370 mm	300 x 370 mm	300 x 370 mm	300 x 370 mm
Lamp type	QT-DE12 (115 mm)	TC-TEL	TC-TEL	TC-TEL	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	150W max	26W	32W	32W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	2 x 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	R7s	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-3	-
Light colour	-	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	90 x 225 mm	90 x 225 mm	90 x 225 mm	90 x 225 mm	90 x 225 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	> 80
Emergency	-	1 hour	1 hour	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws. Recessed glass 5 mm.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws. Recessed glass 5 mm.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws. Recessed glass 5 mm.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws. Recessed glass 5 mm.	Extra white satin glass fixed by screws. Recessed glass 5 mm.
				Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



DOT

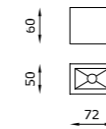


Dot, disponibile a 1, 3 o 5 sorgenti, è una lampada che contiene al suo interno una parabola rivoluzionaria che garantisce un effetto anti abbagliamento e sorgenti LED ad altissima intensità luminosa. Si tratta di un apparecchio per interni in AirCoral® installabile a soffitto che sfrutta al massimo la ricerca tecnologica per garantire la più completa customizzazione della forma e dell'inclinazione della parabola interna. Sono disponibili diverse lenti che permettono di adattarsi ad ogni tipo di esigenza progettuale.

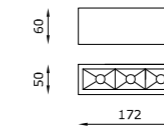
Dot, available with 1, 3 or 5 light sources, is a lamp containing an innovative parabola which grants an antireflection effect and LED sources of high illumination intensity. It is an indoor luminaire made of AirCoral® and installable on ceilings which takes maximum advantage from technological research, guaranteeing the most complete customization of the form and inclination of the internal parabola. The product is available with different lens which allow the adaptation to any types of architectonic projects and necessities.



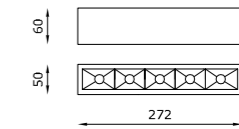
A. DOT 1



B. DOT 3



C. DOT 5



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1911.AC (fig. A)	1913.AC (fig. B)	1915.AC (fig. C)
Type	Ceiling lamp 	Ceiling lamp 	Ceiling lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	0.88 m ²	2.20 m ²	3.52 m ²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	LED 500 mA 	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 1.5W	3 x 1.5W	5 x 1.5W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 170 lm - 3000K	3 x 170 lm - 3000K	5 x 170 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 15° Beam 30° (on request)	Narrow beam 15° Beam 30° (on request)	Narrow beam 15° Beam 30° (on request)
Fitting	-	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++
Note	-	-	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1911.AC	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°3 code 1911.AC - 500 mA
1913.AC	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 1913.AC - 500 mA
1915.AC	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 1915.AC - 500 mA

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



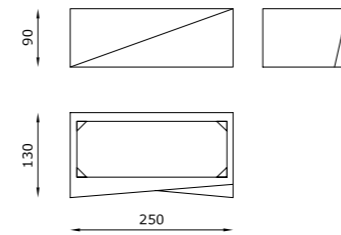


YIN





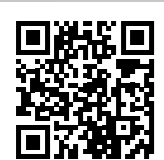
Yin, lampada a parete da interni a biemissione in AirCoral® dalla forma sfaccettata, genera una luminosità che si relaziona con lo spazio e il prodotto stesso. La luce emessa, infatti, crea una contrapposizione di luci e ombre sulla superficie del prodotto, la forma invece rompe la linearità delle pareti, imponendo la sua presenza in un modo originale.

Yin, a bi-emission indoor lamp of AirCoral® installable on walls, has a multifaceted form which creates a light capable of interacting with the space the product is placed in and with the product itself. The emanated beam, in fact, generates a juxtaposition of light and shadow on the surface of the luminaire, while the form breaks the walls linearity, imposing its presence in a very original way.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2816.AC
Type	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.5 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Satin glass included. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).





SUPERFUTUREDESIGN

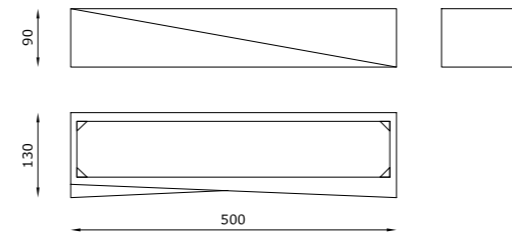


YANG





Yang è una lampada a parete da interni a biemissione in AirCoral® dalla forma sfaccettata. Intreccio di superfici inclinate che si intersecano, su cui la luce contribuisce a creare una contrapposizione di chiaro scuri. Yang diffonde nell'ambiente una luce accogliente e allo stesso tempo non invasiva.

Yang is a bi-emission indoor lamp made of AirCoral® and installable on walls. It has a multifaceted form, a twine of inclined surfaces crossing each other on which the emanated beam plays, creating a juxtaposition of light and shadow. Yang scatters a welcoming light which does not invade spaces, but embraces them.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2826.AC
Type	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	11.5 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	2 x 8W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 1340 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Satin glass included. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).





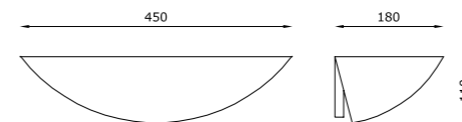
SUPERFUTUREDESIGN

BAUTA ELLISSE



Perfetta combinazione di geometria e design, Bauta Ellisse è un lampada a parete da interni che si inserisce negli ambienti in modo discreto, integrandosi con il preciso obiettivo di esaltarne le peculiarità. Le curve delicate dell'apparecchio trasmettono eleganza, mentre le caratteristiche dell'AirCoral® — il materiale con cui Bauta Ellisse è realizzato — garantiscono qualità e resistenza: un prodotto versatile, in grado di fare la differenza all'interno degli ambienti in cui viene installato.

Perfectly combining geometry and design, Bauta Ellisse is an indoor wall lamp that discreetly fits inside rooms, integrating with the precise aim to highlight its distinctive features. The delicate curves of this luminaire convey elegance, while the characteristics of AirCoral® — the material Bauta Ellisse is made of — guarantee quality and resistance: a versatile product, able to make the difference inside the environments it is installed in.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7481.AC	7483.83.AC	7484.EB.AC	7488.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	10.34 m ²	10.34 m ²	10.34 m ²	10.34 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP40	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	Electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	A 60 	QT-DE12 	TC-TEL 	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	100W max	200W max	26/32W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	2 x 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	E27	R7s	Gx24q-3	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A	A	A+
Note	-	-	-	Satin glass included. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
7484.EB.AC	7480	Glass safety screen	Protection IP40

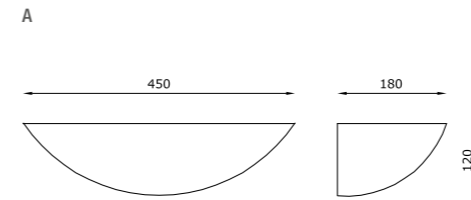
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2,7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

ELLISSE











La perfezione dell'ellisse si ispira alle geometrie e allo stesso tempo all'arte, concretizzando un prodotto dal design minimalista e moderno: Ellisse è una lampada a parete da interni in AirCoral® in cui la pulizia formale e la purezza della luce si fondono, in una combinazione unica. Una luce indiretta che si diffonde sulle pareti, regalando atmosfere gradevoli e suggestive.

The perfection of the ellipse is inspired by geometry and art, creating a product with a minimal and modern design: Ellisse is an indoor wall lamp made of AirCoral® that combines purity of shape and of light, in a unique and refined mix. An indirect light that spreads on walls, creating pleasant atmospheres.



TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELLISSE 450

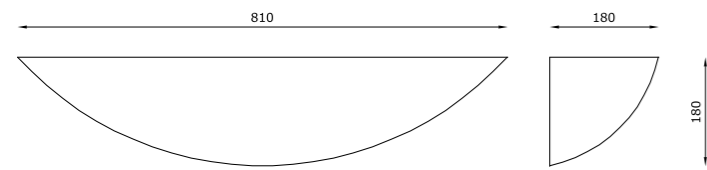
Code	7421.AC (fig. A)	7423.23.AC (fig. A)	7424.EB.AC (fig. A)	7428.AC (fig. A)
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	10.34 m ²	10.34 m ²	10.34 m ²	10.34 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP40	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	Electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	A 60 	QT-DE12 	TC-TEL 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	100W max	200W max	26/32W	6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	E27	R7s	Gx24q-3	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A	A	A+
Note	-	-	-	Satin glass included. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

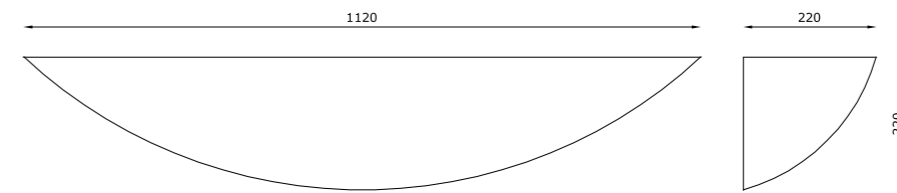
product code	optional code	description	info
7424.EB.AC	7480	Glass safety screen	Protection IP40

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²











B











C



TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELLISSE 810

Code	7411.AC (fig. B)	7413.AC (fig. B)	7415.5.EB.AC (fig. B)	7445.AC (fig. B)	7448.AC (fig. B)
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	22.26 m²	22.26 m²	22.26 m²	22.26 m²	22.26 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	A 60 	QT-DE12 	TC-F 	TC-F 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	100W max	200W max	2 x 36W	36W	1 x 12.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	1 x 1620 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	E27	R7s	2G10	2G10	-
Light colour	-	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A	A	A+
Note	-	-	-	-	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELLISSE 1120

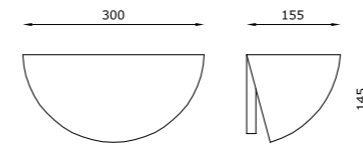
Code	7403.3.AC (fig. C)	7405.5.AC (fig. C)	7435.AC (fig. C)	7438.AC (fig. C)
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	38.62 m²	38.62 m²	38.62 m²	38.62 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	QT-DE12 	TC-F 	TC-F 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	2 x 200W max	2 x 36W	2 x 36W	2 x 12.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	2 x 1620 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	R7s	2G10	2G10	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+	A+
Note	-	-	-	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

BAUTA SFERA











Bauta Sfera, una lampada a parete da interni, si impone con eleganza nello spazio costruito, una forma da cui si sprigiona una luce delicata. Le curve eleganti di Bauta Sfera si combinano alla qualità e alla resistenza del materiale AirCoral®, dettando regole precise e soddisfacendo anche le esigenze progettuali minimaliste.

Bauta Sfera, an indoor wall lamp, elegantly imposes itself upon structured spaces, a shape emanating a delicate light. The elegant curves of Bauta Sfera combine with the quality and the resistance of AirCoral®, satisfying even the most minimalist demands.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7081.AC	7083.83.AC	7084.EB.AC	7088.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.44 m ²	8.44 m ²	8.44 m ²	8.44 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP40	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	Electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	A 60 	QT-DE12 	TC-TEL 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	100W max	200W max	26/32W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	2 x 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	E27	R7s	Gx24q-3	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A	A	A+
Note	-	-	-	Satin glass included. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
7084.EB.AC	7080	Glass safety screen	Protection IP40

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2,7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

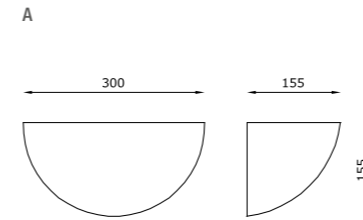


SFERA



La forma geometrica per eccellenza dà vita a una lampada a parete da interni a luce indiretta in AirCoral® disponibile in 3 differenti misure. Il design delicato e sempre attuale: Sfera mantiene il giusto equilibrio tra funzione e bellezza delle forme, per un prodotto dalle performance illuminotecniche di qualità.

The geometric shape par excellence gives life to an indoor wall lamp made of AirCoral® available in three different versions. With a delicate and always modern design: Sfera keeps the right balance between functionality and beauty of shapes, for a product with high-quality illuminating engineering performances.



TECHNICAL FEATURES | SFERA 300

Code	7021.AC (fig. A)	7023.23.AC (fig. A)	7024.EB.AC (fig. A)	7028.AC (fig. A)
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	7.22 m ²	7.22 m ²	7.22 m ²	7.22 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP40	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	Electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	A 60 	QT-DE12 	TC-TEL 	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	100W max	200W max	26/32W	6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	E27	R7s	Gx24q-3	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A	A	A+
Note	-	-	-	Satin glass included. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

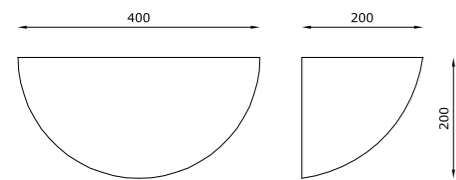
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
7024.EB.AC	7080	Glass safety screen	Protection IP40











* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



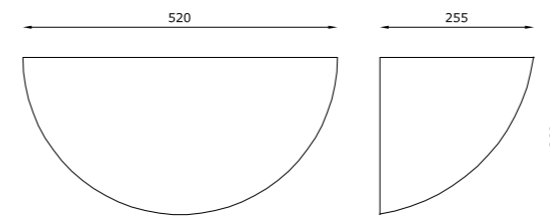
B











TECHNICAL FEATURES | SFERA 400

Code	7011.AC (fig. B)	7013.AC (fig. B)	7015.AC (fig. B)	7135.AC (fig. B)	7018.AC (fig. B)
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	13 m ²	13 m ²	13 m ²	13 m ²	13 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	A 60 	QT-DE12 	TC-F 	TC-F 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	100W max	200W max	36W	36W	6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	E27	R7s	2G10	2G10	-
Light colour	-	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A	A	A	A+
Note	-	-	Satin glass included.	Satin glass included.	Satin glass included. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

C



TECHNICAL FEATURES | SFERA 520

Code	7001.AC (fig. C)	7003.AC (fig. C)	7145.AC (fig. C)	7148.AC (fig. C)
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	22.33 m ²	22.33 m ²	22.33 m ²	22.33 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	Electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	A 60 	QT-DE12 	TC-F 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	100W max	200W max	36W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	2 x 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	E27	R7s	2G10	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A	A+
Note	-	-	-	Satin glass included. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

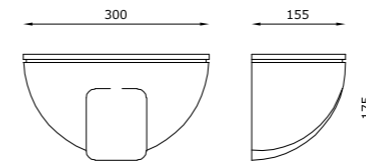
product code	optional code	description	info
7145.AC	7140	Glass safety screen	Protection IP40

SFERA S 300









Sfera S 300, una lampada a parete da interni in AirCoral® che traduce in luce le idee creative del progettista. Questo prodotto si inserisce negli ambienti in modo mai scontato, diventando protagonista all'interno dell'ambiente da illuminare.

Sfera S 300, an indoor wall lamp made of AirCoral® that translates the creative ideas of the designer into light. This luminaire fits into spaces in a never ordinary way, becoming the protagonist inside the space to be lighted.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7121.AC	7122.AC	7124.EB.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	7.29 m ²	7.29 m ²	7.29 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	Electronic ballast
Lamp type	A 60 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	TC-TEL 
Lamp wattage	100W max	150W max	26/32W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-
Fitting	E27	R7s	Gx24q-3
Light colour	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A	A
Note	-	-	-

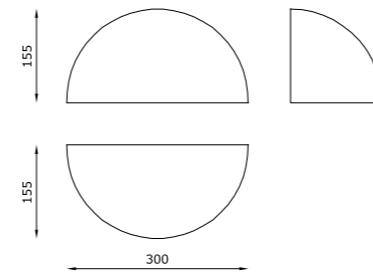


CUPOLA







Una delle forme più usate in architettura e di ispirazione per la nascita di questa lampada a parete da interni in AirCoral®: Cupola è geometria, è eleganza, è semplicità e allo stesso tempo essenza di luce. Un'illuminazione diretta, concreta, in cui il design del prodotto è protagonista insieme alla luce.

One of the most used shapes in architecture and the inspiration for this indoor wall lamp made of AirCoral®: Cupola is geometry, elegance, simplicity, and at the same time it is essence of light. A direct and concrete illumination, a product whose design is the protagonist together with light.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7934.AC	7938.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.66 m²	8.66 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	TC-DEL 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	26W	6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	G24q-3	-
Light colour	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	>80
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A+
Note	Satin glass included.	Satin glass included. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

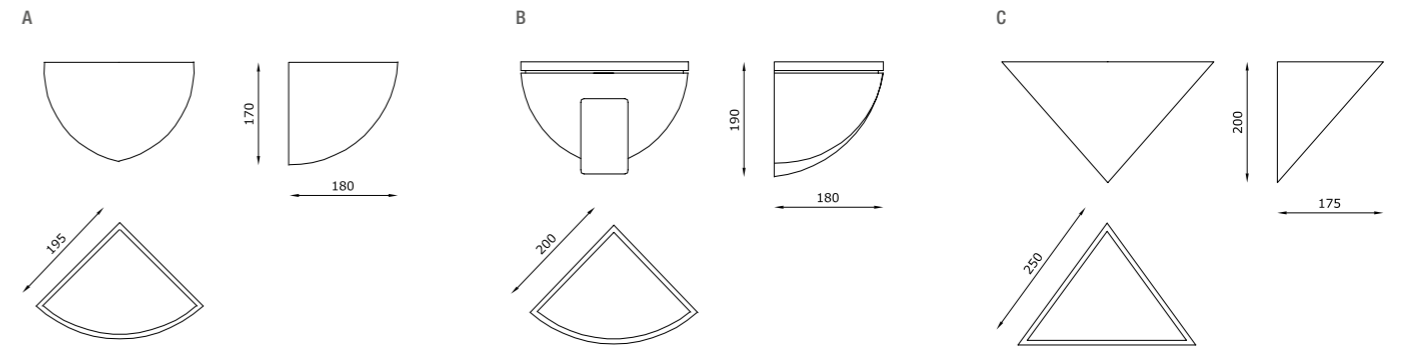


ANGOLO















Angolo è una lampada a parete da interni in AirCoral® dal design pulito: disponibile in 3 diverse forme. Angolo si inserisce perfettamente nell'incrocio di due pareti ortogonali, dando vita a una luce indiretta che illumina gli ambienti in modo delicato e mai invasivo. Performance illuminotecniche uniche si fondono con un'attenzione per l'estetica e per i dettagli, in una perfetta combinazione di tecnologia avanzata ed eleganza.

Angolo is an indoor wall lamp made of AirCoral® with a clean design: available in 3 different shapes. Angolo perfectly fits inside the intersection of two orthogonal walls, giving life to an indirect light that illuminates the environment in a delicate and never invasive way. Unique illuminating engineering performances are blended with an attention to beauty and details, in a perfect combination of advanced technology and elegance.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7621.AC (fig. A)	7622.AC (fig. A)	7721.AC (fig. B)	7722.AC (fig. B)	7821.AC (fig. C)	7822.AC (fig. C)
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.88 m ²	8.88 m ²	8.88 m ²	8.88 m ²	8.88 m ²	8.88 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lamp type	D 45 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	D 45 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	D 45 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 
Lamp wattage	60W max	150W max	60W max	150W max	60W max	150W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fitting	E14	R7s	E14	R7s	E14	R7s
Light colour	-	-	-	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A ⁺	A	A ⁺	A	A ⁺	A
Note	-	-	-	-	-	-



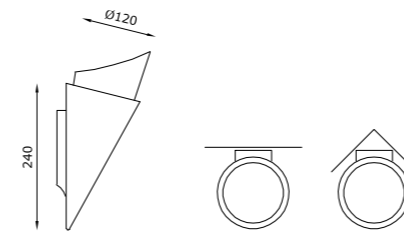
Design
Alfredo Pallice

TORCE




Un design originale e accattivante, una moderna torcia che illumina gli ambienti con eleganza: Torce è una lampada da interni in AirCoral® installabile sia a parete che ad angolo che interpreta in modo innovativo la necessità di illuminare.

An original and captivating design, a modern torch that lights up rooms with elegance: Torce is an indoor luminaire made of AirCoral®, installable either on walls or on corners, that interprets in an innovative way the need to illuminate.



Installable either on walls
or on corners

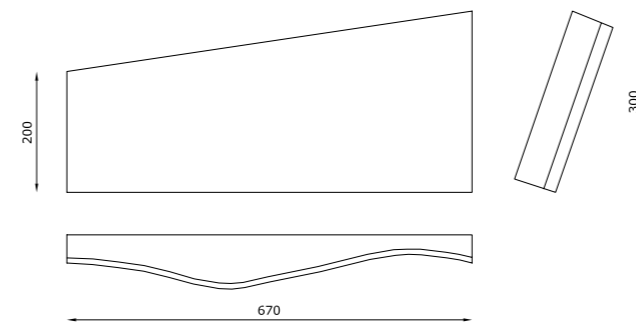
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2021.AC
Type	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.02 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	-
Lamp type	A 60 
Lamp wattage	100W max
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	E27
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Installable either on walls or on corners.



Design
Ippolita Frascini

FLAG



Un apparecchio che si staglia sulle pareti, flessibile e sinuoso: Flag è una lampada a parete da interni in AirCoral® predisposta sia per montaggio orizzontale che verticale, consentendo una massima flessibilità di utilizzo. Un prodotto in grado di fondersi con lo spazio circostante, generando una luce delicata e piacevole. Le finiture sono curate nel dettaglio: viti e giunture non sono visibili, per una superficie uniforme e incredibilmente resistente.

A luminaire that stands out on walls, flexible and sinuous: Flag is an indoor wall lamp made of AirCoral® that can be installed horizontally or vertically, allowing the highest flexibility of use. A product able to blend into the surrounding space, generating a delicate and pleasing light. Its finishings are made with attention to the smallest details: screws and joints are not visible, for a uniform and incredibly resistant surface.

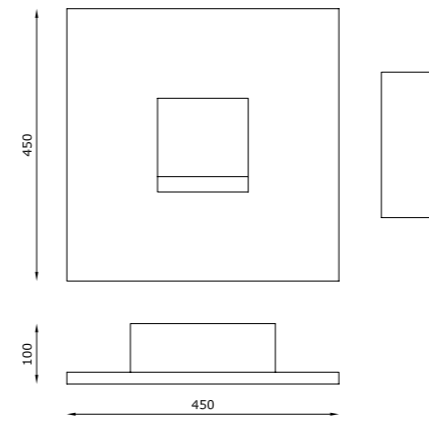
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1051.1.AC	1052.AC	1058.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	19.64 m ²	19.64 m ²	19.64 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	A 60 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	2 x 100W max	150W max	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	2 x 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	E27	R7s	-
Light colour	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A	A+
Note	Vertical and horizontal mounting.	Horizontal mounting.	Vertical and horizontal mounting. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

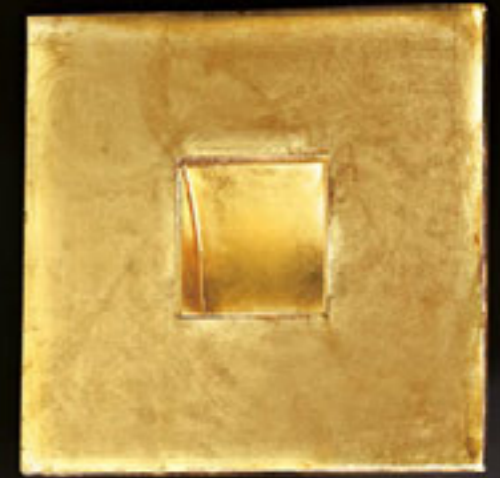


Design
Lorenzo Stano

FRAME



Surface



Example for gold leaf finish: code 2808.14

Una lampada a parete da interni con il corpo in AirCoral® trattabile con svariati tipi di finiture, tra cui "foglia oro". Una collaborazione tra Buzzi & Buzzi e l'Accademia di Brera Milano ha portato alla nascita di 12 "lucidipinte". Luce e arte si incontrano: 12 progetti iconografici interpretati dagli artisti dell'Accademia si fondono con la superficie neutra e la forma pura del Frame e, intimamente, con i suoi valori simbolici e strutturali, dando vita a vere e proprie opere d'arte "illuminate" da collocare all'interno dello spazio abitativo.

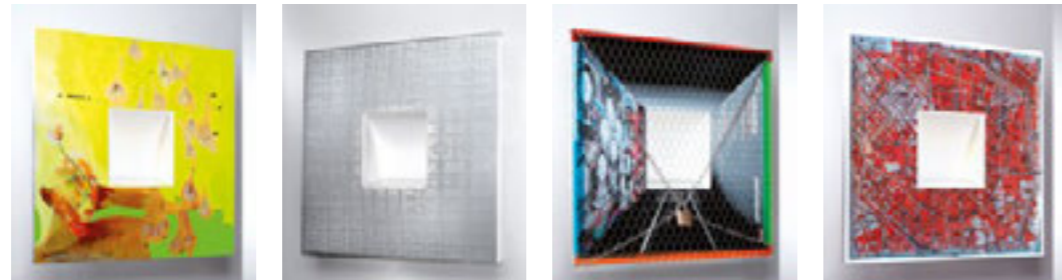
An indoor wall lamp with body in AirCoral® treatable with a variety of finishes, including "golden leaf". A collaboration between Buzzi & Buzzi and Milan's Brera Academy led to the creation of 12 "paintedlights". Light and art blend: 12 iconographic projects interpreted by artists of the Academy meet the neutral surface and the pure shape of Frame and, intimately, with its symbolic and structural values, giving life to real "illuminated" artworks to be placed inside the living space.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2802.AC	2804.AC	2805.PAC	2808.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Finishing	14: gold leaf (on request)	14: gold leaf (on request)	14: gold leaf (on request)	14: gold leaf (on request)
Absorption capacity*	21.23 m ²	21.23 m ²	21.23 m ²	21.23 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	TC-DEL 	TC-DEL 	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	150W max	26W	26W	6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	R7s	G24q-3	G24q-3	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A*
Note	-	-	Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).




* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2804.ARTUSI	2804.JUNG	2804.MESKINI	2804.LONGONI
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Finishing	Acrylic	Printed on plexiglass	Acrylic and steel	Printed picture
Absorption capacity*	-	-	-	-
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast
Lamp type	TC-DEL 	TC-DEL 	TC-DEL 	TC-DEL 
Lamp wattage	26W	26W	26W	26W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-
Fitting	G24q-3	G24q-3	G24q-3	G24q-3
Light colour	-	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A
Note	-	-	-	-

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2804.GIAGNACOVO	2804.BENVENUTO	2804.MARINONI	2804.FORLINI
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Finishing	Acrylic	Acrylic	Cotton, gold leaf	Acrylic
Absorption capacity*	-	-	-	-
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast
Lamp type	TC-DEL 	TC-DEL 	TC-DEL 	TC-DEL 
Lamp wattage	26W	26W	26W	26W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-
Fitting	G24q-3	G24q-3	G24q-3	G24q-3
Light colour	-	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A
Note	-	-	-	-



Dodici "lucidipinte" si installano nel FAHB il nuovo grande albergo dell'Arte Contemporanea a Milano.
Di prof. Andrea B. Del Guercio, titolare della Cattedra di Storia dell'Arte Contemporanea, Accademia di Belle Arti di Brera.

Pittura e scultura, nelle varie correnti artistiche caratterizzanti la storia dell'arte, dagli albori alla produzione in serie, sono sempre state in relazione con lo studio degli Interni, producendo un inestimabile patrimonio di opere che si fondono per creare un tutt'uno con lo spazio.

Da questo l'intuizione Buzzi & Buzzi di produrre dodici "lucidipinte", scelte tra oltre quaranta progetti iconografici, interpretate dagli artisti dell'Accademia di Brera, che sono ora esposte nell'Albergo FAHB. L'incipit di tale operazione creativa è la decisione di fondere il carattere espressivo dell'artista con la superficie neutra e la forma pura della linea "FRAME" e, più intimamente, con i suoi valori simbolici e strutturali.

La Luce nell'Arte ha sempre avuto un'importanza fondamentale, dalla ricerca scultorea del "Bello Ideale" Classico, all'idea degli Impressionisti di catturare l'attimo di luce che scorre e sfiora la materia. Nasce l'importanza del rapporto tra luce e materia e nel caso del concorso "Light-Parade" di Buzzi & Buzzi luce-energia che nasce dalla materia.
La luce ha una collocazione interna, creando una comunicazione con le decorazioni della cornice e generando così un'opera d'arte "illuminata" da collocare nello spazio abitativo.

Twelve "painted lights" are being installed at the FAHB, the new grand Hotel for Contemporary Art in Milan.
By Prof. Andrea B. Del Guercio, chairholder of History of Contemporary Art at the Brera Accademy of Fine Arts (Milan).

Painting and sculpture, in the different art trends characterizing art history, from dawn to the series production, have always been in relationship with the study of Indoors, producing an invaluable heritage of works that melt to create an all-in-one with the space.

From this the intuition of Buzzi & Buzzi to produce twelve "painted lights", chosen between more than forty iconographic projects interpreted from the artists of the Brera Accademy, which are now exposed in the FAHB Hotel. The incipit for this creative operation is the decision to merge the expressive character of the artist with the neutral surface and the pure shape of the "FRAME" line, more intimate, with its symbolic and structural values.

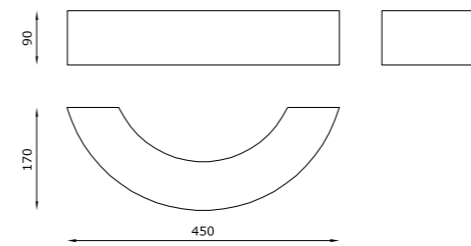
In art, Light has always been of fundamental importance, from the sculptural research of the classic "Ideal Beauty" to the idea of the Impressionists to capture the moment of light which flows and skims the materia. The importance of the relationship between light and materia appears and in the case of the "Light-Parade" contest from Buzzi & Buzzi light-energy arises from materia. The light has an internal placing, creating communication with the frame decoration and generating in this way an "illuminated" art work to place in the living space.

PONTE GRANDE





Un ponte al di sotto del quale scorre una luce che supera ogni barriera: Ponte Grande è una lampada a parete da interni dal design ricercato, per un'illuminazione dinamica e coinvolgente. La purezza del bianco e l'effetto setoso dell'AirCoral® caratterizzano un prodotto che si distingue per la sua eleganza, perfetta combinazione di estetica e tecnologia avanzata.

A bridge under which flows a light that goes beyond any barrier: Ponte Grande is an indoor wall lamp with a refined design, for a dynamic and engaging lighting. The purity of white and the silky effect of AirCoral® characterize a product that stands out for its elegance, a perfect combination of aesthetics and advanced technology.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7901.AC	7902.AC	7905.AC	7908.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	8.2 m ²	8.2 m ²	8.2 m ²	8.2 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	Electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	A 60 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	TC-D/E 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	100W max	150W max	26W	6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	E27	R7s	G24q-3	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A	A	A+
Note	-	-	-	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
7901.AC / 7902.AC / 7905.AC	7900	AirCoral® safety screen	

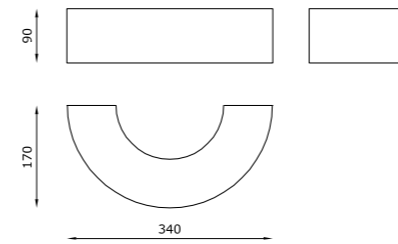
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

PONTE PICCOLO




Le caratteristiche di Ponte Grande ma in versione ridotta: Ponte Piccolo è una lampada a parete da interni in AirCoral® che si pone al servizio dell'architettura. La luce diventa materia da plasmare, in grado di illuminare con raffinatezza gli spazi abitativi.

The same features of Ponte Grande but in a smaller version: Ponte Piccolo is an indoor wall lamp made of AirCoral® at the service of architecture. Light becomes a substance to be moulded, able to light living spaces up with refinement.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

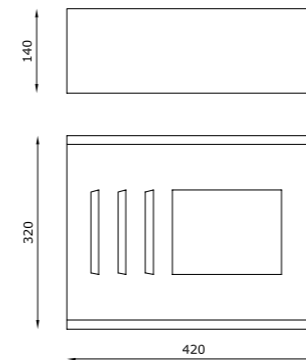
Code	7921.AC	7922.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	6.67 m²	6.67 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	D 45 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 
Lamp wattage	60W max	150W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	E14	R7s
Light colour	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
7921.AC / 7922.AC	7920	AirCoral® safety screen	

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

LIGHT BOX













Un box da cui la luce si sprigiona con determinazione, creando effetti luminosi suggestivi: Light Box è un proiettore da interni da parete a luce diretta ed indiretta dotato di gruppo ottico asimmetrico ad alta resa in alluminio 99,85% protetto da un vetro di sicurezza. Il prodotto è dotato di un telaio portacomponenti in acciaio verniciato bianco sul quale sono presenti guide su cui viene posizionato il corpo in AirCoral®. Light Box è ideale per l'illuminazione di ambienti quali uffici, saloni, banche, chiese e centri commerciali; valorizza gli spazi, accentua i dettagli architettonici e le strutture, per una massima flessibilità di utilizzo.

A box out of which light comes out with determination, creating evocative light effects: Light Box is a wall direct and indirect light projector with a asymmetrical reflector in aluminium 99.85%, high luminance, protected by a diffusing security glass. The product is provided with a stainless steel control gear plate, white painted, on which AirCoral® body is installed by guide rail.
Light Box is ideal to light up offices, halls, banks, churches and shopping centres; it enhances spaces, highlights architectural details and structures, for the highest flexibility of use.



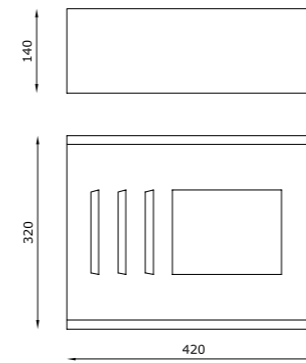
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2106.AC	2107.AC	2206.AC	2207.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	21.19 m ²	21.19 m ²	21.19 m ²	21.19 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	-	-
Lamp type (indirect lighting)	HIT-DE 	HIT-DE 	HIT-DE 	HIT-DE 
Lamp wattage	70W	150W	70W	150W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-
Fitting	Rx7s	Rx7s	Rx7s	Rx7s
Light colour	-	-	-	-
Lamp type (direct lighting)	-	-	TC-F 	TC-F 
Lamp wattage	-	-	36W	36W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-
Fitting	-	-	2G10	2G10
Light colour	-	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A
Note	Floodlight with indirect lighting for metal Halide source.	Floodlight with indirect lighting for metal Halide source.	Floodlight for direct lighting with compact fluorescent lamp and for indirect lighting with metal Halide source.	Floodlight for direct lighting with compact fluorescent lamp and for indirect lighting with metal Halide source.












* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Reception Prodit - Arch. Silvana Giovannini



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2403.AC	2503.AC	2306.AC	2307.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	21.19 m²	21.19 m²	21.19 m²	21.19 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	-	-
Lamp type (indirect lighting)	QT-DE12 	QT-DE12 	HIT-DE 	HIT-DE 
Lamp wattage	300W	300W	70W	150W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-
Fitting	R7s	R7s	Rx7s	Rx7s
Light colour	-	-	-	-
Lamp type (direct lighting)	TC-F 	-	TC-F 	TC-F 
Lamp wattage	36W	-	36W	36W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-
Fitting	2G10	-	2G10	2G10
Light colour	-	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	1 hour	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A
Note	Floodlight for direct lighting with compact fluorescent lamp and halogen lamp for indirect lighting.	Halogen indirect lighting floodlight.	Floodlight for direct lighting with compact fluorescent lamp predisposed for emergency. Indirect lighting with metal Halide source. Emergency kit for permanent lighting c/w inverter and NiCd battery for 1 hour minimum & control LED.	Floodlight for direct lighting with compact fluorescent lamp predisposed for emergency. Indirect lighting with metal Halide source. Emergency kit for permanent lighting c/w inverter and NiCd battery for 1 hour minimum & control LED.

CORNICE

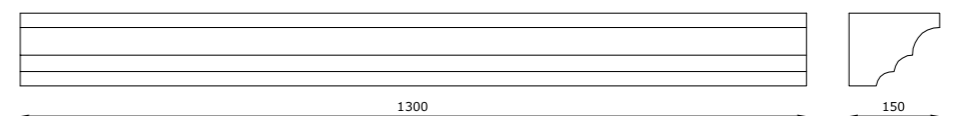


Un sistema modulare a parete da interni in AirCoral® dal nome rappresentativo di una precisa caratteristica: Cornice è caratterizzato da modanature sporgenti, che richiamano gli ordini architettonici classici. Un nome, una forma, una funzione: questo prodotto, realizzato in 2 versioni — modulo singolo chiuso cablato con fluorescenza T8 (luce indiretta) e modulo singolo chiuso vuoto — è un vero e proprio elemento decorativo da inserire in parete, in grado di valorizzare gli ambienti e angolature grazie alla sua semplice presenza. I moduli lineari possono essere tagliati alla lunghezza richiesta e a 45° per ottenere gli angoli interni ed esterni.




A modular wall frame made of AirCoral® with a name that stands for a precise characteristic: Cornice is characterized by protruding moulding, that recall the classic architectural orders. A name, a shape, a function: this product, available in 2 versions — single closed module wired with T8 fluorescence (indirect light) and single closed empty module — is a decorative element stitched on the wall, able to enhance spaces and angles just with its presence. Linear modules can be cut to the desired length and at 45° to get internal and external angles.



Surface



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	9005.AC	9000.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	31.4 m²	31.4 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	-
Insulation class	II	-
Control gear	Electronic ballast	-
Lamp type	T5 (lamp included) 	-
Lamp wattage	28W	-
Luminous efficacy	2470 lm	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	G5	-
Light colour	2700K	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	-
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	-
Note	Upon request it can be cut on required dimensions. The internal and external angle are obtained by cutting the moduls at 45°.	Upon request it can be cut on required dimensions. The internal and external angle are obtained by cutting the moduls at 45°. Single module closed and empty.

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

LINEA 5



Linea 5 è un sistema modulare a parete da interni in AirCoral® con possibilità d'installazione in fila continua: una luce indiretta adatta ad ogni ambiente grazie alla possibilità di personalizzare la lunghezza dei moduli e tagliarli a 45° per ottenere angoli interni ed esterni. Un prodotto che permette di creare linee potenzialmente infinite, stabilendo regole sempre nuove all'interno della progettazione illuminotecnica: pulizia formale e luce pura per una soluzione elegante e discreta che si pone al servizio dei materiali e dei volumi, giocando un ruolo di primo piano nella definizione degli spazi.

La particolare sovrapposizione delle sorgenti luminose evita qualsiasi cono d'ombra, per un effetto uniforme e suggestivo.

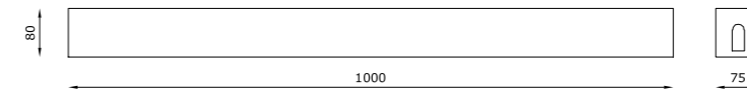
Linea 5 is an indoor wall system made of AirCoral®, installable in a continuous line: an indirect light perfect for any environment thanks to its linear modules that can be cut to the desired length and at 45° to get internal and external angles.

A product that can create endless light lines, establishing new rules inside illuminating engineering projects: formal purity and pure light for an elegant and discreet solution at the service of materials and volumes, playing a prominent role in the definition of spaces.

The peculiar overlapping of the light sources avoids any shadow cones, creating a uniform and suggestive effect.



SINGLE MODULE CLOSED



TECHNICAL FEATURES | MODULAR BODY WITH LAMP

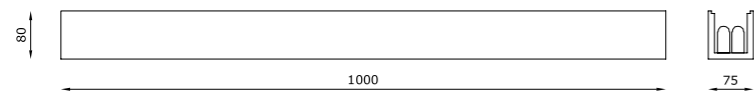
Code	9024.AC	9026.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	17.28 m ²	17.28 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	T5 (lamp included) 	LED 24V 
Lamp wattage	21W	21W
Luminous efficacy	1850 lm	2100 lm
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	G5	-
Light colour	White 2700K	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A++
Note	Single module closed and connected.	Single module closed and connected.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
9024.AC	9031	Polycarbonate safety screen	Protection IP40
9026.AC	9031	Polycarbonate safety screen	Protection IP40
	H8024.25	Constant voltage LED driver	Suitable for n°1 code 9026.AC - 24V

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

SINGLE MODULE OPEN



TECHNICAL FEATURES | MODULAR BODY WITHOUT LAMP

Code	9020.AC	9100.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	17.28 m²	17.28 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	-	-
Note	Single module closed and empty. Lamp not included.	Single module open and empty. Lamp not included.

TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT SOURCE

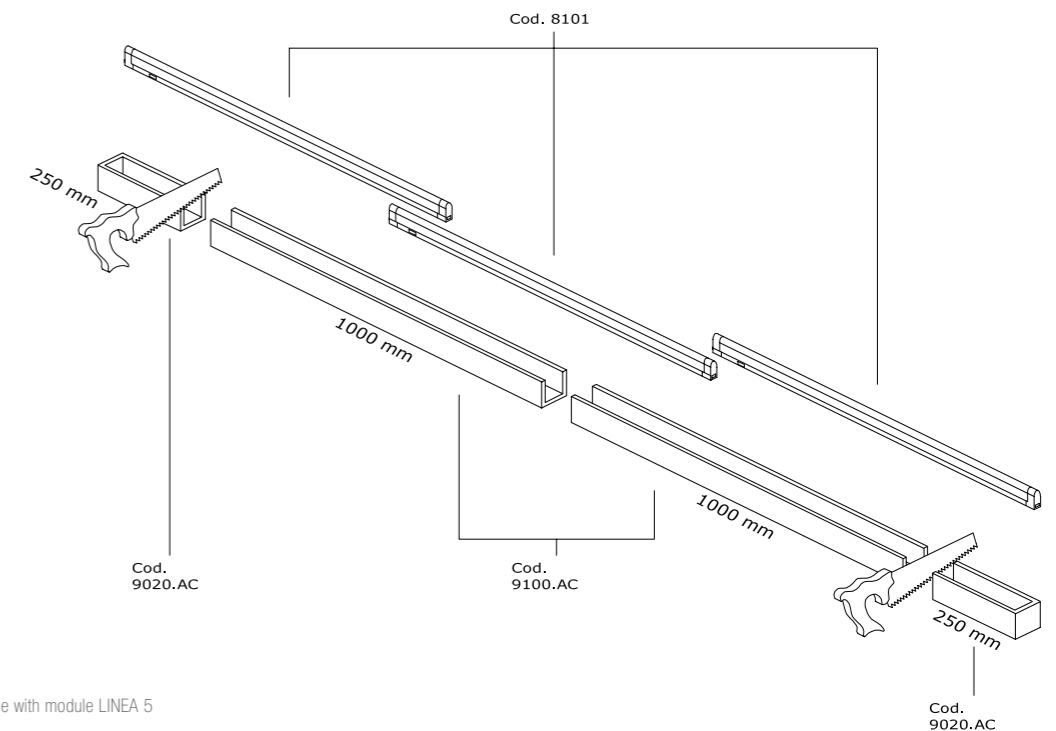
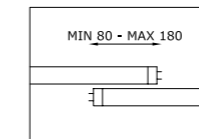
Code	8101	8102	8108
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	II	II	III
Control gear	-	-	-
Lamp type	T5 (915 mm) 	T5 (1215 mm) 	LED 24V (900 mm)
Lamp wattage	21W	28W	21W
Luminous efficacy	1850 lm	2470 lm	2100 lm
Light distribution	-	-	-
Fitting	G5	G5	-
Light colour	White 2700K	White 2700K	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A++
Note	Complete with alimentation cable and plug for the connection in series of several lamps.	Complete with alimentation cable and plug for the connection in series of several lamps.	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
8108	H8024.25	Constant voltage LED driver	Suitable for n°1 code 8108 - 24V
9020.AC	9031	Polycarbonate safety screen	Protection IP40
9100.AC	9030	Polycarbonate safety screen	Protection IP40

EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION

Note Attention, for creating luminous continuity without shadow cones it is recommended to place on the electrical parts from a minimum of 80 mm to a maximum of 180 mm



Example of application in continuous line with module LINEA 5 for 2500 mm:

- 2 pcs of empty modules code 9100.AC length 1000 mm each
- 2 pcs of lateral closing parts length 250 mm each; derives cutting the desired length of the module code 9020.AC (see drawing)

Example for applied connections:

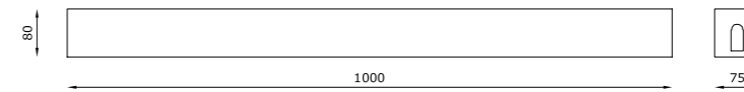
- 3 pcs connections code 8101 Fluo T5 21W length 915 mm; placed on for 120 mm each

MODUS







Il modo perfetto per illuminare con stile ed eleganza un ambiente: Modus è una lampada a parete da interni in AirCoral® dal design lineare, che si integra nelle architetture arricchendole semplicemente con la sua presenza. Un design senza tempo che combina estetica e tecnologia ponendosi al servizio dei materiali e dei volumi.

The perfect way to light up a room with style and elegance: Modus is an indoor wall lamp made of AirCoral® with a linear design, that perfectly fits inside architectures, enhancing them just with its presence. A timeless design that combines aesthetics and technology at the service of materials and volumes.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

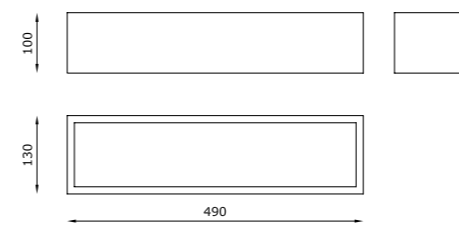
Code	2944.AC	2946.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral® 	AC: AirCoral® 
Absorption capacity*	17.28 m ²	17.28 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	II	III
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Constant voltage LED driver (not included)
Lamp type	T5 (lamp included) 	LED 24V 
Lamp wattage	21W	21W
Luminous efficacy	1850 lm	2100 lm
Light distribution	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	G5	-
Light colour	White 2700K	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A++
Note	-	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
2944.AC	9031	Polycarbonate safety screen	Protection IP40
2946.AC	9031	Polycarbonate safety screen	Protection IP40
	H8024.25	Constant voltage LED driver	Suitable for n°1 code 2946.AC - 24V

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

PIPEDO



La geometria è il punto di partenza per la realizzazione di un prodotto dal design pulito e minimale: Pipedo è una lampada a parete da interni in AirCoral® che genera una luce indiretta, rivolta verso l'alto con il preciso obiettivo di accendere e portare a nuova vita i dettagli più nascosti. La luce diventa materia con cui plasmare gli ambienti, elemento concreto per una qualità visiva ottimale.

Geometry is the starting point to create a product with a clean and minimal design: Pipedo is an indoor wall lamp made of AirCoral® that emits an indirect light, facing upwards and with a precise goal, to highlight and bring new life to the most hidden details. Light becomes substance to mould spaces with, a concrete element for an optimal visual quality.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

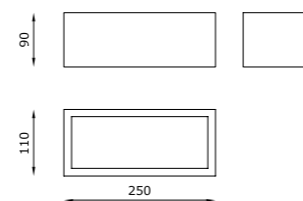
Code	2901.AC	2902.AC	2904.EB.AC	2905.AC	2906.AC	2907.P.AC	2908.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	13.31 m²	13.31 m²	13.31 m²	13.31 m²	13.31 m²	13.31 m²	13.31 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	A 60 	QT-DE12 (115 mm) 	TC-L 	TC-F 	TC-L 	TC-L 	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	100W max	150W max	36W	2 x 36W	36W	36W	8W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	-	-	1340 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	E27	R7s	2G11	2G10	2G11	2G11	-
Light colour	-	-	-	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-	-	1 hour	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A	A	A	A	A	A+
Note	-	-	-	-	-	Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V o DALI).	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
2904.EB.AC / 2905.AC / 2906.AC / 2907.P.AC	2900	Glass safety screen	Protection IP40

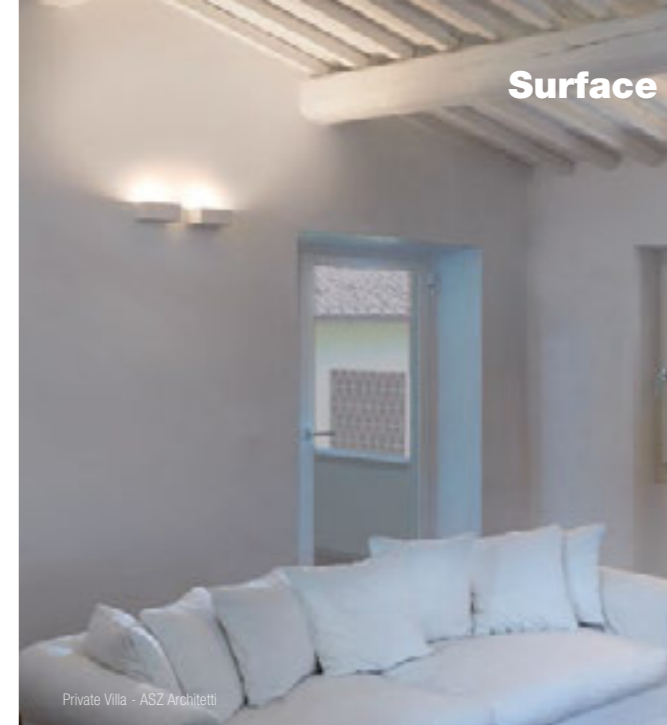
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

PIPEDINO INDIRECT







Un'illuminazione che esalta i dettagli, guidando lo sguardo verso l'alto: Pipedino Indirect è una lampada da interni a parete in AirCoral®, un parallelepipedo che lascia pieno potere alla luce, protagonista indiscussa all'interno del progetto architettonico. Valorizzare, giocando con le simmetrie, con le forme e con una potenza visiva senza pari.

A luminaire that exalts the details, guiding the eye upwards: Pipedino Indirect is an indoor wall lamp in AirCoral®, a parallelepiped that gives full power to light, the undisputed protagonist inside the architectural project. Enhancing, while playing with symmetries, with shapes and with an unparalleled visual power.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

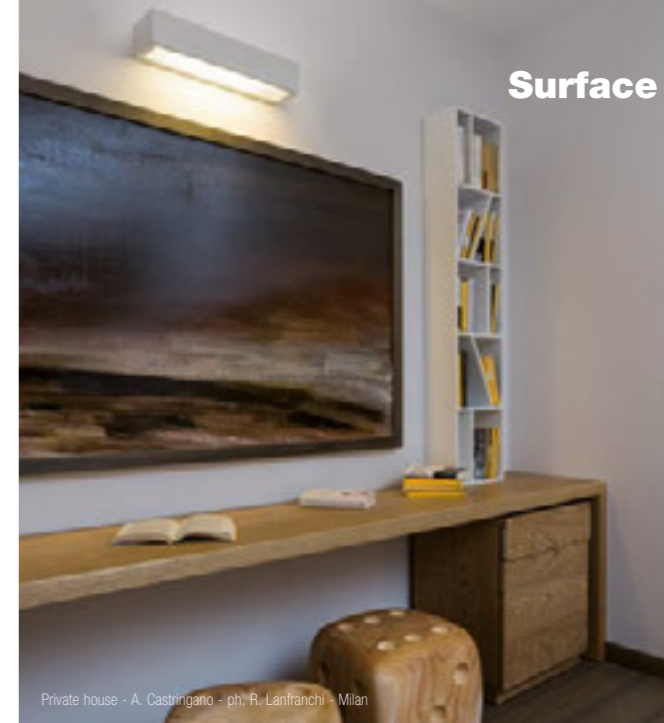
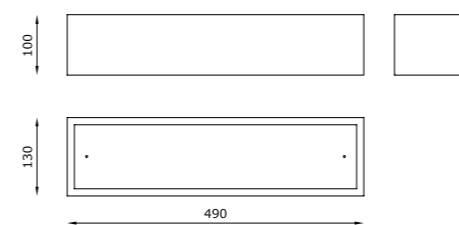
	2937.AC	2936.AC
Code	2937.AC	2936.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.47 m²	5.47 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	TC-DEL 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	26W	6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	G24q-3	-
Light colour	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	>80
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A+
Note	-	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
2937.AC	2920	Glass safety screen	Protection IP40

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

PIPEDO DIRECT









Pipedo Direct è una lampada a parete da interni in AirCoral® che genera una luce diretta e delicata, grazie alla presenza del vetro satinato fissato con viti in policarbonato bianche, che consente una fruizione funzionale, agevole e confortevole, assicurando la migliore visione possibile.

Pipedo Direct is an indoor wall lamp made of AirCoral® that emits a direct and delicate light thanks to the presence of the satin glass fixed with white polycarbonate screws. This allows a functional, effortless and comfortable use, ensuring the best possible vision.

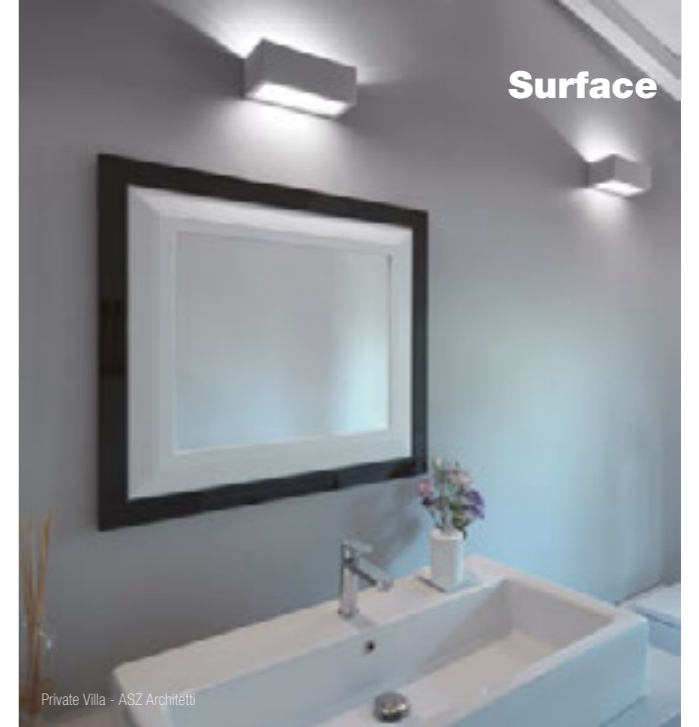
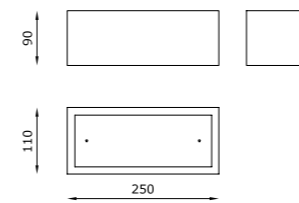


TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2964.EB.AC	2965.AC	2968.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	13.31 m ²	13.31 m ²	13.31 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	TC-L 	TC-L 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	36W	36W	8W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	1340 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	2G11	2G11	-
Light colour	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A+
Note	Extra white frosted glass fixed with polycarbonate screws.	Extra white frosted glass fixed with polycarbonate screws. Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).	Extra white frosted glass fixed with polycarbonate screws. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

PIPEDINO DIRECT



Un apparecchio il cui obiettivo è lasciare pieno potere alla bellezza della luce, che si inserisce nello spazio con determinazione: Pipedino Direct è una lampada da parete da interni in AirCoral®.

Il prodotto incontra le superfici e le esalta: la luce, diretta verso il basso, è filtrata dal vetro satinato fissato con viti in polycarbonato bianche.

A luminaire whose goal is to give full power to the beauty of light, that enters the space with determination: Pipedino Direct is an indoor wall lamp in AirCoral®, a precious tool in the hands of the designer's mind.

A product that comes together with surfaces, exalting them: the light turns downwards, seeping in through the satin glass fixed with white polycarbonate screws.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2927.AC	2928.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.47 m²	5.47 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	TC-DEL 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	26W	6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	G24q-3	-
Light colour	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	>80
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A+
Note	Extra white frosted glass fixed with polycarbonate screws.	Extra white frosted glass fixed with polycarbonate screws. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

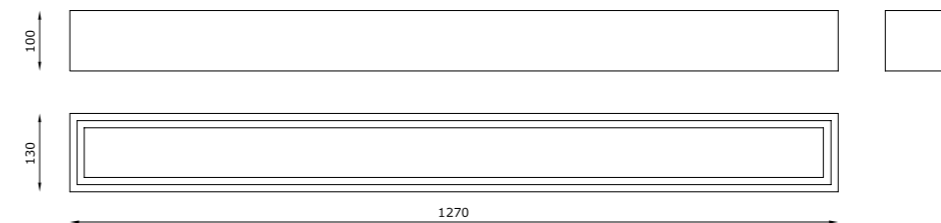
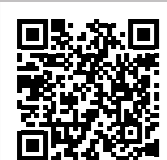


MASTER OPEN



La luce incontra l'architettura e la valorizza grazie alla sua purezza: Master Open è una lampada a parete da interni che si inserisce sulle superfici con linearità ed eleganza. Il suo design minimale trasforma la luce in protagonista, creando una suggestione visiva dall'impatto deciso, regalando qualità allo spazio. Perfetta combinazione di tecnologia avanzata e funzionalità, Master Open è realizzato in AirCoral®.

Light meets architecture and enhances it thanks to its purity: Master Open is an indoor wall lamp that blends into surfaces with linearity and elegance. Its minimal design transforms light into a protagonist, creating a visual fascination with a decisive impact, donating quality to space. A perfect combination of advanced technology and functionality, Master Open is made of AirCoral®.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

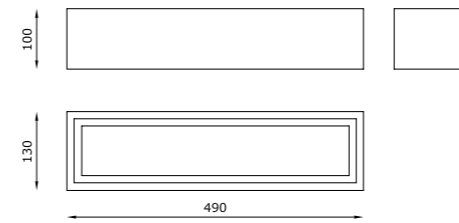
Code	2954.AC	2955.PAC	2956.AC	2958.AC	2953.AC
Type	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp	Wall lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	22.72 m²	22.72 m²	22.72 m²	22.72 m²	22.72 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	III
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Constant voltage LED driver
Lamp type	T5 (Ø 16 mm)	T5 (Ø 16 mm)	T5 (Ø 16 mm)	T5 (Ø 16 mm)	LED 24V
Lamp wattage	54W	54W	54W	2 x 54W	2 x 21W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	2 x 2100 lm
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	G5	G5	G5	G5	-
Light colour	-	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	1 hour	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+	A+	A++
Note	-	Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).	-	-	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
2954.AC / 2955.PAC / 2956.AC / 2958.AC / 2953.AC	2950	Glass safety screen	Protection IP40

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

PIPEDO OPEN



Pipedo Open è una lampada a parete da interni dal design pulito e lineare in grado di generare una luce generale d'ambiente, accogliente e allo stesso tempo non invasiva. Il prodotto stesso si trasforma in elemento d'arredo: l'apparecchio non si nasconde ma diventa protagonista arricchendo gli spazi. Pipedo Open è realizzato in AirCoral®, per garantire qualità e durata.

Pipedo Open is an indoor wall lamp with a clean and linear design, able to emit a general ambient light, welcoming yet non-invasive. The product becomes itself a piece of furniture: the luminaire is not hidden but becomes a protagonist, enhancing spaces. Pipedo Open is made of AirCoral®, to guarantee quality and duration.



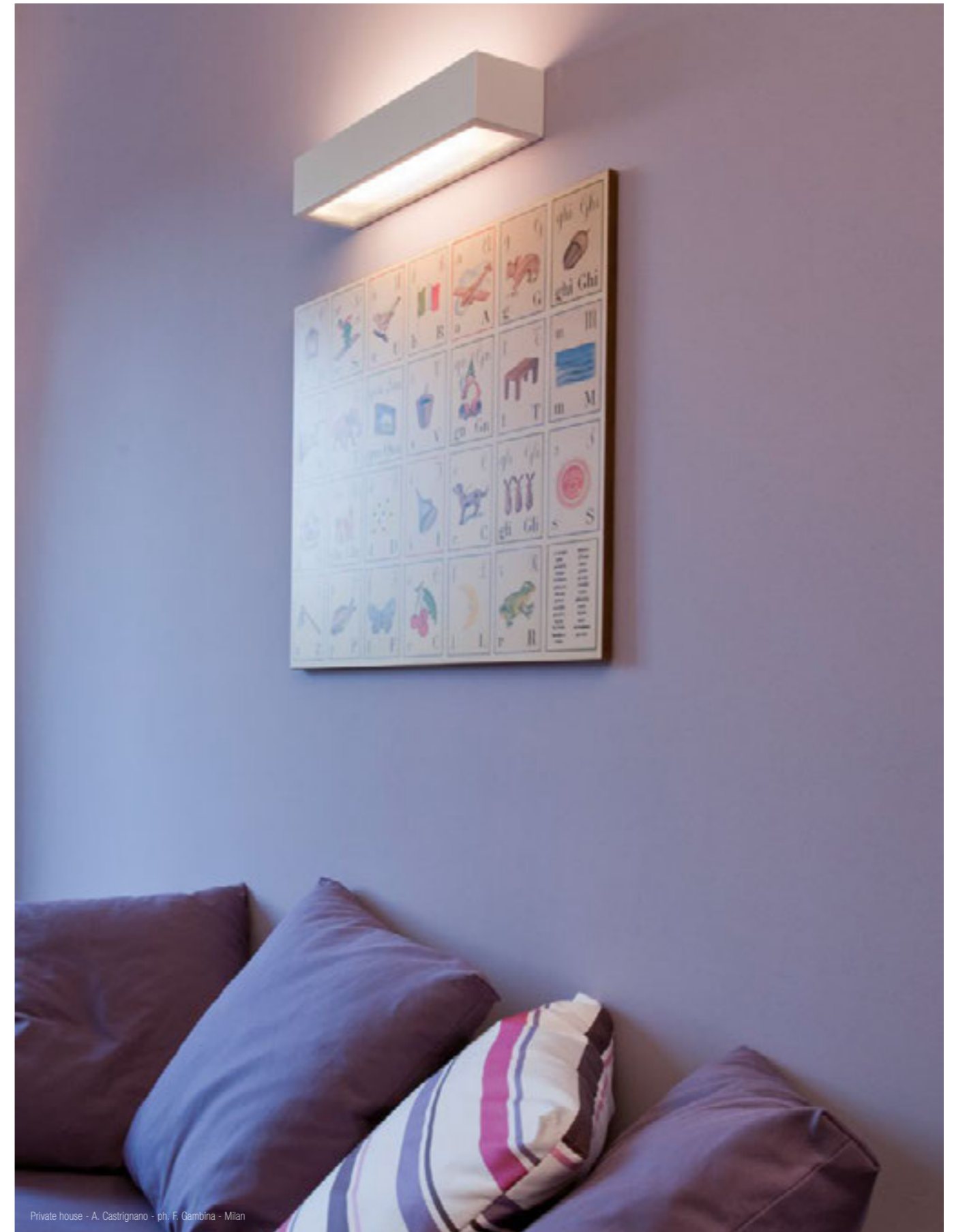
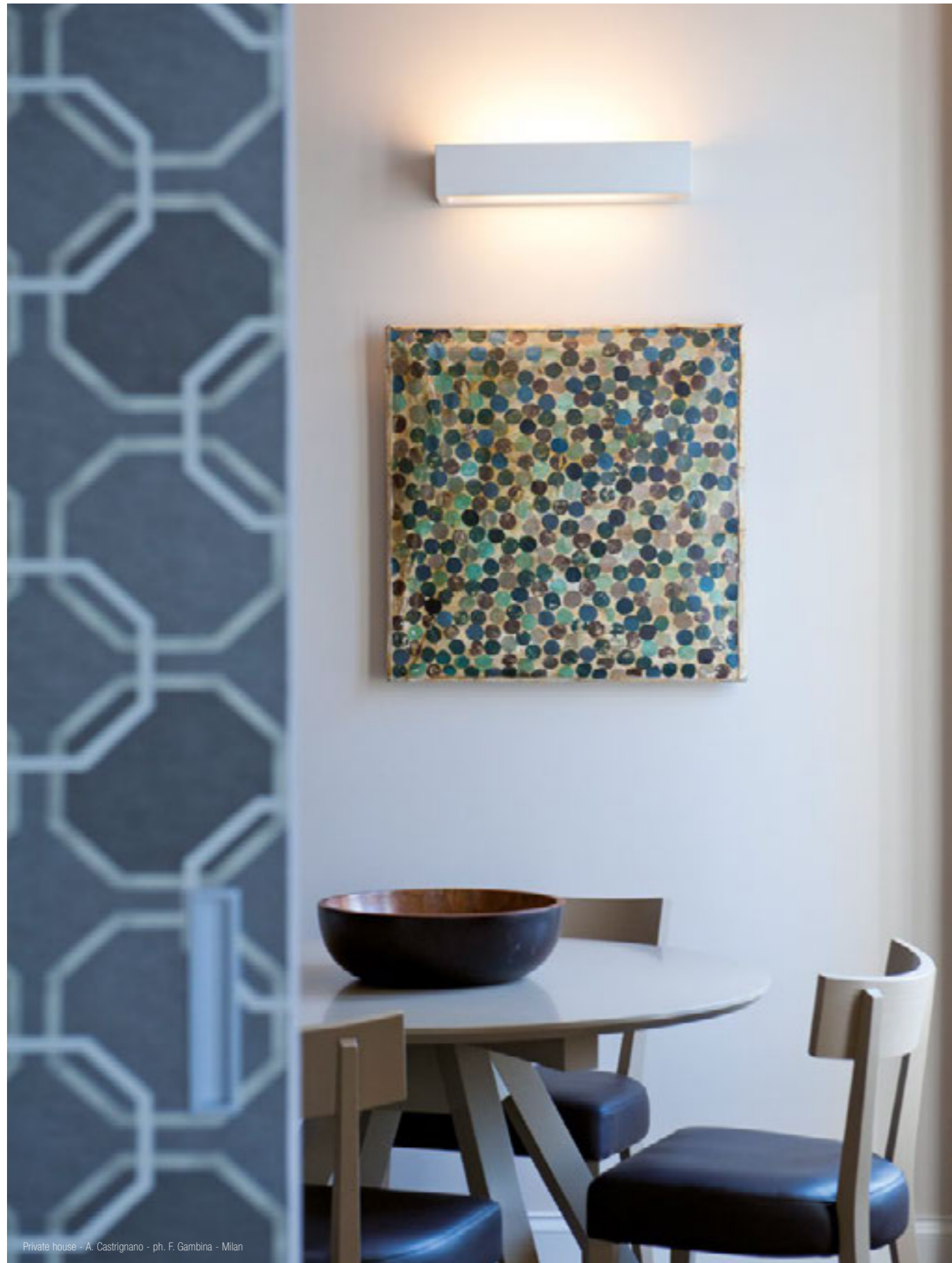
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2911.AC	2912.AC	2914.EB.AC	2915.PAC	2916.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	10.09 m ²	10.09 m ²	10.09 m ²	10.09 m ²	10.09 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	A 60 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	TC-L 	TC-L 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	100W max	150W max	36W	36W	2 x 8W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-	2 x 1340 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	E27	R7s	2G11	2G11	-
Light colour	-	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A	A	A	A+
Note	-	-	-	Standard: dimmable switch dim. / push (on request: dimmable 1-10V or DALI).	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included.

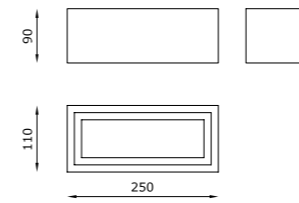
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
2914.EB.AC / 2915.PAC	2910	Glass safety screen	Protection IP40

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



PIPEDINO OPEN











Pipedino Open è una lampada a parete da interni a biemissione in AirCoral® che genera una luce concreta, una guida omogenea attraverso le pareti. Una distribuzione luminosa diffusa, simmetrica e regolare; una luce diretta e indiretta. Le pareti, il soffitto, i complementi d'arredo vengono valorizzati in ogni dettaglio, grazie a una luce che regala qualità visiva.

Pipedino Open is an indoor bi-emission wall lamp made of AirCoral® that emanates a concrete light, a uniform guide throughout walls. A diffused light distribution, symmetrical and regular; a direct and indirect light. Walls, ceilings and furniture all get to be enhanced in detail, thanks to a light that gives visual quality.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2921.AC	2922.AC	2924.EB.AC	2926.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	5.09 m ²	5.09 m ²	5.09 m ²	5.09 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I	I	I
Control gear	-	-	Electronic ballast	Dimmable constant current driver
Lamp type	A 60 	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	TC-DEL 	LED 350 mA 
Lamp wattage	100W max	150W max	26W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	2 x 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	E27	R7s	G24q-3	-
Light colour	-	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A	A	A+
Note	-	-	-	Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%). Satin glass included.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
2924.EB.AC	2920	Glass safety screen	Protection IP40

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



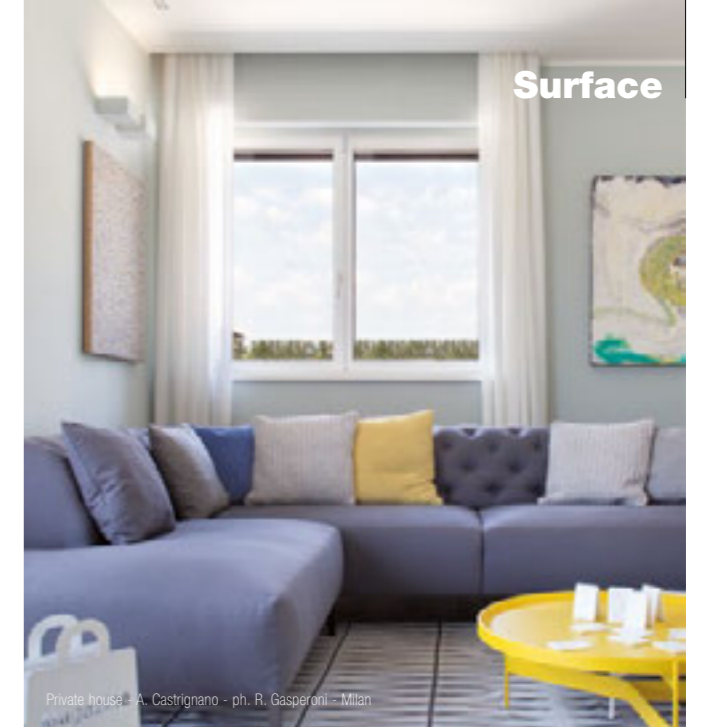
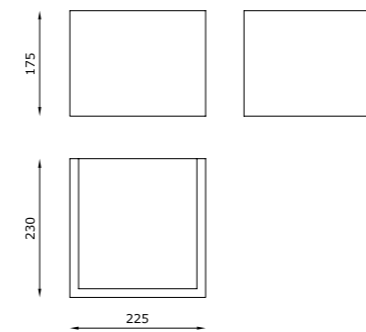
Private villa - Arch. M. Marchesi



Private house - Arch. R. Ugolini

Design
Peter Sorocino

MAXIMAL







Maximal è una lampada a parete da interni in AirCoral® che parla la lingua del design. Essenziale nelle forme, può rispondere a tutte le esigenze. La luce diventa materia per definire gli spazi, giocando con gli arredi per creare accenti luminosi dal fascino unico. Un prodotto che si inserisce con originalità all'interno di qualsiasi progetto.

Maximal is an indoor wall lamp made of AirCoral® that speaks the language of design. Essential in its shape, it can answer to all the needs. Light becomes substance to define spaces, playing with furniture to create bright accents with a unique charm. A product that harmonizes with originality inside any project.



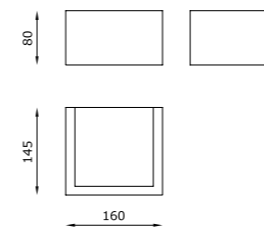
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2713.AC	2718.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	12.29 m ²	12.29 m ²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	QT-DE12 	LED 
Lamp wattage	200W max	18W
Luminous efficacy	-	1300 lm
Light distribution	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	R7s	-
Light colour	-	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A++
Note	-	Phase cutting dimmable (20 - 100%).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

Design
Peter Soncino

MINIMAL



Minimalista nello stile, altamente performante nella resa luminosa: Minimal è una lampada a parete da interni in AirCoral®, a luce indiretta che gioca con gli spazi costruiti, regalando loro corpo e volume.

Il prodotto si inserisce nelle pareti attraverso un design non invasivo: un gioco di equilibri tra linearità e fantasia, per un approccio progettuale innovativo e mai scontato.

Minimalist in its style, with a highly performing light output: Minimal is an indirect light wall lamp for indoor spaces made of AirCoral® that plays with architectures, giving them shape and volume.




The product is integrated inside surfaces thanks to a non-invasive design: a game of balance between linearity and creativity, for an innovative and never ordinary project approach.



Surface

Private Villa - Greece

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2932.AC	2938.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.29 m²	4.29 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	QT-DE12 (75 mm) 	LED 
Lamp wattage	150W max	18W
Luminous efficacy	-	1300 lm
Light distribution	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	R7s	-
Light colour	-	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A++
Note	-	Phase cutting dimmable (20 - 100%).

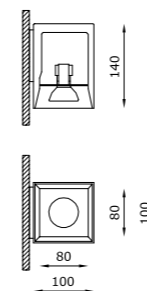
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

VERSUS



Emissione luminosa verso il basso o verso il soffitto: Versus è una lampada a parete da interni in AirCoral® versatile, in grado di adattarsi a seconda delle necessità e delle esigenze progettuali. Un prodotto dal design lineare, in cui la geometria è ispirazione e punto di partenza per rendere personale e inconfondibile ogni progetto di luce.





A downwards or upwards light emission: Versus is a versatile indoor wall lamp made of AirCoral® that allows infinite possibilities inside the light engineering project, depending on architectural needs and demands. A product with a linear design, where geometry is inspiration and a starting point to make every lighting project personal and unmistakable.



Surface

Private house - A. Castrignano - street Gambina - Milan

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2191.AC	2192.AC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.21 m²	4.21 m²
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	-
Lamp type	QPAR 16 	QPAR 16 
Lamp wattage	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-
Light distribution	-	-
Fitting	GU10	GU10
Light colour	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A
Note	Installation for direct light.	Installation for indirect light.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
2191.AC / 2192.AC	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V

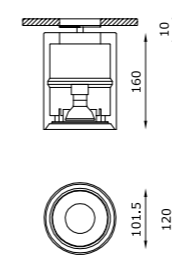
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

SKY



Sky, lampada a soffitto da interni in AirCoral® che emana un fascio di luce delicato e puntuale. Fornita di meccanica orientabile, la luce di Sky si sofferma sui dettagli che si desidera enfatizzare. Un'illuminazione in grado di cambiare l'equilibrio di uno spazio.

Sky, indoor ceiling luminaire made of AirCoral® that emits a delicate and precise beam of light. Supplied with an adjustable mechanical part, the light of Sky lingers on the details that have to be emphasized. A light able to change the balance of a living environment.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3042.AC	3048.Z.AC
Type	Tiltable ceiling lamp +/- 30°	Tiltable ceiling lamp +/- 30°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.82 m²	4.82 m²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	-	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Lamp type	QPAR 16	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	35W max	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	-	1050 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	GU10	-
Light colour	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A++
Note	-	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
3042.AC	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W - 220-240V
3048.Z.AC	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 3048.Z.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 3048.Z.AC - 500 mA

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



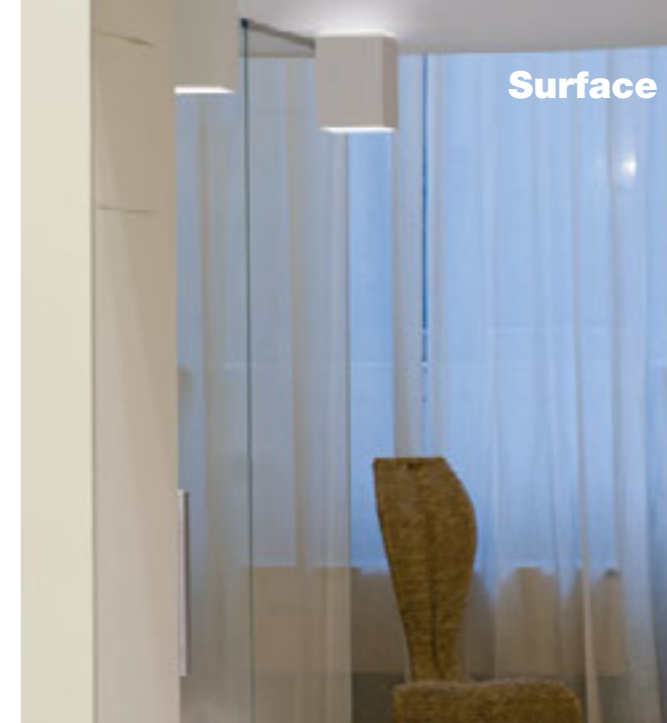
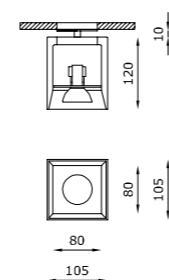


STAR





L'illuminazione diventa strumento per dare vita agli spazi: Star è una lampada a soffitto da interni in AirCoral®, un prodotto originale, una luce d'accento che rende vivi i particolari con potenza e qualità: design ed efficienza, per una soluzione dal fascino unico.

Lighting becomes the tool that gives life to spaces: Star is an indoor ceiling luminaire made of AirCoral®, an original product, an accent light that brings details alive with power and quality: design and efficiency, for a solution with a unique charm.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3032.AC
Type	Ceiling lamp 90° 
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	3.5 m²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	-
Lamp type	QPAR 16 
Lamp wattage	35W max
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	GU10
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
3032.AC	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V

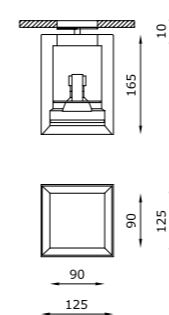
* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

SIDUS



Sidus è una lampada a soffitto da interni in AirCoral® che descrive un nuovo percorso all'interno degli spazi architettonici. Una luce diffusa e omogenea, che arreda semplicemente con la sua presenza, sottolineando con semplicità i dettagli dello spazio.

Sidus is an indoor wall lamp made of AirCoral® that traces a new path inside architectural spaces. A scattered and consistent light that decorates simply with its presence, highlighting with simplicity the details of the space.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3028.Z.AC	3022.AC
Type	Ceiling lamp 90° 	Ceiling lamp 90°
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	4.87 m²	4.87 m²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	QPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	35W max
Luminous efficacy	1050 lm - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	Extra white satin glass. Recessed glass 30 mm.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

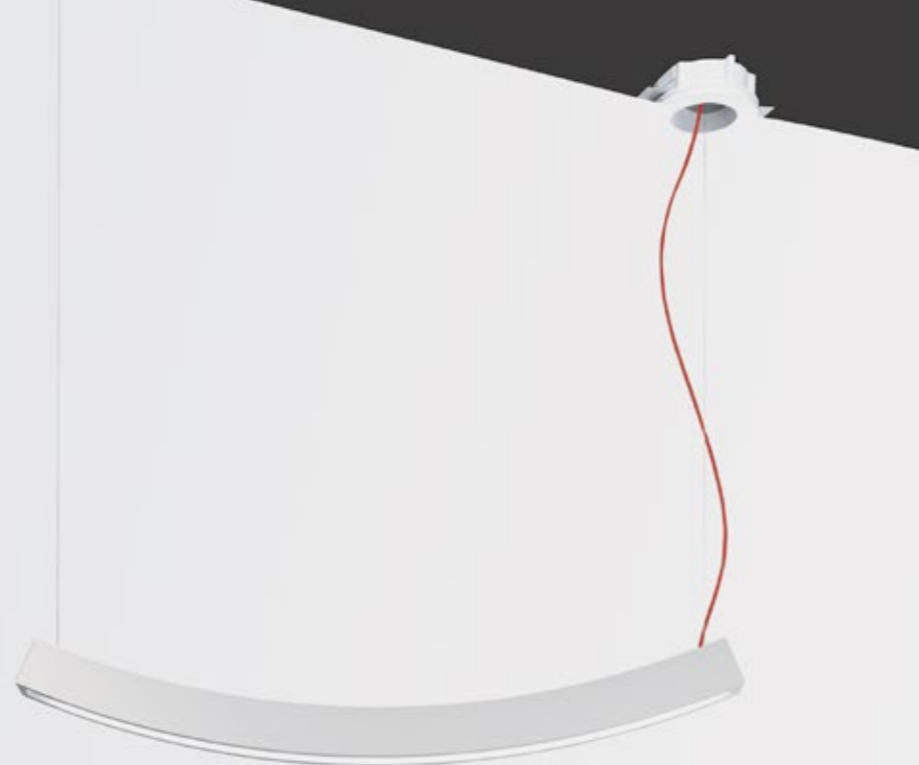
product code	optional code	description	info
3028.Z.AC	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 3028.Z.AC - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 3028.Z.AC - 500 mA
3022.AC	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Design
ASZ Architetti

ZEN

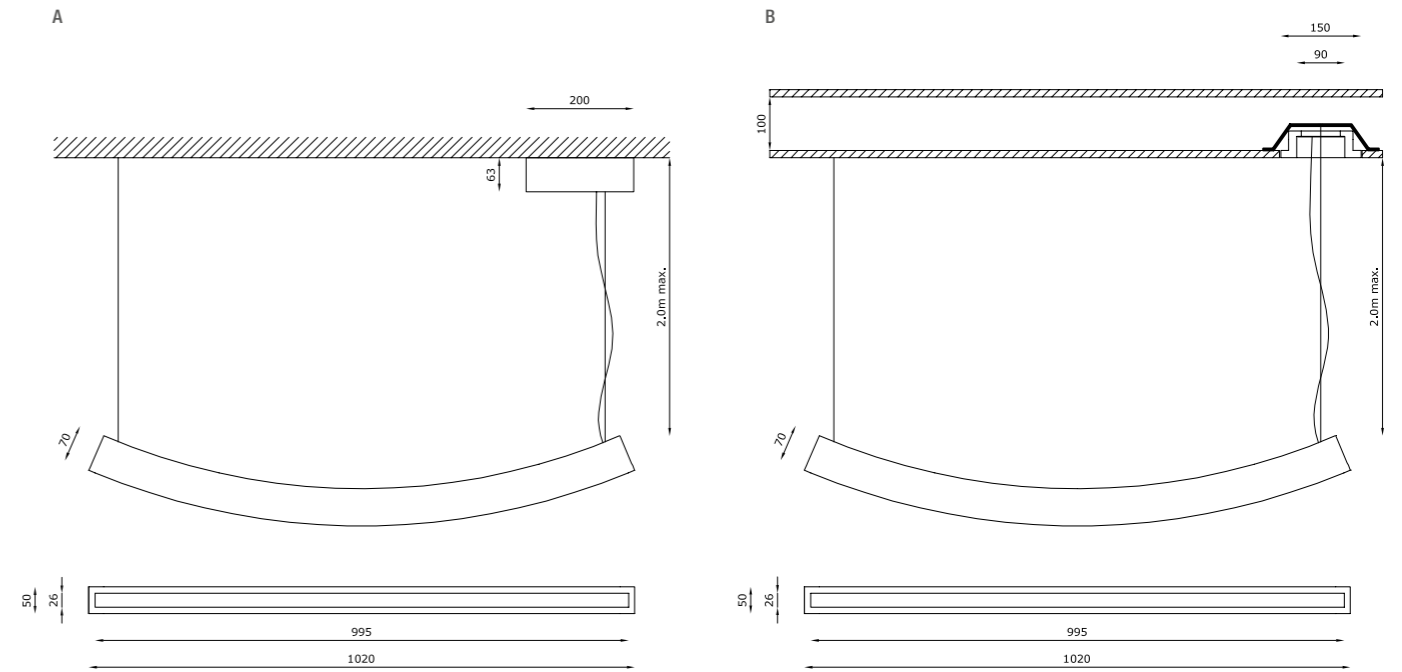


Zen è una lampada a sospensione da interni in AirCoral® fornita di LED 30W ad altissima efficienza, dalla tecnologia esclusiva e dalle forme particolari, in cui la materia si piega al servizio dell'architettura: dotato di uno schermo in policarbonato satinato in grado di creare una luce soffusa e omogenea. Zen è una linea di luce sottile di soli 26 mm, attraverso cui il prodotto diventa protagonista e impreziosisce gli ambienti. Disponibile con cassetta a soffitto verniciata bianca oppure con incasso a scomparsa totale per alloggiare il driver nel controsoffitto.

Zen is a suspended indoor luminaire made of AirCoral® with high-efficiency 30W LED, with an exclusive technology and a particular shape, where substance bends at the service of architecture: equipped with a satin polycarbonate screen that creates a suffused and consistent light, Zen is fine line light of just 26 mm, through which the product is protagonist, enhancing the rooms. Available with a white-painted ceiling case or with a recessed housing, that allows to place the driver in the false ceiling.



Surface



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1451.AC (fig. A)	1452.AC (fig. B)
Type	Suspension lamp 	Suspension lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	13.54 m ²	13.54 m ²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver	Constant voltage LED driver
Cut out for plasterboard	-	Ø 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 24V 	LED 24V
Lamp wattage	30W	30W
Luminous efficacy	3150 lm	3150 lm
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80	>80
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	Cable L max 2 m. White box ceiling for LED driver. Satin polycarbonate screen.	Cable L max 2 m. Recessed box of total disappearance for LED driver. Satin polycarbonate screen.

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²



Showroom - ASZ Architetti - Dubai



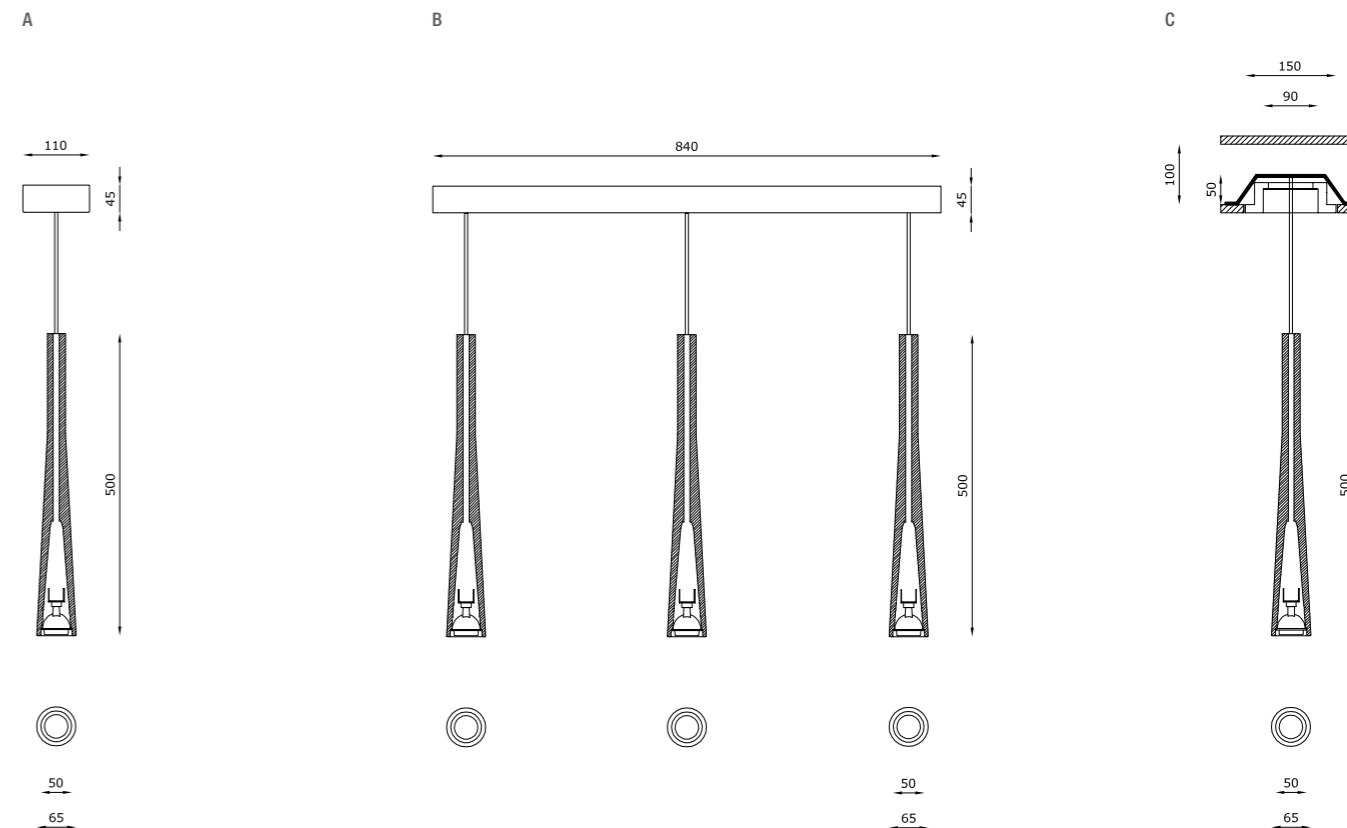
Design
Fabio Rotella

FUNNEL LAMP



Un nome evocativo, che rispecchia alla perfezione il design dell'apparecchio: Funnel è una lampada a sospensione da interni, un imbuto di luce diretta dal design elegante e pulito, perfetto per valorizzare gli ambienti con raffinata semplicità. Le forme semplici e il design contemporaneo sono una caratteristica unica. Realizzato in AirCoral®, personalizzabile con finiture colorate, garantisce una perfetta combinazione di tecnologia e design. Disponibile singola, con incasso a soffitto o con cassetta in acciaio bianca verniciata in soft-touch, oppure con unica cassetta a tre sospensioni; con cavo in silicone trasparente regolabile per una lunghezza max di 2 m.

An evocative name, that perfectly reflects the design of this product: Funnel is an indoor suspended luminaire, a funnel of direct light with an elegant and clean design, perfect to enhance spaces with refined simplicity. The simple and the contemporary design are a unique feature. Made of AirCoral®, customizable with coloured finishings, it guarantees a perfect combination of technology and design. Available in single version with a recessed housing or with a steel, white-painted soft touch case, or even with three suspended lamps installed in a unique steel, white-painted ceiling case; provided with a transparent cable of silicone adjustable to a maximum of 2 m.



Surface

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1408.AC (fig. A)	1409.AC (fig. B)	1407.AC (fig. C)
Type	Suspension lamp	Suspension lamp	Suspension lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®	AC: AirCoral®
Absorption capacity*	3.87 m²	11.61 m²	3.87 m²
Mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III	III
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer	Dimmable electronic transformer	Dimmable electronic transformer
Cut out for plasterboard	-	-	Ø 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 12V ☛☛	LED 12V ☛☛	LED 12V ☛☛
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	3 x 10W	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	1 x 485 lm	3 x 485 lm	1 x 485 lm
Light distribution	Beam 24°	Beam 24°	Beam 24°
Fitting	GU5.3	GU5.3	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K	White 3000K	White 3000K
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A
Note	White box ceiling for electronic transformer. Clear silicon cable (L max 2 m).	White box ceiling for electronic transformer. Clear silicon cable (L max 2 m).	Recessed box of total disappearance for electronic transformer. Clear silicon cable (L max 2 m).

* The absorption capacity per m² calculated by the American organization TCNA (Tile Council of North America) is measured for an average room of 2.7 m in height and therefore expressed in m²

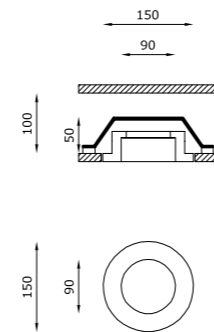


ITEM ONE



Tecnologia e versatilità: Item One è il nuovo incasso a scomparsa totale in AirCoral® per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio adatto a sostenere lampade a sospensione di qualsiasi tipo e marca che abbiano una portata massimo di 8 Kg sulla base del tipo di soffitto. Item One permette di sostituire i tradizionali rosoni e cassette a vista, e di alloggiare all'interno del controsoffitto driver e alimentatori, garantendo così una pulizia formale all'interno dello spazio architettonico.

Technology and versatility: Item One is the new total recessed luminaire made of AirCoral® and installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. It is suitable for sustaining suspended lamps of any types and brands having a maximum range of 8 Kg in relation to the kind of ceiling. Item One permits to substitute traditional rosettes and visible cases, integrating the driver and the power chargers within the false ceiling. This guarantees a formal effect of elegance in the surrounding environment.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6212.AC
Type	Optional for suspension lamp
Material	AC: AirCoral®
Weight	0.9 Kg
Absorption capacity*	2.52 m ²
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	-
Insulation class	-
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 160 mm
Lamp type	-
Lamp wattage	-
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	-
Light colour	-
Light hole	Ø 90 mm
Voltage connection	-
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	-
Note	Box for the installation of suspension lamp. Suitable for lamps up to 8 Kg. Recessed box of total disappearance for LED driver.

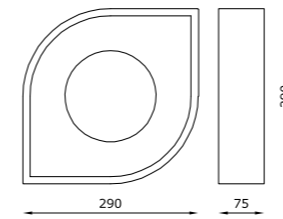
Design
Marco Merendi

HOLE



Hole è una lampada da terra-tavolo con il corpo in Coral WaterOut® lavabile: un design esclusivo, un anello che genera una luce suggestiva, concreta e unica. Non solo una fonte luminosa, ma un vero e proprio oggetto d'arredo che diventa protagonista all'interno dello spazio abitativo, fondendosi in modo armonico con esso. Tecnologia, alta efficienza, design e qualità luminosa sono caratteristiche che rendono Hole un prodotto in grado di valorizzare qualsiasi ambiente.


Hole is a ground-table lamp with washable body in Coral Water Out®: an exclusive design, a ring that emits a suggestive, concrete and unique light. Not just a light source, but a real decorative item that becomes a protagonist inside the living space, blending harmonically with it. Technology, high efficiency, design and light quality are the features that make Hole a product able to enhance any environment.

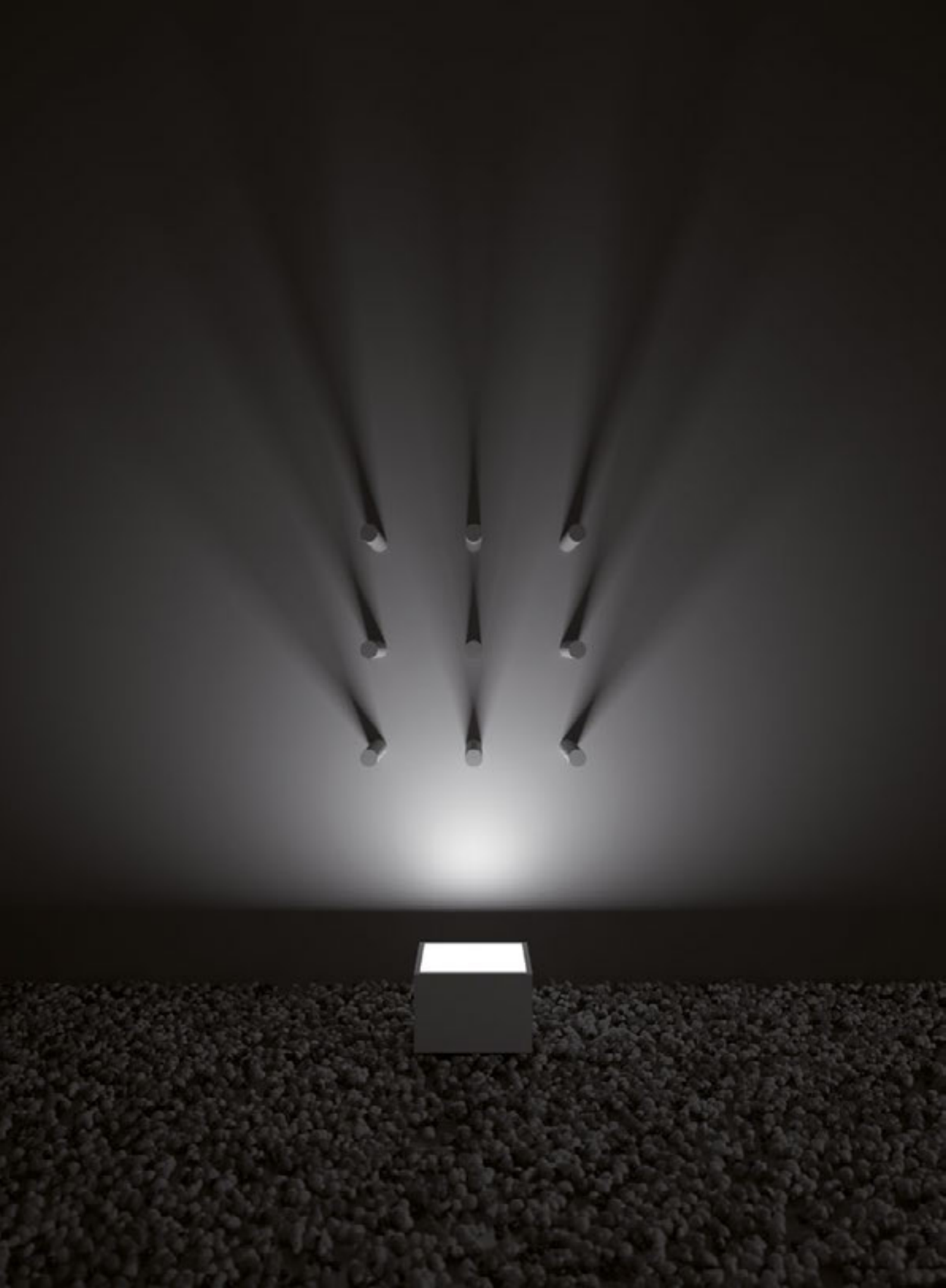


Surface



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1604.CW
Type	Ground lamp
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof
Mounting	Ground lamp
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast
Lamp type	TR5 
Lamp wattage	22W
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	2GX13
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A+
Note	Extra white satin polycarbonate protection shield. Transparent silicone cable.

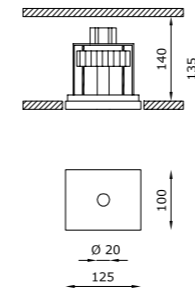


GENIUS IP65



Genius IP65 è un incasso a scomparsa totale da esterni per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. La presenza di una lente protettiva IP65 satinata sulla sorgente luminosa e la sua combinazione con il corpo in Coral WaterOut®, lo rendono un prodotto resistente sia all'acqua che alla polvere. Con la versione per esterni la luce di Genius da oggi non ha più limiti ed è in grado di imporsi, discreto, in tutte le tipologie di ambiente. La parte elettrica è estraibile direttamente dal foro luce con un semplice gesto della mano, grazie alla meccanica push-pull, che facilita l'eventuale estrazione e la sostituzione della sorgente LED in caso di manutenzione.

Genius IP65 is a total recessed outdoor luminaire installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. The protective IP65 satin lens on the light source, perfectly merges with the Coral WaterOut® body, making the product resistant to both dust and water. With the outdoor version, Genius' light knows no limits and can now discreetly impose itself in any kinds of environments. The electrical part can be extracted directly from the emission hole with a simple hand gesture. This is possible thanks to the push-pull mechanism, which facilitates the eventual extraction and replacing of the LED source in case of maintenance.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1951.CW	1952.CW
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Remote constant current electronic driver (not included)	Remote constant current electronic driver and inverter
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 110 mm	135 x 110 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA 	LED 700 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 8.5W	1 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

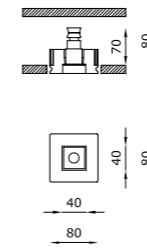
product code	optional code	description	info
1951.CW	H8700.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 1951.CW - 700 mA
	H8700.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 1951.CW - 700 mA
	BR1951LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components
1952.CW	BR1952LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 140 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components

INVISILED IP44 / IP65



Invisiled IP44/IP65 è un apparecchio da esterni, incasso a scomparsa totale in Coral WaterOut® per l'installazione a parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. Il prodotto si fa invisibile per conferire valore aggiunto al ruolo della luce negli spazi outdoor: uno stile discreto e minimale, una vera e propria guida luminosa, in grado di reinventare l'architettura, aggiungendo qualità all'ambiente. Un apparecchio versatile, che esalta gli spazi fondendosi con essi, per creare scenografie di luce.

Invisiled IP44/IP65 is a totally disappearing outdoor recessed luminaire made of Coral WaterOut®, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings. This product becomes invisible to lend an added value to the role of light in outdoor spaces: a discreet and minimal style, a real bright guide, able to reinvent the architecture, adding quality to the environment. A versatile luminaire, that enhances spaces blending together with them, in order to create settings of light.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6349.CW	6347.CW
Type	Downlight 90° Wall lamp 90° 	Downlight 90° Wall lamp 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	0.3 Kg	0.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP44	IP65
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm
Lamp type	LED 	LED
Lamp wattage	1W - 350 mA 2W - 500 mA	1W - 350 mA 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	75 lm/W - 3000K	75 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Light hole	40 x 40 mm	40 x 40 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80	>80
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6349.CW / 6347.CW	H8350	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6349.CW / 6347.CW - 350 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°5 code 6349.CW / 6347.CW - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 6349.CW / 6347.CW - 500 mA
	H8500.D	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6349.CW / 6347.CW - 500 mA

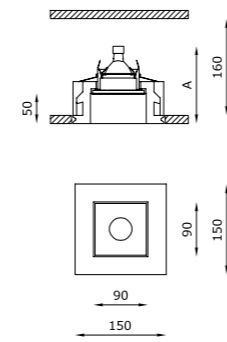


IDROUT IP65



Idrout IP65 è un apparecchio da esterni, incasso a scomparsa totale in Coral WaterOut® che, grazie al design lineare, pulito e minimale, sa integrarsi alla perfezione nelle superfici, raggiungendo uno straordinario risultato di scomparsa totale. Idrout IP65 è adatto per l'installazione in ambienti umidi, come bagni o SPA, garantendo l'impermeabilità e una lunga durata nel tempo. Una luce essenziale che dialoga con un prodotto altamente tecnico. La sorgente retrocessa dona una luce precisa e puntuale, senza compromettere funzionalità e design.

Idrout IP65 is a totally disappearing outdoor recessed luminaire made of Coral WaterOut®; thanks to its linear, neat and minimal design, it is able to perfectly integrate inside surfaces, achieving an extraordinary result of total disappearance. Idrout IP65 is ideal to be installed in moist environments, such as bathrooms or SPAs, guaranteeing impermeability and long duration over time. An essential light interacting with a highly technical product. The backward light source emanates a precise and punctual beam which does not compromise functionality and design.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

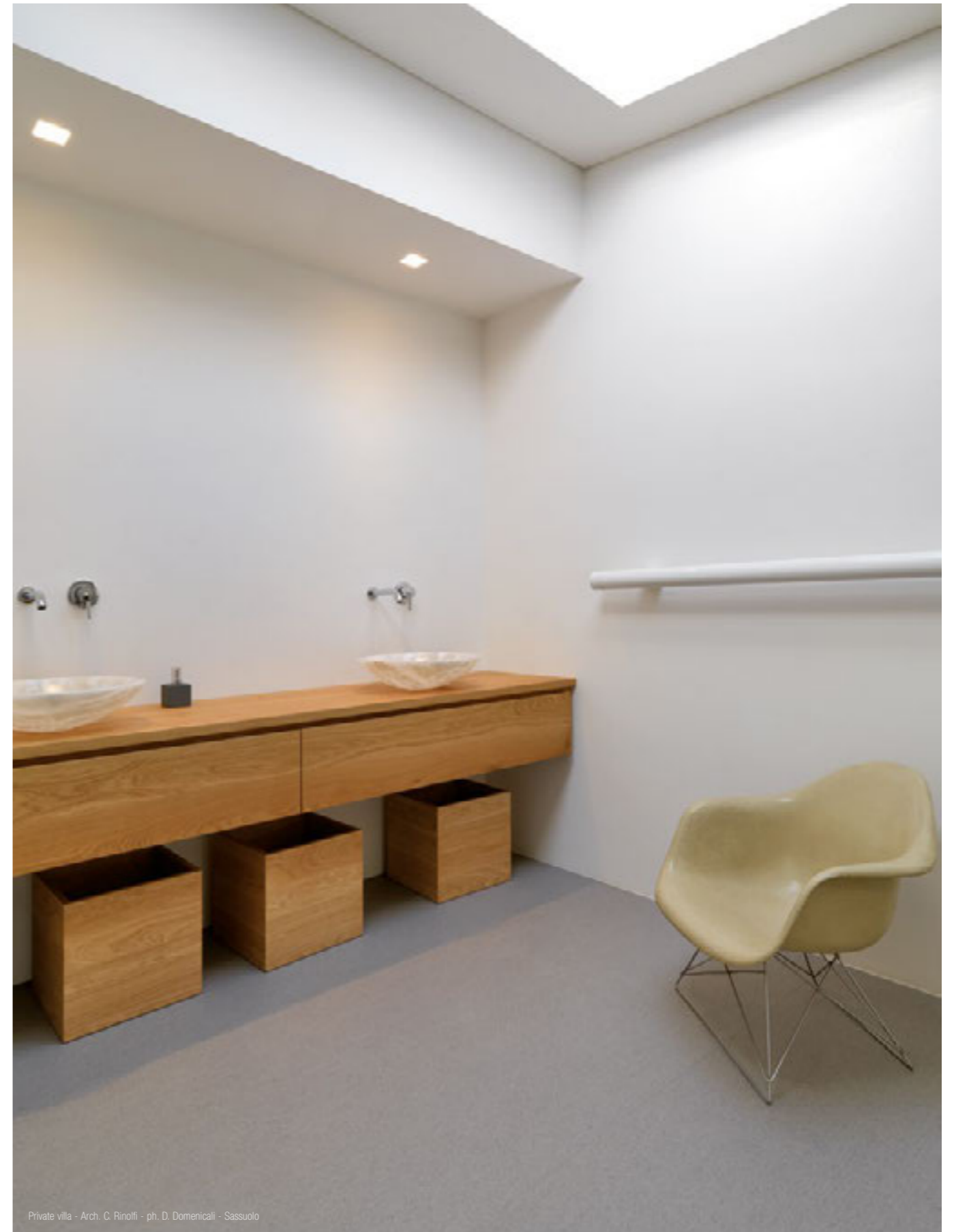
Code	5483.Z.CW	5489.Z.CW	5481.CW
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	1.1 Kg	1.1 Kg	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	III	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver	Electronic transformer (not included)
Dimensions	A: 150 mm	A: 150 mm	A: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	160 x 160 mm	160 x 160 mm	160 x 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	LED 500 mA 	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	1 x 10W	50W max
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K	105 lm/W - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-
Light hole	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	-	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
5483.Z.CW	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 5483.Z.CW - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 5483.Z.CW - 500 mA
	BR5483LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
5481.CW	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V
	BR5481LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)



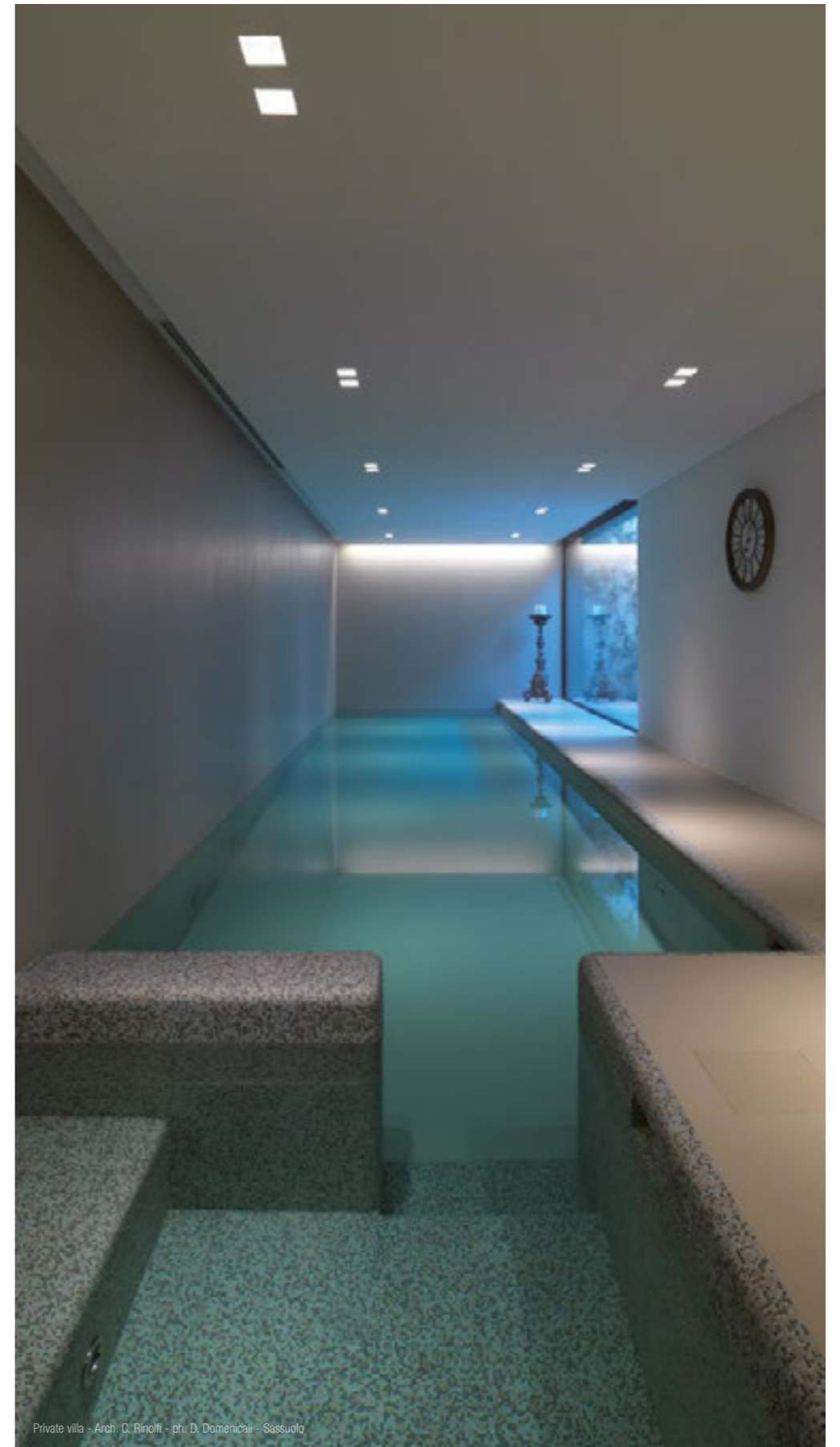
Private villa - Greece



Private villa - Arch. C. Rinolfi - ph. D. Domenicali - Sassuolo



Private villa - Arch. C. Rinaldi - ph. D. Domenicali - Sassuolo



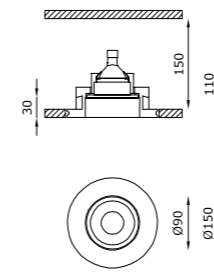
Private villa - Arch. C. Rinaldi - ph. D. Domenicali - Sassuolo

IDROROUND IP65



Idroround IP65, apparecchio da esterni, incasso a scomparsa totale in Coral WaterOut® adatto per l'installazione in SPA, wellness club o ambienti umidi in cui luce ed acqua giocano un ruolo fondamentale. Per le sue particolari caratteristiche tecniche, Idroround IP65 è infatti in grado di garantire la perfetta luminosità dei locali e, allo stesso tempo, di resistere all'umidità presente in questi ambienti. Impermeabilità, durata, resistenza, durezza e un'illuminazione dal fascino unico. La sorgente luminosa retrocessa dona una luce precisa e puntuale, senza sacrificare l'eleganza degli spazi.

Idroround IP65 is a totally disappearing outdoor recessed luminaire made of Coral WaterOut®, perfect for installation inside SPAs, wellness clubs or moist environments where light and water play a key role. Thanks to its particular technical features, Idroround IP65 is able to guarantee to spaces a perfect lighting yet resisting to the humidity found inside these areas. Impermeability, durability, resistance, toughness and a uniquely fascinating light. The backward light source emanates a precise and punctual beam which does not affect space elegance.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

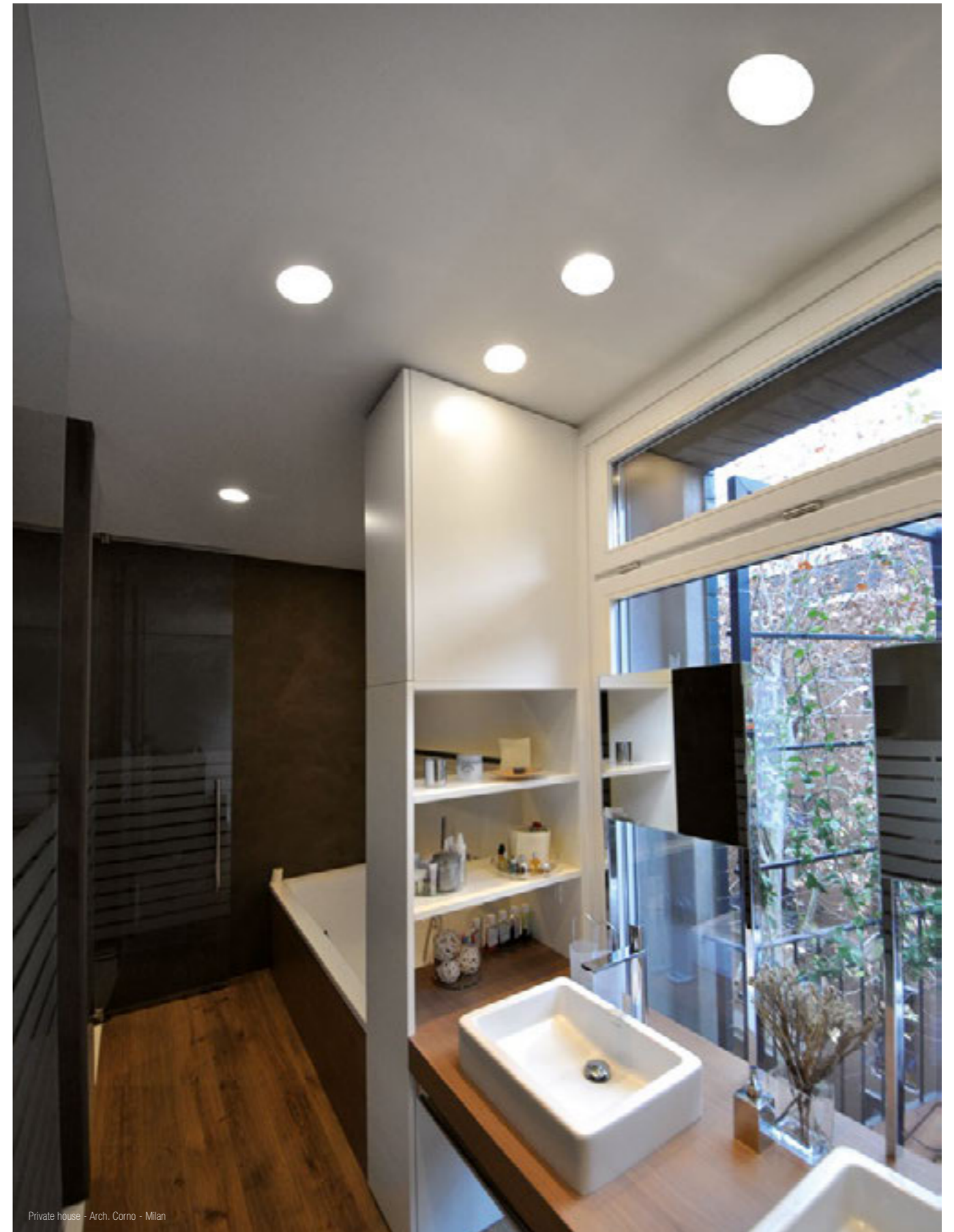
Code	5593.Z.CW	5599.Z.CW	5591.CW
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	1.1 Kg	1.1 Kg	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	III	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 160 mm	Ø 160 mm	Ø 160 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	LED 500 mA 	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	1 x 10W	50W max
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K	105 lm/W - 3000K	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 40°	-
Fitting	-	-	GU5.3
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-
Light hole	Ø 90 mm	Ø 90 mm	Ø 90 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)	-
Emergency	-	1 hour	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	-	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
5593.Z.CW	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 5593.Z.CW - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 5593.Z.CW - 500 mA
	BR5593LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
5591.CW	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V
	BR5591LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)



Private house - A. Castrignano - ph. R. Gasperoni - Milan



Private house - Arch. Corno - Milan



ORIS IP65



Oris IP65 è un apparecchio da esterni, incasso a scomparsa totale in Coral WaterOut® per l'installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio: una volta installato, scompare completamente alla vista. Oris IP65 è la soluzione migliore per l'installazione in SPA, wellness club o spazi privati in cui luce ed acqua hanno un ruolo fondamentale. Per le sue particolari caratteristiche tecniche, è infatti in grado di garantire la giusta luminosità dei locali e, allo stesso tempo, di resistere all'umidità solitamente presente in questi ambienti.

Oris IP65 is a totally disappearing outdoor recessed luminaire made of Coral WaterOut®, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings: once installed, it completely disappears out of sight. Oris IP65 is the perfect solution for the installation inside SPAs, wellness clubs or private spaces where light and water play a key role. Thanks to its particular technical features, Oris IP65 is, in fact, able to guarantee to spaces their perfect lighting while resisting to the humidity in these areas.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

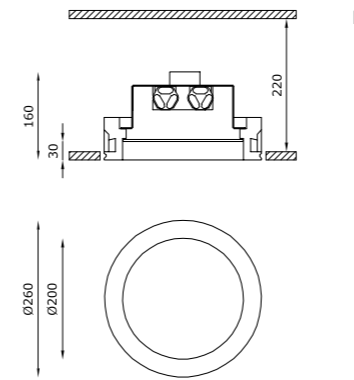
Code	5371.CW (fig. A)	5378.CW (fig. B)	5376.CW (fig. B)	5385.CW (fig. B)
Type	Tiltable downlight +/- 30°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	3.6 Kg	3.3 Kg	3.6 Kg	3.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	III	I	I	I
Control gear	Dimmable electronic transformer	-	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm
Lamp type	QR 111	QT-DE12 (75 mm)	TC-TEL	TC-TEL
Lamp wattage	100W max	150W max	2 x 26/32W	2 x 26W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-
Fitting	G53	R7s	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-3
Light colour	-	-	-	-
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A	A*	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
5371.CW	00010KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 10W - 12V
5376.CW	BR5376LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 445 mm; W: 270 mm; D: 225 mm (instructions on page 524)



Lounge Restaurant - Matteo Thun & Partners - Ascona



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	5386.CW (fig. B)	5395.P.CW (fig. B)	5381.CW (fig. B)	5388.CW (fig. B)
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	3.8 Kg	3.6 Kg	4 Kg	4 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	I	I	I	I
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Dimmable electronic ballast	Constant current electronic driver	Dimmable constant current driver
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm
Lamp type	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 	LED 1050 mA 	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	2 x 32W	2 x 32W	1 x 40W	2 x 6.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	107 lm/W - 3000K	2 x 810 lm - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	Wide beam 40°	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-3	-	-
Light colour	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	>80 >90 (on request)	>80
Emergency	1 hour	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A++	A+
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 30 mm into the ceiling. Trailing-edge and leading-edge dimming (20 - 100%).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
5388.CW	BR5388LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 445 mm; W: 270 mm; D: 225 mm (instructions on page 524)

PHANTOM IP44 / IP65

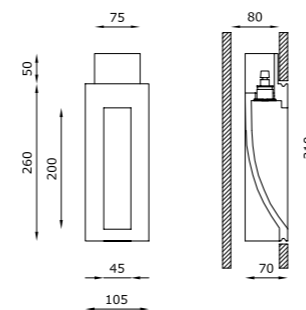


Phantom IP44/IP65 è un apparecchio da esterni, incasso a scomparsa totale per l'installazione a parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio.

La soluzione più corretta per introdurre la luce negli ambienti esterni, grazie al materiale in Coral WaterOut®, con l'obiettivo di raccontare scenari sempre diversi. L'illuminazione definisce gli spazi, li determina, li valorizza, stagliandosi, netta, attraverso le superfici.

Phantom IP44/IP65 is a totally disappearing outdoor recessed luminaire, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings.

It is the best solution to spread light on external environments thanks to the material it is made of, Coral WaterOut®, narrating ever different landscapes. Its lighting defines, determines and enhances spaces, standing out, sharply, through surfaces.



Outdoor



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6489.CW	6487.CW
Type	Wall-washer 	Wall-washer
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	1.4 Kg	1.4 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP44	IP65
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	115 x 270 mm	115 x 270 mm
Lamp type	LED 	LED
Lamp wattage	1W - 350 mA 2W - 500 mA	1W - 350 mA 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	75 lm/W - 3000K	75 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Light hole	45 x 200 mm	45 x 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80	>80
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6489.CW / 6487.CW	H8350	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6489.CW / 6487.CW - 350 mA (IP40)
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°5 code 6489.CW / 6487.CW - 500 mA (IP40)
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 6489.CW / 6487.CW - 500 mA (IP40)
	H8500.D	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6489.CW / 6487.CW - 500 mA (IP40)
	BR6489LT / BR6487LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 340 mm; W: 115 mm; D: 80 mm (instructions on page 524)

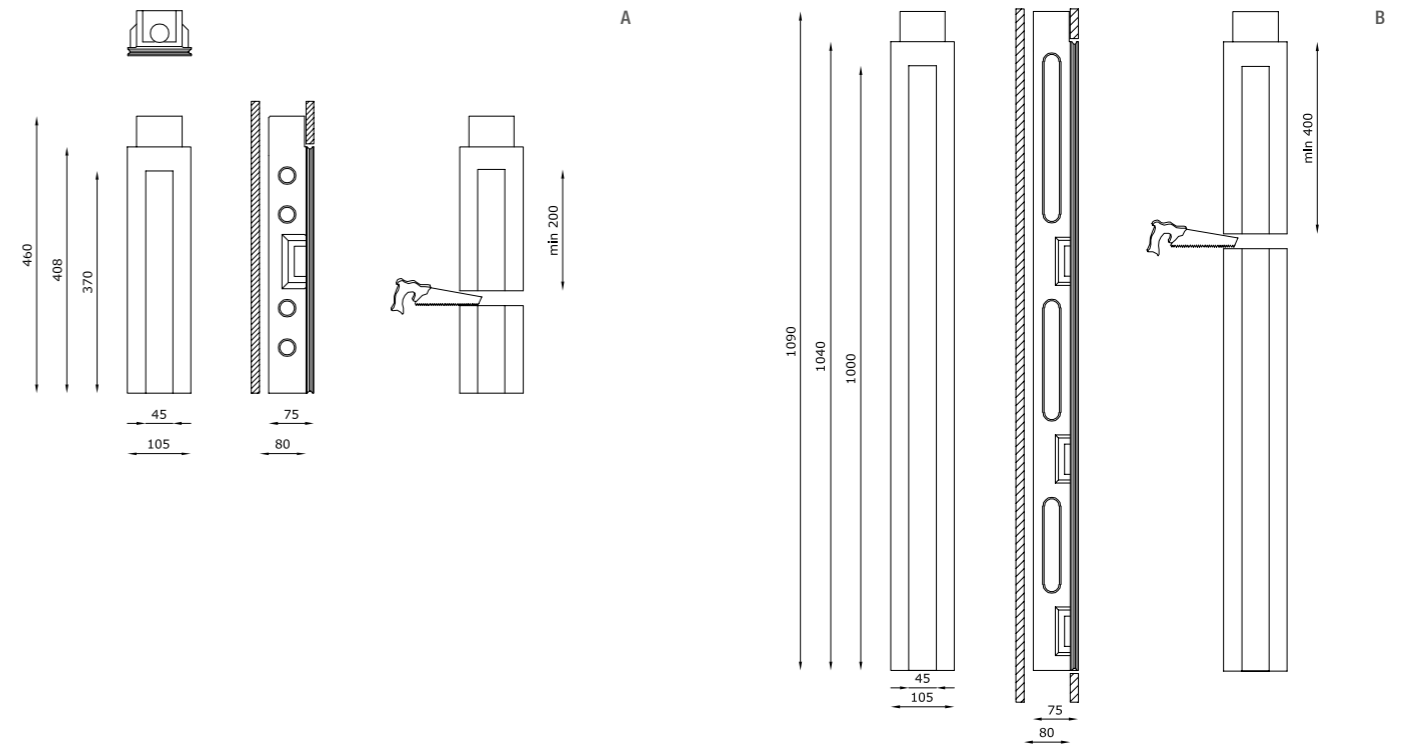
Design
Mammini + Candido

BLADE IP44 / IP65



Blade IP44/IP65 è un sistema modulare a scomparsa totale in Coral WaterOut® per l'installazione a parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. Una lama di luce che fende il buio, che segna i percorsi, che determina gli spazi esterni. Blade può essere utilizzata a moduli multipli con una o due sorgenti luminose contrapposte che illuminano il corpo interno. Integrato nella parete o nel soffitto, crea scenografie luminose dal fascino unico e suggestivo.

Blade IP44/IP65 is a totally disappearing modular system made of Coral WaterOut®, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings. A blade of light slashing the darkness, highlighting paths, defining outdoor spaces. Blade can be used in multiple modules with one or two counterposed light sources that illuminate its internal body. Integrated inside walls or ceilings, it creates bright settings with a unique and suggestive appeal.



TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIFIED BODY

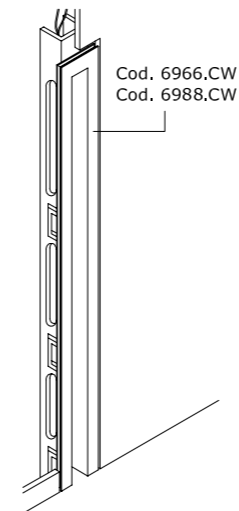
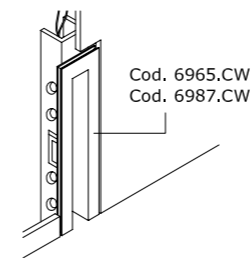
Code	6965.CW (fig.A)	6966.CW (fig.B)	6987.CW (fig.A)	6988.CW (fig.B)
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° NEW	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° NEW	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° NEW	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° NEW
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	2.8 Kg	6.2 Kg	2.8 Kg	6.2 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP44	IP44	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	III	III	III	III
Control gear	-	-	-	-
Cut out for plasterboard	415 x 115 mm	1050 x 115 mm	415 x 115 mm	1050 x 115 mm
Lamp type	LED 	LED 	LED 	LED
Lamp wattage	1W - 350 mA 2W - 500 mA	1W - 350 mA 2W - 500 mA	1W - 350 mA 2W - 500 mA	1W - 350 mA 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	75 lm/W - 3000K	75 lm/W - 3000K	75 lm/W - 3000K	75 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°	Narrow beam 14°	Narrow beam 14°	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-	-	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Light hole	370 x 45 mm	1000 x 45 mm	370 x 45 mm	1000 x 45 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80	>80	>80	>80
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++
Note	It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 200 mm minimum. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 400 mm minimum. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 200 mm minimum. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	It is possible to cut the electrified body to obtain a light hole 400 mm minimum. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

Optional accessories on page 350

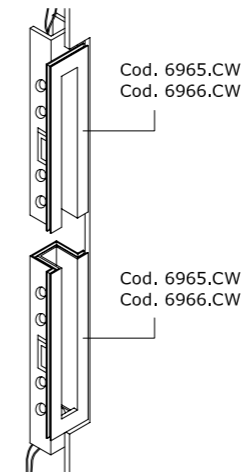
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6965.CW	H8350	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6965.CW - 350 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°5 code 6965.CW - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 6965.CW - 500 mA
	H8500.D	Constant current electronic driver.	Suitable for n°1 code 6965.CW - 500 mA
	BR6965LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 490 mm; W: 110 mm; D: 85 mm (instructions on page 524)
6966.CW	H8350	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6966.CW - 350 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°5 code 6966.CW - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 6966.CW - 500 mA
	H8500.D	Constant current electronic driver.	Suitable for n°1 code 6966.CW - 500 mA
	BR6966LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 1120 mm; W: 110 mm; D: 85 mm (instructions on page 524)
6987.CW	H8350	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6987.CW - 350 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°5 code 6987.CW - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 6987.CW - 500 mA
	H8500.D	Constant current electronic driver.	Suitable for n°1 code 6987.CW - 500 mA
	BR6987LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 490 mm; W: 110 mm; D: 85 mm (instructions on page 524)
6988.CW	H8350	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6988.CW - 350 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°5 code 6988.CW - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 6988.CW - 500 mA
	H8500.D	Constant current electronic driver.	Suitable for n°1 code 6988.CW - 500 mA
	BR6988LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 1120 mm; W: 110 mm; D: 85 mm (instructions on page 524)

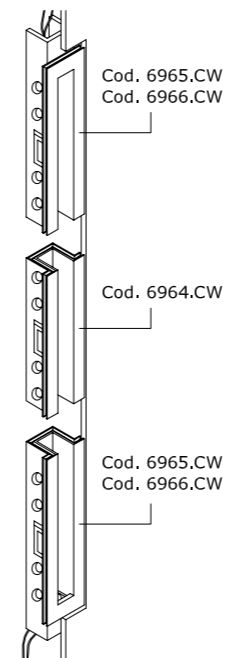
EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATION



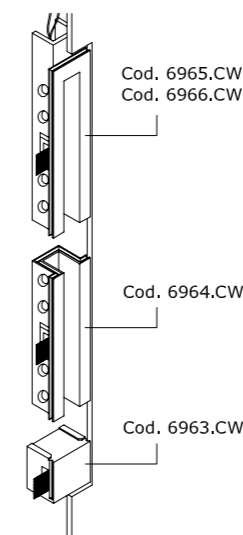
Singular module
No. 1 electrified body



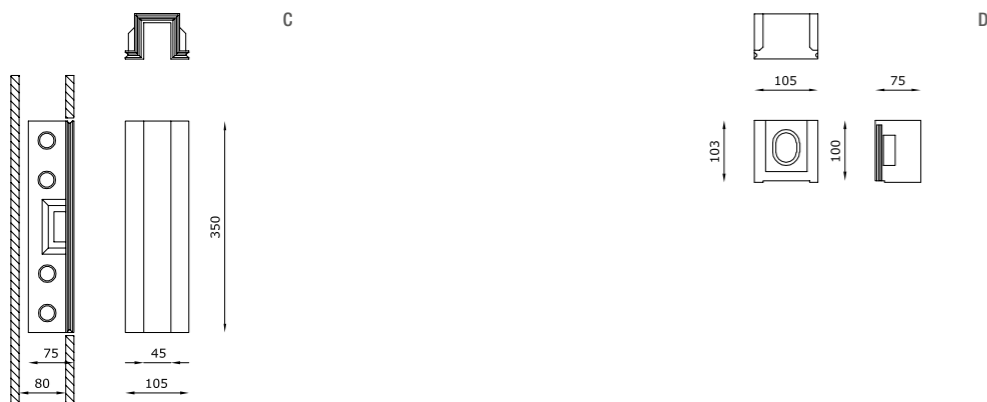
No. 2 electrified bodies
in opposite position



No. 2 electrified bodies
in opposite position
No. 1 modular body in Coral WaterOut®



No. 1 electrified body
No. 1 modular body in Coral WaterOut®
No. 1 closure headpart



TECHNICAL FEATURES | MODULAR BODY

Code	6964.CW (fig. C)
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof
Weight	2 Kg
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	(350 mm for each module installed) x 115 mm
Light hole	(350 mm for each module installed) x 45 mm
Note	-

TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

Code	6963.CW (fig. D)
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® I waterproof
Weight	0.7 Kg
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	115 x 115 mm
Light hole	-
Note	Supplied singularly it can be used in alternative to a further electrified body (code 6965.CW / 6966.CW / 6987.CW / 6988.CW) to close a continuous line of the BLADE IP44/IP65 product.

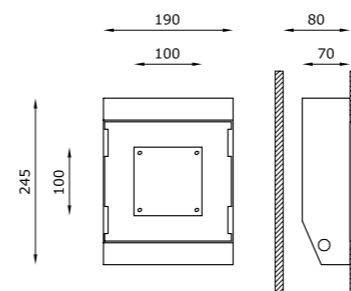


ALADIN IP65



Aladin IP65 è un apparecchio da esterni, incasso a scomparsa totale in Coral WaterOut®, per l'installazione a parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. Dal design pulito e minimale, si integra alla perfezione nell'ambiente in cui viene installato con l'obiettivo di esaltare le architetture e gli scenari outdoor. Il prodotto scompare, inserendosi nelle superfici, garantendo un'ottima illuminazione degli spazi esterni e delle zone umide, grazie a una luce performante che diventa protagonista dello spazio. Il vetro frontale satinato è fissato con 4 viti in policarbonato dello stesso colore del vetro.

Aladin IP65 is a totally disappearing outdoor recessed luminaire made of Coral WaterOut®, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings. With its neat and minimal design, it perfectly integrates inside the space it is installed in, enhancing architectures and outdoor landscapes. The product disappears, as it is inserted inside surfaces, ensuring a good lighting on external and moist areas, thanks to a performing light that becomes the real protagonist of the space. The front satin glass is fixed with 4 polycarbonate screws of the same colour of the glass.



Outdoor

TECHNICAL FEATURES

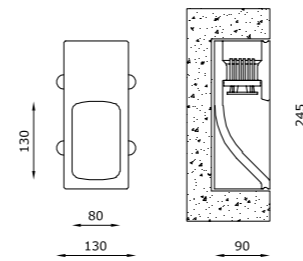
Code	1842.CW
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	CW: Coral WaterOut® waterproof
Weight	1.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver
Cut out for plasterboard	195 x 185 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA ☐
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	100 x 100 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Glass diffuser with 4 polycarbonate screws of the same colour of the glass. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.

PASSÉ IP65



Passé IP65 è un apparecchio da esterni, incasso a scomparsa totale per l'installazione a parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio che, grazie alla sua luce, indica precisi percorsi luminosi: il flusso luminoso corre sulle pareti, crea una guida discreta dal design minimale, lo spazio si piega ai desideri della creatività, dando vita a soluzioni uniche e ricche di fascino. Grazie alla durezza tipica del DurCoral®, Passé IP65 è il prodotto ideale per l'installazione in ambienti in cui è necessaria una particolare resistenza agli agenti esterni.

Passé IP65 is a totally disappearing outdoor recessed luminaire, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings; thanks to its light, it shows precise light paths: its luminous beam flows on the walls, creating a discreet guide with a minimal design, spaces are shaped by desires of creativity, giving life to unique and fascinating solutions. Thanks to the characteristic toughness of DurCoral®, Passé IP65 is the ideal product to install in environments where a particular resistance to external agents is required.

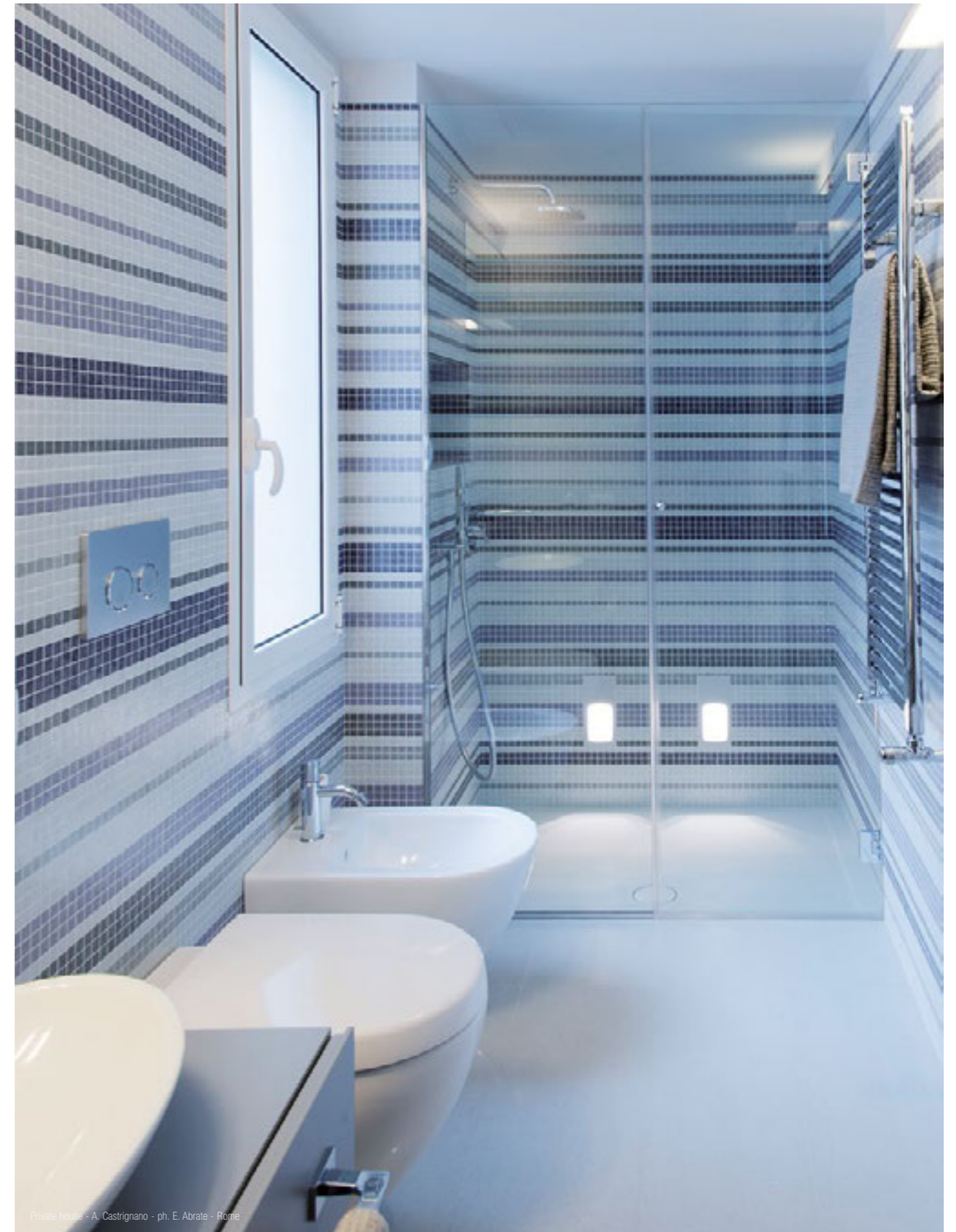


TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1508.DC
Type	Wall-washer
Material	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	2.5 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	140 x 260 mm
Lamp type	LED IP65 500 mA
Lamp wattage	5W
Luminous efficacy	117 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 70°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	80 x 130 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	80 90 (on request)
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1508.DC	H8067IP	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 1508.DC - 500 mA (IP66)



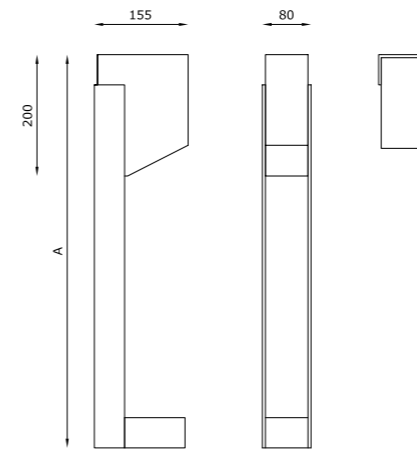
Design
Andrea Sensoli

THE BOLLARD





The Bollard è un apparecchio da terra nero opaco, minimale e compatto. Grazie al corpo in DurCoral® di colore grigio e alla resistenza della struttura, The Bollard è ideale per gli ambienti esterni. L'altezza del palo è totalmente customizzabile, mentre il corpo è decorabile con qualsiasi tipo di pittura, in modo da potersi integrare in qualsiasi ambientazione ed è perfetto per definire percorsi tramite la luce in spazi esterni. Una lampada che crea scenografie precise e suggestive, mai invadenti.

The Bollard is an opaque-black floor lamp with a compact and minimal design. Thanks to its grey DurCoral® body and to its structure resistance, The Bollard is suitable for outdoor environments. The pole height is totally customizable, while the body can be decorated with any types of paintings in order to merge with all kinds of environments. The perfect product for tracing paths through light in outdoor spaces, a never intrusive lamp which creates precise and suggestive luminescent settings.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1731.DC
Type	Ground lamp 
Material	DC: DurCoral® and steel
Weight	6 Kg
Mounting	Ground lamp
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED IP65 500 mA 
Lamp wattage	5W
Luminous efficacy	117 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 70°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 50 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	80 90 (on request)
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-





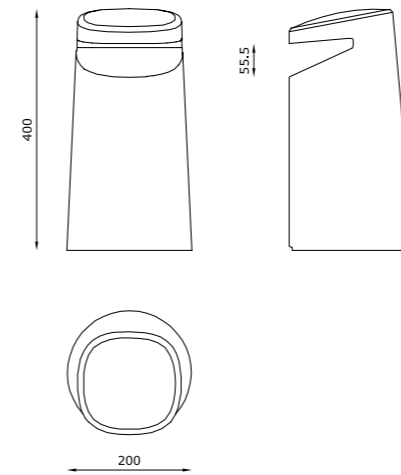
Design
Carlo Colombo

MOND IP65





Mond IP65 è un apparecchio per esterni da terra caratterizzato da linee uniche e accattivanti: un incontro perfetto tra tecnica e design in grado di regalare un'atmosfera dal fascino discreto ed elegante agli ambienti. Un impatto visivo dal design inconfondibile per un'illuminazione performante diffusa a 180°, attraverso un vetro satinato di spessore 12 mm, che grazie anche al materiale DurCoral® con cui è realizzato, si inserisce perfettamente negli ambienti esterni.

Mond IP65 is a floor lighting device for outdoor use, characterized by unique and captivating lines: a perfect combination of technique and design, Mond IP65 is able to give an atmosphere of discreet and elegant appeal to the environment. A visual impact with a unique design for a performing 180° diffused lighting through 12mm-thick satin glass. The product perfectly integrates itself with the outdoor spaces thanks to DurCoral® material.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1728.DC
Type	Ground lamp 
Material	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	12 Kg
Mounting	Ground lamp
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	II
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 
Lamp wattage	18W
Luminous efficacy	89 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	85
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Supported glass in satin white 12 mm.





Private villa - Milan



Private villa - Milan

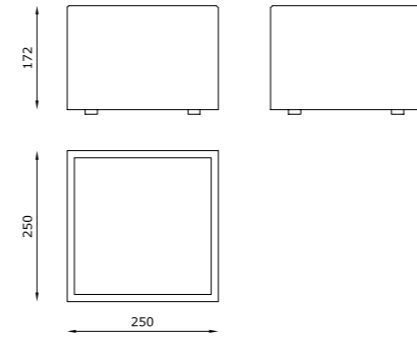
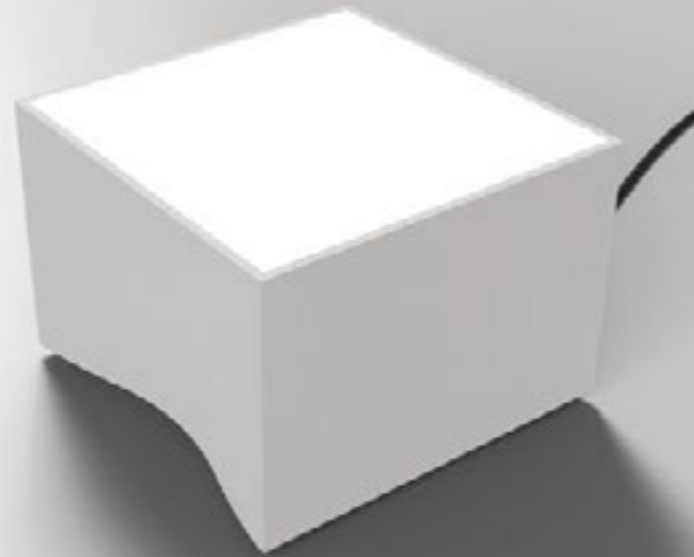
Design
Carlo Colombo

VALO IP65





Ingegneria, innovazione e tecnica si sposano per dare vita a Valo IP65, una lampada da terra per esterni e interni in DurCoral® che, grazie alle sue caratteristiche estetiche e tecniche e al suo design accattivante e innovativo, si integra in modo discreto nello spazio in cui viene installata. Attraverso la luce, che enfatizza i dettagli, Valo IP65 regala nuova vita agli ambienti, illuminando arredi e architetture, valorizzando terrazzi, vialetti di ingresso e giardini, con un preciso obiettivo: creare scenografie luminose dallo stile e dal design inconfondibile.

Engineering, innovation and technique get together to give life to Valo IP65, a floor lighting device for indoor and outdoor use made of DurCoral®. Thanks to its aesthetic and technical features and its charming and innovative design, it integrates itself in a discreet way in the space where it is installed. Through light, Valo IP65 enhances details, giving new life to spaces, highlighting furnitures and architectures, valorizing terraces, walkways and gardens, with the precise aim: to create light settings of unique style and design.

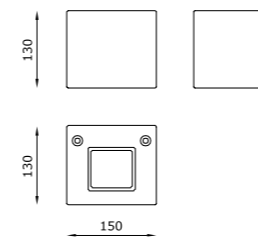


TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1624.DC
Type	Ground lamp 
Material	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	7.5 Kg
Mounting	Ground lamp
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	II
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 
Lamp wattage	18W
Luminous efficacy	89 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	85
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Supported glass in satin white 12 mm.

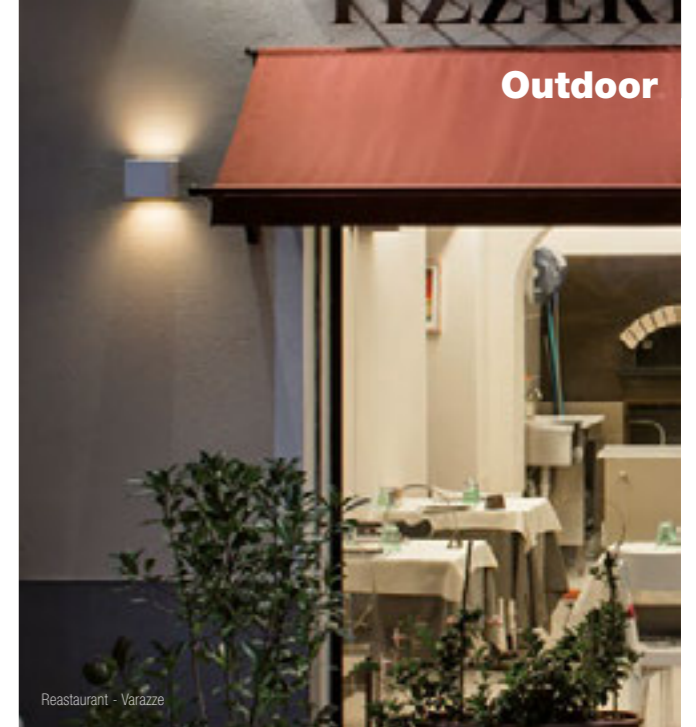


NUSS IP65



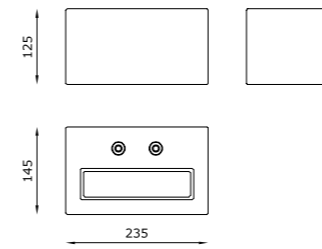
Nuss IP65 è un apparecchio per esterni a parete in DurCoral® dal design pulito e lineare. Nuss IP65 è resistente a qualsiasi condizione atmosferica, crea un rapporto dialettico con gli spazi arricchendoli semplicemente con la sua presenza discreta ma decisa: può infatti integrarsi o diventare protagonista a seconda delle esigenze. Un apparecchio a biemissione in cui tecnologia e design minimale si fondono in un prodotto dalle performance illuminotecniche uniche, in grado di fondersi perfettamente negli ambienti in cui viene installato, trasformando la luce in protagonista assoluta. Nuss IP65 ha un'anima interna in alluminio pressofuso, un diffusore in vetro satinato, oltre a guarnizioni in silicone e viti interne in acciaio inox che lo rendono ideale per ambienti esterni.

Nuss IP65 is a wall lighting device for outdoor use made of DurCoral® with a clean and linear design. Nuss IP65 is resistant to any atmospheric conditions, and creates a dialectic relationship with spaces, enhancing them with its discreet yet precise presence. In fact, it is able to integrate in or to become a protagonist, depending on the various needs. A bi-emission luminaire in which technology and minimal design merge in a product with unique illumination-engineering performances, it perfectly mingles with the environments it is installed in, transforming light into an absolute protagonist. Nuss IP65 has an internal soul of die-cast aluminium, a satin-glass diffuser, silicone gaskets and internal inox-steel screws which make it the ideal product for outdoor environments.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3061.DC	3062.DC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	DC: DurCoral®	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	3.1 Kg	3.1 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	III	I
Control gear	-	-
Cut out for plasterboard	-	-
Lamp type	LED 	QT-14 
Lamp wattage	2 x 4.5W	60W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 165 lm	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	-
Fitting	-	G9
Light colour	White 3000K White 4000K - 5000K (on request)	-
Light hole	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	85	-
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A
Note	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector. No transformer is required, direct operation at 220-240V.	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector.



MINIVIRTUS IP65







Minivirtus IP65 apparecchio da esterni a parete in DurCoral®. Grazie a un design discreto ed elegante, sa impreziosire i dettagli architettonici degli edifici, valorizzandone ogni caratteristica e particolare.

Una applique a biemissione, che dipinge e plasma con la luce sulle pareti, rompendo l'oscurità per abbracciare ed esaltare gli ambienti, in una perfetta sintesi di estetica e tecnologia avanzata. Minivirtus IP65 ha un'anima interna in alluminio pressofuso, un diffusore in vetro satinato, oltre a guarnizioni in silicone e viti interne in acciaio inox che lo rendono ideale per ambienti esterni.

Minivirtus IP65 is an outdoor wall luminaire made of DurCoral®. Thanks to its discreet and elegant design, it is able to enhance the architectural details of buildings, highlighting every single characteristic and feature. A bi-emission applique, it paints and shapes light on walls, breaking into darkness to embrace and exalt spaces in a perfect synthesis of aesthetics and advanced technology. Minivirtus IP65 has an internal soul in die-cast aluminium, a satin-glass diffuser, silicone gaskets and internal inox-steel screws which make it the ideal product for outdoor environments.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3044.DC	3046.DC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	DC: DurCoral®	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	4.7 Kg	4.7 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Conventional ballast	Constant voltage LED driver
Cut out for plasterboard	-	-
Lamp type	TC-D 	LED 24V 
Lamp wattage	26W	2 x 8.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	2 x 700 lm
Light distribution	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	G24d-3	-
Light colour	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	>80
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A++
Note	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector.	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector.

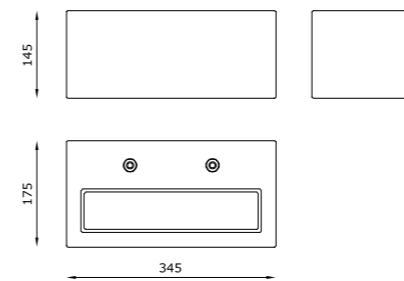


Private house - Sorcino



Private house - Arch. C. Spagnotto - Turin

VIRTUS IP65



Virtus IP65 è un apparecchio per esterni a parete a biemissione realizzato in DurCoral®. Lo contraddistinguono linearità, semplicità ed eleganza: un prodotto che sa impreziosire i dettagli architettonici degli edifici, valorizzandone ogni caratteristica e particolare. Un apparecchio che accende gli spazi esterni creando atmosfere delicate e rilassanti, delineate da una forma geometrica lineare e pura.

Una applique a biemissione, che dipinge con la luce sulle pareti, rompendo l'oscurità per abbracciare ed esaltare gli ambienti, in una perfetta sintesi di estetica e tecnologia avanzata. Virtus IP65 ha un'anima interna in alluminio pressofuso, un diffusore in vetro satinato, oltre a guarnizioni in silicone e viti interne in acciaio inox che lo rendono ideale per ambienti esterni.

Virtus IP65 is a wall lighting device for outdoor use made of DurCoral®. It is characterized by linearity, simplicity and elegance: a product able to beautify architectural details on buildings, enhancing every single particular. A luminaire that lights up external spaces, creating delicate and relaxing atmospheres, outlined by a linear and pure geometrical shape. A bi-emission applique, that paints and plays with light on walls, breaking the darkness to embrace and exalt spaces, in a perfect synthesis of aesthetics and advanced technology. Virtus IP65 has an internal soul in die-cast aluminium, a satin-glass diffuser, silicone gaskets and internal inox-steel screws which make it the ideal product for outdoor environments.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3054.54.DC	3058.58.DC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp
Material	DC: DurCoral®	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	8.3 Kg	8.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Conventional ballast	Constant voltage LED driver
Cut out for plasterboard	-	-
Lamp type	TC-D 	LED 24V
Lamp wattage	2 x 26W	2 x 10.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	2 x 875 lm
Light distribution	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	G24d-3	-
Light colour	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	>80
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A++
Note	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector.	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector.

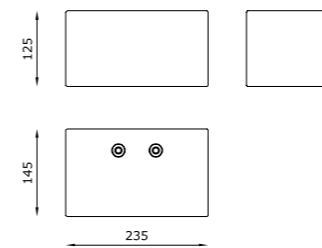


MINIVIRTUS DIRECT IP65







Minivirtus Direct IP65 è un apparecchio da esterni a parete dal design pulito, elegante, lineare: una applique che parla di purezza, di forme e di luce che, insieme alle caratteristiche del materiale DurCoral®, danno vita a soluzioni uniche perfettamente in grado di integrarsi con l'ambiente esterno. Una luce diretta che crea precise atmosfere luminose lungo i percorsi, i punti di accesso e le facciate degli edifici su cui il prodotto viene installato. Minivirtus Direct IP65 ha un'anima interna in alluminio pressofuso, un diffusore in vetro satinato, oltre a guarnizioni in silicone e viti interne in acciaio inox che lo rendono ideale per ambienti esterni.

Minivirtus Direct IP65 is an outdoor wall luminaire with a neat, elegant and linear design: an applique that speaks of purity, shapes and light which, together with the features of DurCoral®, give life to unique solutions able to perfectly integrate themselves inside the external environment. A direct light that creates precise bright atmospheres alongside paths, access points and façades of the buildings it is installed on. Minivirtus Direct IP65 has an internal soul in die-cast aluminium, a satin-glass diffuser, silicone gaskets and internal inox-steel screws which make it the ideal product for outdoor environments.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3074.DC	3078.DC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp 
Material	DC: DurCoral®	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	5 Kg	5 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Conventional ballast	Constant voltage LED driver
Cut out for plasterboard	-	-
Lamp type	TC-D 	LED 24V 
Lamp wattage	26W	8.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	700 lm
Light distribution	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	G24d-3	-
Light colour	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	>80
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A++
Note	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector.	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector.





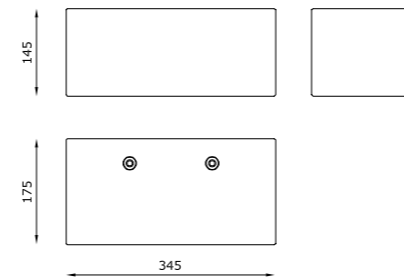
VIRTUS DIRECT IP65



Virtus Direct IP65 è un apparecchio per esterni a parete dal design pulito, elegante, lineare: un'appliche che parla di purezza, di forme e di luce che, insieme alle caratteristiche del materiale DurCoral®, danno vita a soluzioni uniche in grado di integrarsi con l'ambiente esterno. Una luce diretta, che crea precise atmosfere luminose lungo i percorsi, i punti di accesso e le facciate degli edifici su cui il prodotto viene installato.

L'illuminazione definisce gli spazi, si pone al servizio dei materiali, dei volumi, dei colori, consente di percepire gli ambienti e di vivere, ogni volta, emozioni diverse. Virtus Direct IP65 ha un'anima interna in alluminio pressofuso, un diffusore in vetro satinato, oltre a guarnizioni in silicone e viti interne in acciaio inox che lo rendono ideale per ambienti esterni.

Virtus Direct IP65 is a wall lighting device for outdoor use with a clean, elegant and linear design: an applique that speaks of purity, shapes and light which, together with the features of DurCoral®, give life to unique solutions able to perfectly integrate themselves inside the external environment. A direct light that creates precise bright atmospheres alongside paths, access points and façades of the buildings it is installed on. Lighting defines spaces, putting itself at the service of materials, volumes, colours, allowing the perception of spaces and ever different emotions. Virtus Direct IP65 has an internal soul in die-cast aluminium, a satin-glass diffuser, silicone gaskets and internal inox-steel screws which make it the ideal product for outdoor environments.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3064.64.DC	3068.68.DC
Type	Wall lamp 	Wall lamp
Material	DC: DurCoral®	DC: DurCoral®
Weight	8.6 Kg	8.6 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP65	IP65
Insulation class	I	I
Control gear	Conventional ballast	Constant voltage LED driver
Cut out for plasterboard	-	-
Lamp type	TC-D 	LED 24V
Lamp wattage	2 x 26W	10.5W
Luminous efficacy	-	875 lm
Light distribution	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	G24d-3	-
Light colour	-	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	>80
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A++
Note	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector.	Extra white frosted glass diffuser. Aluminum reflector.





LA RESISTENZA, LEGGEREZZA E VERSATILITÀ DELL'ALLUMINIO
INCONTRANO IL DESIDERIO DI LINEE TECNICHE
E PERFORMANTI: FORMA E SOSTANZA, PER UNA GAMMA
DI PRODOTTI IN METALLO SOLIDI, FUNZIONALI E DAL DESIGN
ESCLUSIVO. OGNI APPARECCHIO È UN OGGETTO PENSATO
PER SODDISFARE SPECIFICHE ESIGENZE TECNICHE
E FUNZIONALI, DI CUI L'ESTETICA NON È CHE LA DIRETTA
ED ELEGANTE ESPRESSIONE.

*ALUMINUM'S RESISTANCE, LIGHTNESS AND VERSATILITY
MEET THE WISH OF HIGH-PERFORMING AND TECHNICAL
LINES: SHAPE AND SUBSTANCE ARE THE FEATURES
OF THIS RANGE OF STRONG AND FUNCTIONAL METAL
PRODUCTS WITH AN EXCLUSIVE DESIGN. EACH LUMINARY
IS THOUGHT TO SATISFY SPECIFIC TECHNICAL
AND FUNCTIONAL NEEDS, WHOSE ELEGANT AND DIRECT
MANIFESTATION IS THE AESTHETIC.*

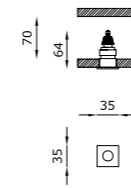
IRON

COLLECTION

456	DB9	430	Q1
460	DB10	434	Q2
464	DB11	436	Q3
388	F40	412	X1
392	F50	418	X2
444	H2NOT	422	X3
450	H2STOP	426	X4
406	M1	394	XJR8
440	ML	400	XJR9



F40



La luce scaturisce da un punto nella parete, pura e delicata si diffonde in modo omogeneo nello spazio, avvolgendo tutto l'ambiente. F40, un incasso da esterni per installazione a parete e soffitto di cartongesso disponibile con finitura bianca e dotato di lente in policarbonato extra trasparente, dà vita a punti luminosi unici e suggestivi.

The light comes from a single point on the wall and, pure and delicate, uniformly scatters around, embracing the entire environment. F40, a recessed outdoor luminaire installable on plasterboard walls and ceilings, is available with white finishings. Provided with an ultra-transparent polycarbonate lens, it gives life to unique and suggestive light spots.

CODE COMPOSITION

1021 WH 2 R 14 E _ WD		
	light colour	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
example of code composition	1021 WH 2 R 14 E 30 WD	

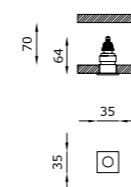
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1021
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White
Weight	0.06 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP44
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 32 mm
Lamp type	LED
Lamp wattage	1W - 350mA 2W - 500mA
Luminous efficacy	75 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1021	H8350	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 1021 - 350 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver Remote installation	Suitable for n°5 code 1021 - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 1021 - 500 mA
	H8500.D	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 1021 - 500 mA





CODE COMPOSITION

2061 WH 2 R 14 E _ WD		
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
example of code composition	2061 WH 2 R 14 E 30 WD	

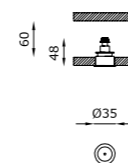
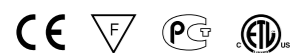
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2061
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White
Weight	0.06 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 32 mm
Lamp type	LED
Lamp wattage	1W - 350mA 2W - 500mA
Luminous efficacy	75 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

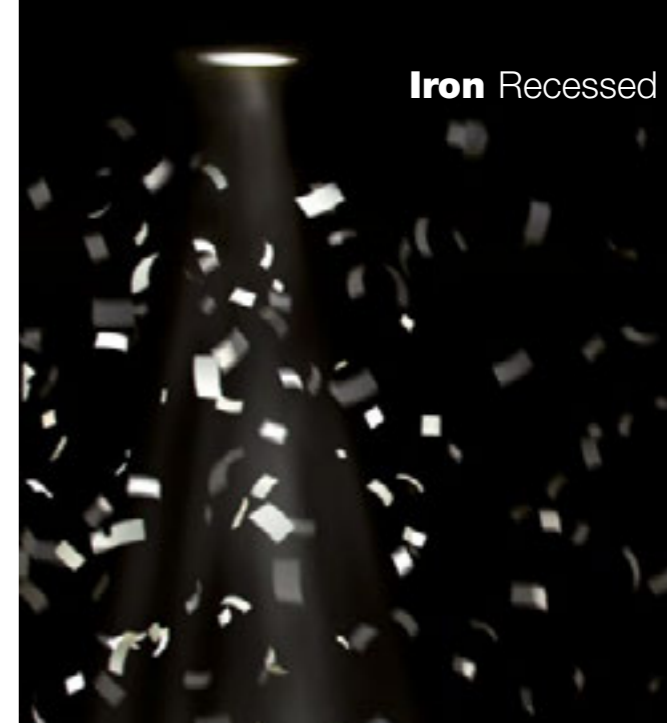
product code	optional code	description	info
2061	H8350	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 2061 - 350 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver Remote installation	Suitable for n°5 code 2061 - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 2061 - 500 mA
	H8500.D	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 2061 - 500 mA

F50



Una luce puntuale che definisce gli spazi. F50 è un incasso da interni per installazione in parete e soffitto di cartongesso, disponibile con finitura bianca, in grado di inserirsi nelle superfici. Essenziale e deciso, è una fonte di luce pura, per un risultato inconfondibile.

A punctual light which defines spaces. F50 is a recessed indoor luminaire installable on plasterboard walls and ceilings and available with white finishings. It is a product which perfectly integrates itself with the surfaces it applies to. Sharp and essential, it is a pure source of light which gives a unique effect.



Iron Recessed

CODE COMPOSITION

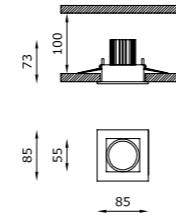
1022 WH 2 R 00 E _ WD		
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
example of code composition	1022 WH 2 R 00 E 30 WD	

TECHNICAL FEATURES

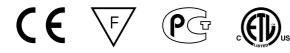
Code	1022
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White
Weight	0.04 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 32 mm
Lamp type	LED
Lamp wattage	1W - 350mA 2W - 500mA
Luminous efficacy	75 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1022	H8350	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 1022 - 350 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver Remote installation	Suitable for n°5 code 1022 - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 1022 - 500 mA
	H8500.D	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 1022 - 500 mA



XJR8



XJR8 sa rispondere con tecnicit  alle richieste di ogni singolo ambiente: apparecchio da interni a incasso per installazione in parete e soffitto di cartongesso disponibile con finitura bianca. La sorgente luminosa, retrocessa e con meccanica a vista orientabile, dona una luce precisa e puntuale senza sacrificare l'eleganza degli spazi.

XJR8, a recessed indoor luminaire installable on plasterboard walls or ceilings, provides technical quality for any types of environment. Available with white finishings, it has a backward light source with visible mechanisms which emanates precise and punctual beams without renouncing space elegance.

CODE COMPOSITION

1031 WH 2 R 40 E _ WD

light colour

27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K

example of code composition 1031 WH 2 R 40 E **30** WD

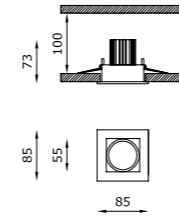
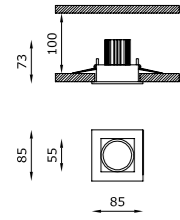
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1031
Type	Tilttable downlight and wall recessed +/- 30°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White
Weight	0.25 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	76 x 76 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



<i>product code</i>	<i>optional code</i>	<i>description</i>	<i>info</i>
1031	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 1031 - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 1031 - 500 mA



CODE COMPOSITION

1032 WH 6 R 00 E 00 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1032
Type	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed +/-30° 
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White
Weight	0.15 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	76 x 76 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51 
Lamp wattage	50W max
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	GU5.3
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-

CODE COMPOSITION

1033 WH 6 R 00 E 00 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1033
Type	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed +/-30° 
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White
Weight	0.15 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	76 x 76 mm
Lamp type	QPAR 16 
Lamp wattage	50W max
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	GU10
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-

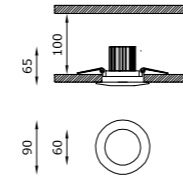
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1032	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V

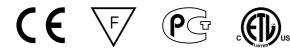
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1033	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V





XJR9



La soluzione ottimale per sottolineare dettagli e particolari: XJR9, apparecchio da interni a incasso per installazione in parete o soffitto di cartongesso, disponibile con finitura bianca, è una lezione di equilibrio tra bellezza ed eleganza, stile e discrezione. La sorgente luminosa, con meccanica a vista orientabile, crea una luce che sa impreziosire gli ambienti senza sovrapporsi ad essi.

The best solutions for underlining details and hues: XJR9, a recessed indoor luminaire installable on plasterboard walls or ceilings, is available with white finishings and provides a balance between beauty and elegance, style and discretion. The light source with adjustable visible mechanisms creates beams which embellish the environment without invading it.

CODE COMPOSITION

1041 WH 2 R 40 E _ WD	
	light colour
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K

example of code composition 1041 WH 2 R 40 E **30** WD

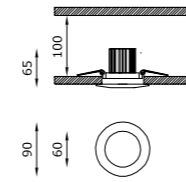
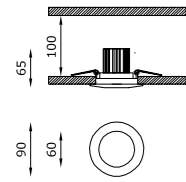
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1041
Type	Tiltable downlight and wall recessed +/-30°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White
Weight	0.20 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 75 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



product code	optional code	description	info
1041	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 1041 - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 1041 - 500 mA



CODE COMPOSITION

1042 WH 6 R 00 E 00 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1042
Type	Tilttable downlight and wall recessed +/-30° 
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White
Weight	0.10 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 75 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51 
Lamp wattage	50W max
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	GU5.3
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-

CODE COMPOSITION

1043 WH 6 R 00 E 00 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1043
Type	Tilttable downlight and wall recessed +/-30° 
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White
Weight	0.10 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 75 mm
Lamp type	QPAR 16 
Lamp wattage	50W max
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	GU10
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

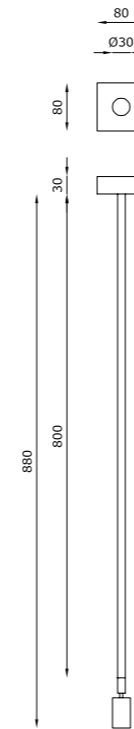
product code	optional code	description	info
1042	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1043	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V



M1



M1 è una sospensione per interni, installabile su binario o a soffitto: è composta da un'asta che conduce la luce in modo diretto e puntuale, e un proiettore completamente direzionabile a 360°, che permette di dirigere la luce verso singoli dettagli dello spazio. Una sospensione dal design minimale con luce spot, disponibile con ottiche differenti. Per il modello installabile a soffitto, è possibile scegliere la versione con cassetta contenente il driver oppure con cassetta minimale ribassata con driver da posizionare remoto.

M1 is a suspended indoor luminaire installable on ceilings or rail: it is composed by a pole which scatters light in a direct and punctual manner. It is also provided by a projector adjustable up to 360°, which allows to redirect the luminescent beam towards the single details within the space. A suspended lamp of minimal design and emanating a spot light, available with different lens. For the model installable on ceilings, it is possible to choose between two versions: one with a case including the driver and one with a minimal lowered case with remote driver installation.

CODE COMPOSITION

1501 _ 2 S _ E _ ND		
	<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K	
30	3000K	
40	4000K	
	<i>lens</i>	
22	22°	
50	50°	
	<i>finishing</i>	
WH	white	
BL	black	

example of code composition 1501 **BL** 2 S **22** E **30** ND

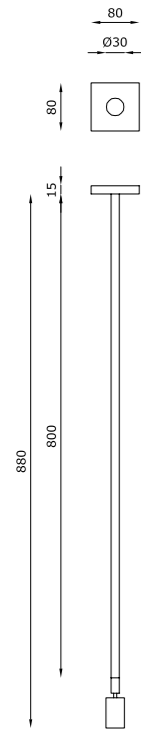
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1501
Type	Projector +/- 360°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White Black Custom RAL (on request)
Weight	0.75 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver on board
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	On request
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1501	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components





CODE COMPOSITION

1502 _ 2 S _ E _ WD	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K
<i>lens</i>	
22	22°
50	50°
<i>finishing</i>	
WH	white
BL	black

example of code composition 1502 BL 2 S 22 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1502
Type	Projector +/- 360°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White - Black Custom RAL (on request)
Weight	0.75 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver, remote installation (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	On request
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1502	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°3 code 1502 - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 1502 - 500 mA
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components



CODE COMPOSITION

1503 _ 2 T _ E _ ND	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K
<i>lens</i>	
22	22°
50	50°
<i>finishing</i>	
WH	white
BL	black

example of code composition 1503 BL 2 T 22 E 30 ND

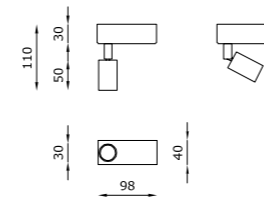
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1503
Type	Projector +/- 360°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White Black Custom RAL (on request)
Weight	0.75 Kg
Mounting	Track
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver on board
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	On request
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1503	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components





X1



X1 è un apparecchio illuminante da interni, disponibile con finitura bianca o nera e ottiche intercambiabili, adatto per installazione a soffitto, a parete o su binario. Caratterizzato da un proiettore dalle alte prestazioni, dal design minimale per avere il minimo impatto visivo, dotato di braccio direzionabile e inclinabile sull'asse orizzontale e verticale di 360°: una luce puntuale che sa valorizzare spazi e ambienti con discrezione, linearità ed eleganza, rendendo ogni singolo dettaglio il protagonista all'interno dello spazio progettuale. Un prodotto che fa della resistenza e della precisione le sue carte vincenti.

X1 is an indoor luminaire installable on ceilings, walls or rail. It is available with black or white finishings and interchangeable lens. Characterized by a high-performance projector realized with an essential design to obtain a minimal visual impact, it is provided by an adjustable arm which can be inclined up to 360° both horizontally and vertically: a punctual light able to valorize space and environment in a subtle, uniform and elegant way, making every single detail the absolute protagonist of the architectonic project. A product which is by far the best choice in fact of resistance and precision.

CODE COMPOSITION

1101 _ 2 S _ E _ ND		
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K
	<i>lens</i>	
	22	22°
	50	50°
	<i>finishing</i>	
	WH	white
	BL	black
example of code composition	1101 WH 2 S 22 E 30 ND	

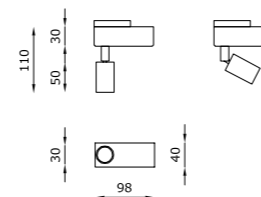
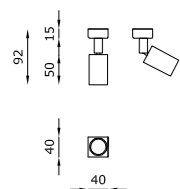
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1101
Type	Projector +/- 360°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White Black Custom RAL (on request)
Weight	0.4 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver on board
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	On request
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1101	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components



CODE COMPOSITION

1102_2 S_E_WD	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K
<i>lens</i>	
22	22°
50	50°
<i>finishing</i>	
WH	white
BL	black

example of code composition 1102 WH 2 S 22 E 30 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1102
Type	Projector +/- 360°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White Black Custom RAL (on request)
Weight	0.4 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver, remote installation (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	On request
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

CODE COMPOSITION

1103_2 T_E_ND	
<i>light colour</i>	
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K
<i>lens</i>	
22	22°
50	50°
<i>finishing</i>	
WH	white
BL	black

example of code composition 1103 WH 2 T 22 E 30 ND

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1103
Type	Projector +/- 360°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White Black Custom RAL (on request)
Weight	0.4 Kg
Mounting	Track
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver on board
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	On request
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.

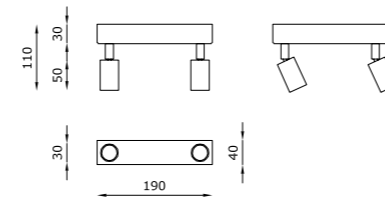
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1102	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°3 code 1102 - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 1102 - 500 mA
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1103	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components





X2



Un doppio proiettore per una luce che si integra perfettamente nello spazio dove viene installato: X2, apparecchio illuminante da interni, disponibile con finitura bianca o nera e lenti intercambiabili, per installazione a soffitto e a parete. X2 è la risposta perfetta per una luce puntuale, definita e performante. I proiettori dalle alte prestazioni e dal design minimale sono studiati per avere il minimo impatto visivo, sono dotati di braccio direzionabile e inclinabile sull'asse orizzontale e verticale di 360°, consentono un vasto potenziale scenografico.

A double projector for a light which perfectly mingles with the space it is installed in: X2, an indoor luminaire installable on ceilings or walls, is available with black or white finishings and interchangeable lens. X2 is a punctual, definite and performing light. The high-performance projectors of minimal design are conceived for having the lowest visual effect and provided with an adjustable arm which can be inclined up to 360° both horizontally and vertically, allowing a wide range of luminescent settings.

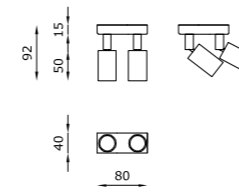
CODE COMPOSITION

1201 _ 2 S _ E _ ND		
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K
	<i>lens</i>	
	22	22°
	50	50°
	<i>finishing</i>	
	WH	white
	BL	black
example of code composition	1201 WH 2 S 22 E 30 ND	

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1201
Type	Projector +/- 360°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White Black Custom RAL (on request)
Weight	0.6 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver on board
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	2 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	On request
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.





CODE COMPOSITION

1202 _ 2 S _ E _ WD

light colour

27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K

lens

22	22°
50	50°

finishing

WH	white
BL	black

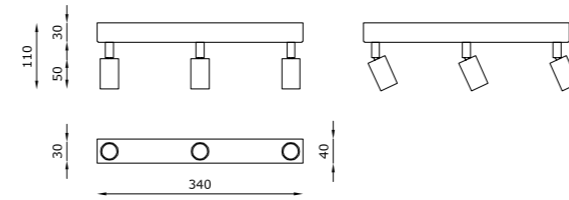
example of code composition 1202 **WH** 2 S **22** E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

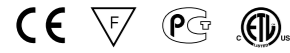
Code	1202
Type	Projector +/- 360°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White Black Custom RAL (on request)
Weight	0.6 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver, remote installation (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	2 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	2 x 130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	On request
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1202	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 1202 - 500 mA



X3



Tre fasci di luce per tre racconti diversi, tutti accomunati dalle stesse caratteristiche vincenti: alte prestazioni, design minimale e lenti intercambiabili. X3 è un apparecchio illuminante da interni, disponibile con finitura bianca o nera, per installazione a soffitto o parete, perfetto per sottolineare dettagli con una luce spot discreta ma allo stesso tempo incredibilmente efficace. I proiettori sono dotati di braccio direzionabile e inclinabile sull'asse orizzontale e verticale di 360°.

Three different beams for three different stories which have in common the same winning characteristics: high performances, minimal design and interchangeable lens. X3 is an indoor luminaire installable on ceilings or walls and available with black or white finishings. It is perfect for underlining details with a spot light which is discreet and incredibly efficient at the same time. The projectors are provided with an adjustable arm which can be inclined up to 360° both horizontally and vertically, allowing a wide range of luminescent settings.

CODE COMPOSITION

1301 _ 2 S _ E _ ND

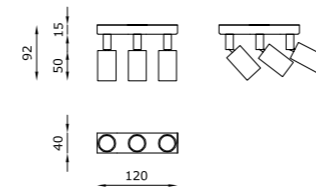
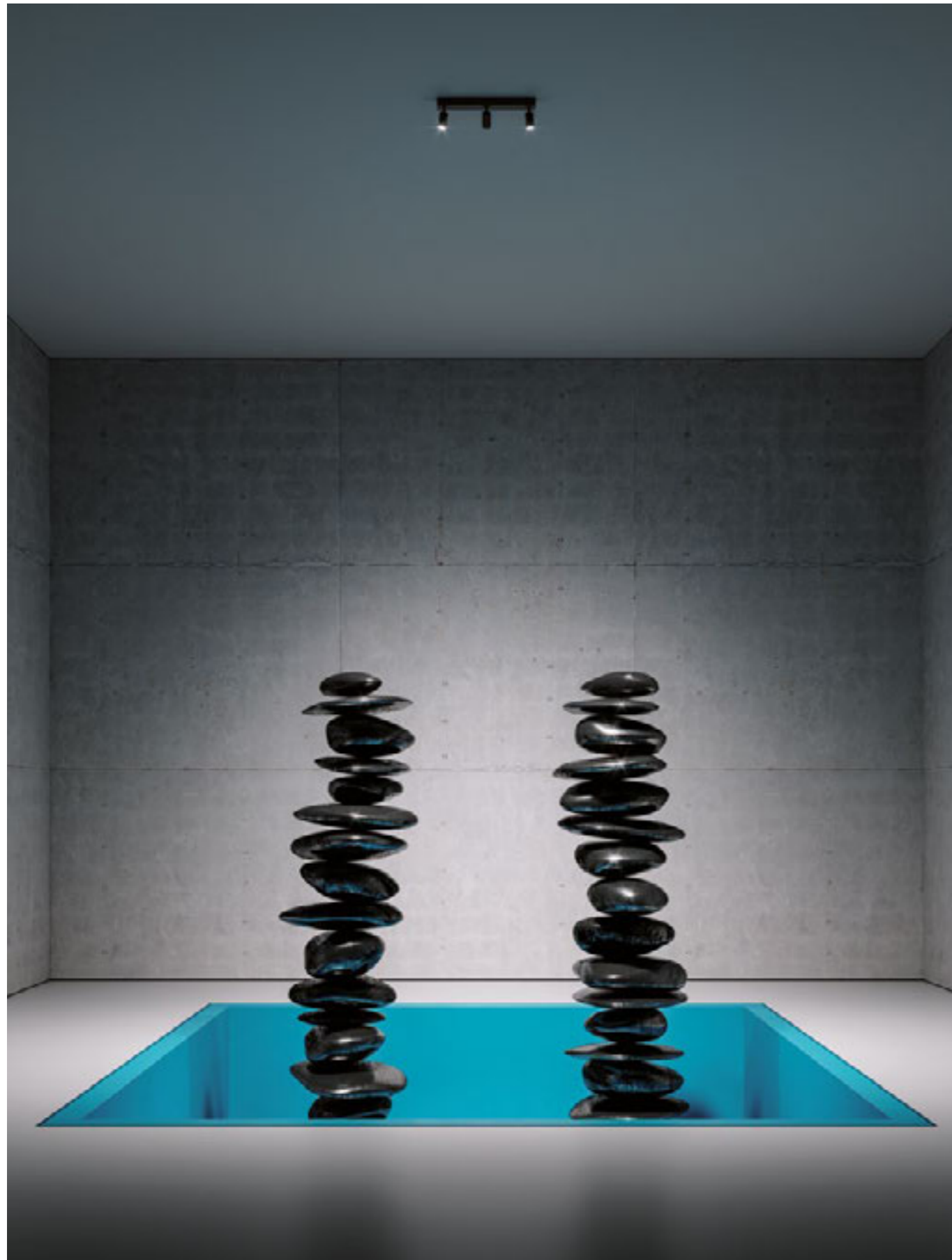
		<i>light colour</i>
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K
		<i>lens</i>
	22	22°
	50	50°
		<i>finishing</i>
	WH	white
	BL	black

example of code composition 1301 **WH** 2 S **22** E **30** ND

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1301
Type	Projector +/- 360°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White Black Custom RAL (on request)
Weight	1 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver on board
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	3 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	3 x 130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	On request
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.





CODE COMPOSITION

1302 _ 2 S _ E _ WD

light colour

27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K

lens

22	22°
50	50°

finishing

WH	white
BL	black

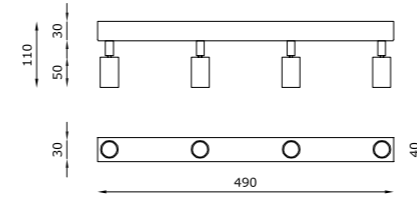
example of code composition 1302 **WH** 2 S **22** E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

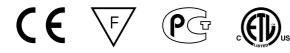
Code	1302
Type	Projector +/- 360°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White Black Custom RAL (on request)
Weight	1 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver, remote installation (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	3 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	3 x 130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	On request
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1302	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°1 code 1302 - 500 mA



X4



Apparecchio illuminante da interni, disponibile con finitura bianca o nera e con due ottiche intercambiabili, per installazione a soffitto o parete. X4 con 4 proiettori dalle alte prestazioni e dal design minimale è studiato per avere il minimo impatto visivo. Ogni proiettore è dotato di braccio direzionabile e inclinabile sull'asse orizzontale e verticale di 360°, ognuno dei quali genera una luce spot scenografica dal grande impatto.

Indoor luminaire installable on ceilings or walls, available with black or white finishings and interchangeable lens. X4 is provided with four high-performance projectors created with a minimal design in order to obtain the lowest visual impact. Each projector has an adjustable arm which can be inclined up to 360° both horizontally and vertically, producing a scenographic spot light of great effect.

CODE COMPOSITION

1401 _ 2 S _ E _ ND

light colour

27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K

lens

22	22°
50	50°

finishing

WH	white
BL	black

example of code composition 1401 **WH** 2 S **22** E **30** ND

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1401
Type	Projector +/- 360°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White Black Custom RAL (on request)
Weight	1.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver on board
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	4 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	4 x 130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	On request
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.





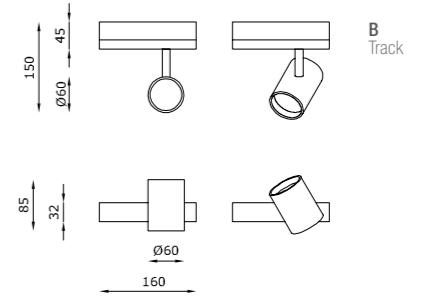
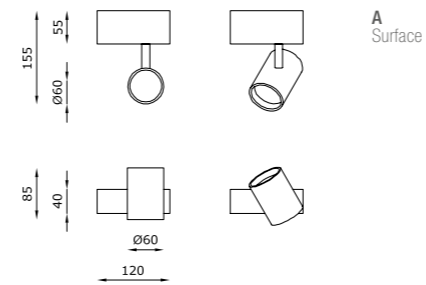


Q1



Proiettore ad alte performance in metallo verniciato a polvere: Q1 è un apparecchio per interni adatto per installazione a soffitto, a parete o su binario. Garantisce il minimo impatto visivo, è completamente orientabile a 360° in orizzontale e in verticale e disponibile in più varianti ottiche.

A high-performance, metallic dust-painted projector: Q1 is an indoor luminaire installable on ceilings, walls or rail. It guarantees a minimal visual impact and is completely orientable up to 360° both horizontally and vertically. It is also available with different lens.



CODE COMPOSITION

1012	3	-	E	ND
<i>light colour</i>				
27				2700K
30				3000K
35				3500K
40				4000K
<i>lens</i>				
12				12°
24				24°
38				38°
<i>installation</i>				
S				surface
T				track
<i>finishing</i>				
WH				white
BL				black

example of code composition 1012 **WH** 3 **S** 24 **E** 30 ND

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1012
Type	Projector +/- 360°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White Black Custom RAL (on request)
Weight	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver on board
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 12W
Luminous efficacy	1200 lm
Light distribution	Beam 24° Beam 12° 38° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 3500K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>85 >90 (on request)
Emergency	on request
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.





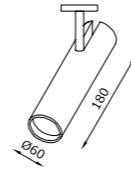


Q2



Proiettore professionale da binario in alluminio verniciato a polvere: Q2 è adatto per installazioni in ambienti interni dotato di sistema con braccio a scomparsa nel corpo e completamente direzionabile. Disponibile in differenti ottiche, intercambiabili senza utilizzo di alcun utensile, combinando al massimo funzionalità e design. Un perfetto design dove l'alimentatore è occultato nel corpo del faretto. Nessuna cassetta di alimentazione a vista.

A professional projector in aluminium installable on rail and dust painted, Q2 is ideal to be placed in indoor environments. It has a disappearing, adjustable arm which can be hidden within the body. The different and interchangeable lens, which can be easily replaced without any specific items, best combine functionality and design. A perfect design in which the driver remains hidden in the body of the spotlight. No power supply system visible.



CODE COMPOSITION

1013_4 T _E_ ND

light colour

27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K
50	5000K

lens

15	15°
30	30°
50	50°

finishing

WH	white
BL	black

example of code composition 1013 **BL** 4 T **30** E **30** ND

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1013
Type	Projector +/- 360°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White Black
Weight	0.5 Kg
Mounting	Track
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver on board
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 15W
Luminous efficacy	1400 lm
Light distribution	Beam 30° Beam 15° 50° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K 5000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-



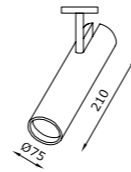


Q3



Massime performance luminose per un proiettore professionale da binario in alluminio verniciato a polvere pensato per avere il minimo impatto visivo. Q3 è totalmente direzionabile sugli assi orizzontale e verticale, ed è disponibile in ottiche differenti per adattarsi a qualsiasi esigenza e tipologia di ambiente. Un perfetto design dove l'alimentatore è occultato nel corpo del faretto. Nessuna cassetta di alimentazione a vista.

Excellent luminescent performances for a professional projector in aluminium installable on rail and dust painted. Q3 is designed for having the minimal visual impact and is completely adjustable both horizontally and vertically. Available with different lens, it adapts itself to any necessities and to any kind of environments. A perfect product of design in which the driver remains hidden in the body of the spotlight. No power supply system visible.



CODE COMPOSITION

1015_4 T_E_ND

light colour

27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K
50	5000K

lens

15	15°
30	30°
50	50°

finishing

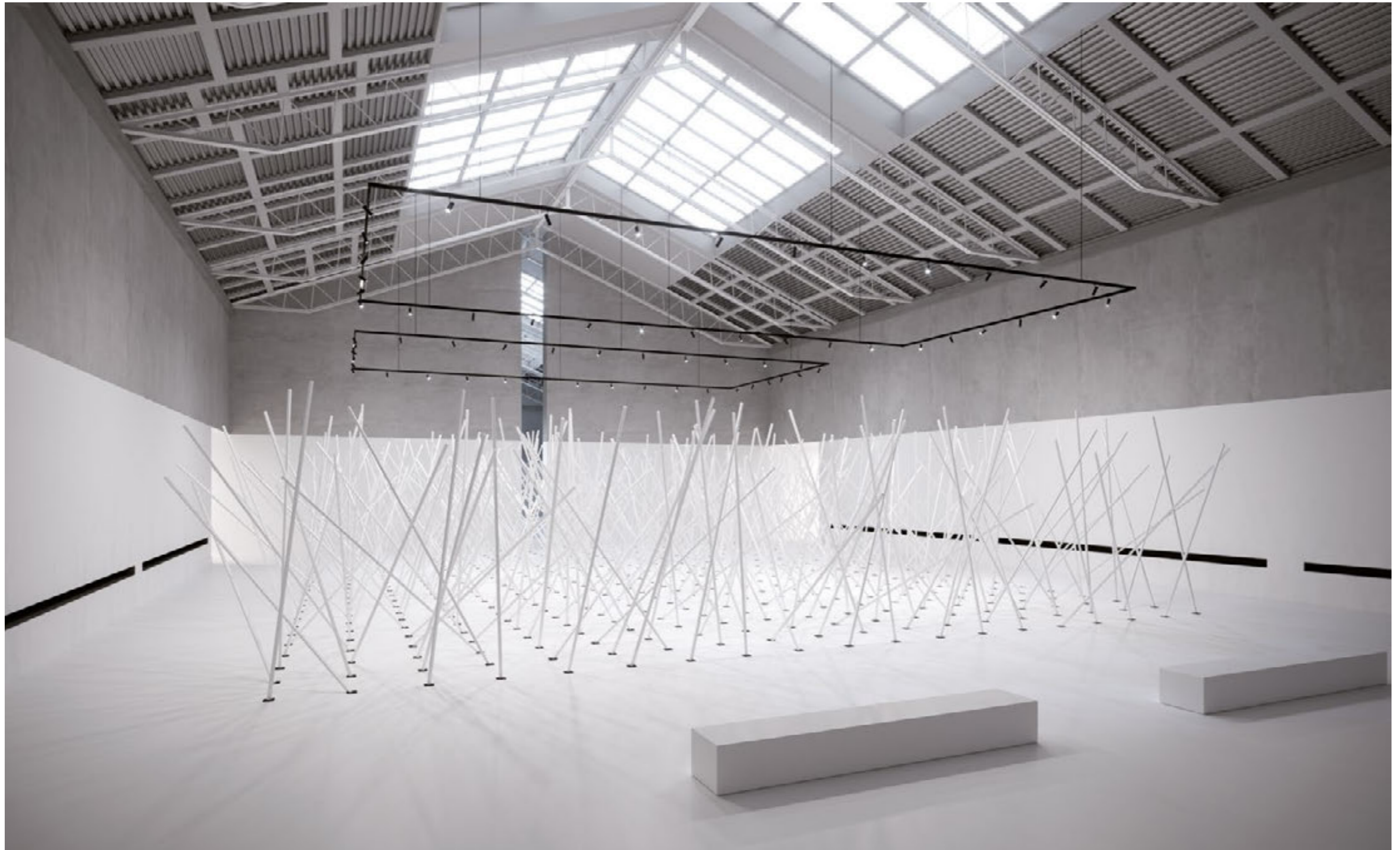
WH	white
BL	black

example of code composition 1015 **BL** 4 T **30** E **30** ND

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1015
Type	Projector +/- 360°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White Black
Weight	0.6 Kg
Mounting	Track
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver on board
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 350 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 28W
Luminous efficacy	2600 lm
Light distribution	Beam 30° Beam 15° 50° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K 5000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	90
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	-





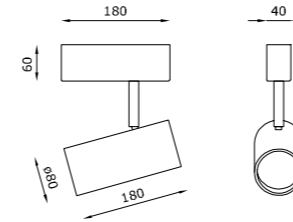


ML



Un punto di vista puntuale, in grado di enfatizzare particolari e spazi esclusivi: ML, apparecchio illuminante da interni per installazione a soffitto, a parete o su binario, è caratterizzato da un connubio di precisione e forza. Il proiettore professionale, dalle alte prestazioni, completamente orientabile a 360° in orizzontale e in verticale, è studiato per avere il minimo impatto visivo.

A punctual point of view able to emphasize details and exclusive spaces: ML, installable on ceilings, walls or rail, is characterized by a combination of precision and strength. The professional projector, capable of high performances, completely orientable up to 360° both horizontally and vertically, is designed for having a minimal visual impact.



CODE COMPOSITION

1014	_	2	_	E	_	ND
				<i>light colour</i>		
		27				2700K
		30				3000K
		40				4000K
				<i>lens</i>		
		24				24°
		38				38°
				<i>installation</i>		
		S				surface
		T				track
				<i>finishing</i>		
		WH				white
		BL				black

example of code composition 1014 **WH** 2 **S** **24** E **30** ND

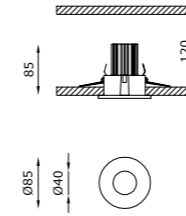
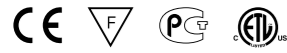
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1014
Type	Projector +/- 360°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White Black
Weight	1.2 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver on board
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED 700 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 26W
Luminous efficacy	133 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 24° Beam 38° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	On request
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.





H2NOT



Un'illuminazione che regala fascino ad ambienti che hanno bisogno di un grado di protezione contro l'acqua: H2NOT è un apparecchio in alluminio da esterni ad incasso per installazione a soffitto e a parete, ed è l'alleato perfetto per garantire la giusta luminosità di SPA, wellness club o spazi privati dove l'acqua e la luce sono le vere protagoniste. Le caratteristiche di impermeabilità all'acqua unite alla verniciatura a polveri ad alta resistenza lo rendono uno strumento ideale per gli ambienti umidi.

An illumination capable of giving the right charm to environments which need protection from water: H2NOT is a recessed outdoor luminaire in aluminium installable on ceilings and walls and available with white finishings. It is the perfect ally to guarantee the correct lighting in SPAs, wellness clubs or private spaces where water and light are the real protagonists. Its waterproof characteristics, combined with its resistance dust painting, make H2NOT ideal for moist places.

CODE COMPOSITION

2041 WH 2 R 40 E _ WD	
	light colour
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K

example of code composition 2041 WH 2 R 40 E **30** WD

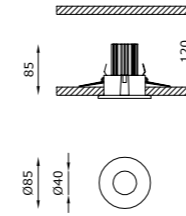
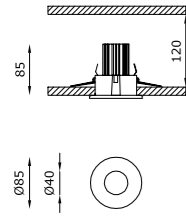
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2041
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White
Weight	0.25 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 75 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



product code	optional code	description	info
2041	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 2041 - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 2041 - 500 mA



CODE COMPOSITION

2042 WH 6 R 00 E 00 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2042
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White
Weight	0.15 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 75 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51 
Lamp wattage	50W max
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	GU5.3
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-

CODE COMPOSITION

2043 WH 6 R 00 E 00 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

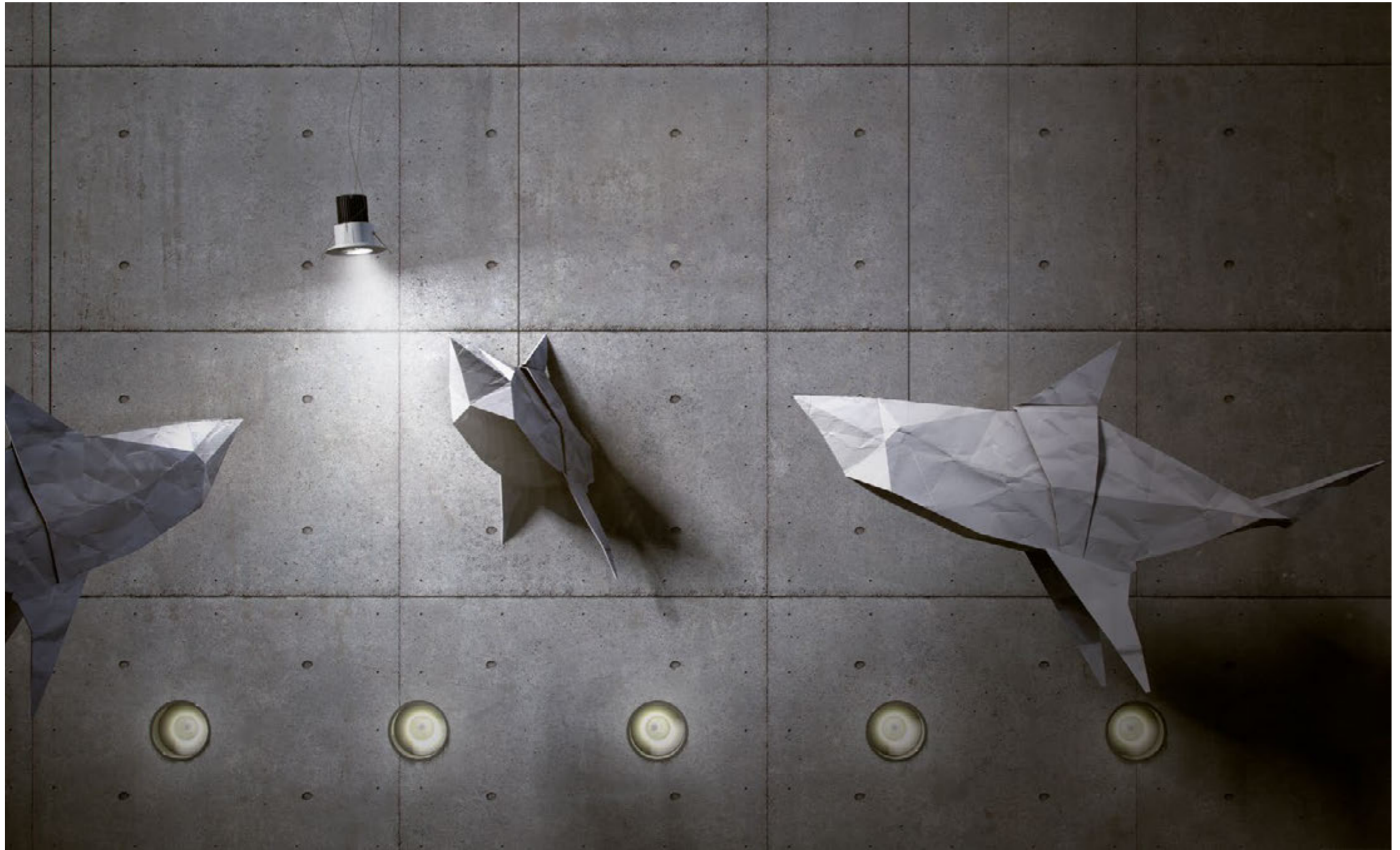
Code	2043
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White
Weight	0.15 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	I
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 75 mm
Lamp type	QPAR 16 
Lamp wattage	50W max
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	GU10
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

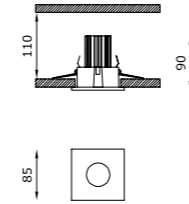
product code	optional code	description	info
2042	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
2043	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V



H2STOP



H2STOP è un apparecchio in alluminio da esterni ad incasso, pensato per l'installazione in ambienti umidi come bagni o SPA. Grazie alle linee pulite del suo design minimale, sa fondersi negli ambienti, diventando un immancabile alleato di ogni progettista. Caratterizzato da una verniciatura a polveri ad alta resistenza con finitura bianca.

H2STOP is a recessed outdoor luminaire in aluminium designed for being installed in moist places such as bathrooms and SPAs. Thanks to the neat lines of its minimal design, it mingles with the environment, becoming the best ally for every architect or designer. It is characterized by a strongly resistance dust painting with white finishings.

CODE COMPOSITION

2051 WH 2 R 40 E _ WD	
	light colour
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K

example of code composition 2051 WH 2 R 40 E **30** WD

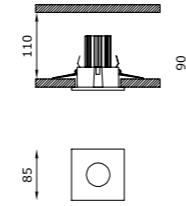
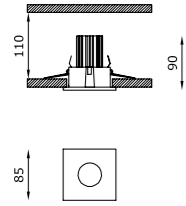
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2051
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90°
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White
Weight	0.3 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 75 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



product code	optional code	description	info
2051	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 2051 - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 2051 - 500 mA



CODE COMPOSITION

2052 WH 6 R 00 E 00 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2052
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White
Weight	0.2 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 75 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51 
Lamp wattage	50W max
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	GU5.3
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-

CODE COMPOSITION

2053 WH 6 R 00 E 00 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2053
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White
Weight	0.2 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	I
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 75 mm
Lamp type	QPAR 16 
Lamp wattage	50W max
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	GU10
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-

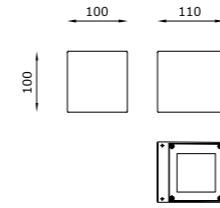
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

<i>product code</i>	<i>optional code</i>	<i>description</i>	<i>info</i>
2052	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V

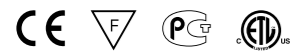
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

<i>product code</i>	<i>optional code</i>	<i>description</i>	<i>info</i>
2053	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V





DB9



Una presenza discreta, una luce decisa: DB9, apparecchio per esterni a parete a mono e bi-emissione, disponibile con finitura bianca o silver, lo rendono un prodotto dalle performance uniche, in grado di integrarsi perfettamente nelle superfici e di diventare protagonista. Un'anima versatile per un prodotto dalla luce inconfondibile.

DB9 ha un corpo in alluminio pressofuso, un diffusore in vetro satinato, oltre a guarnizioni in silicone e viti interne in acciaio inox che lo rendono ideale per ambienti esterni.

A discreet presence, a defined light: technology and design make DB9, an outdoor luminaire with mono or bi-emission, installable on walls and available with white or silver finishings. DB9 is a product providing unique and unforgettable performances that perfectly integrates itself with the surfaces it is applied to, becoming the main protagonist of that environment. A versatile soul for a product with an unmistakable light. DB9 has an internal body in die-cast aluminium, a satin-glass diffuser, silicone gaskets and internal inox-steel screws which make it the ideal product for outdoor environments.

CODE COMPOSITION

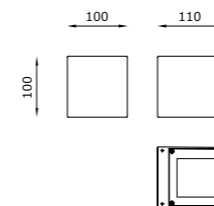
201__3 S 00 E _WD		
	<i>light colour</i>	
30	3000K	
40	4000K	
50	5000K	
	<i>finishing</i>	
WH	white	
SL	silver	
	<i>type</i>	
1	mono direction light	
2	double direction light	

example of code composition 2011 **WH** 3 S 00 E **30** WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2011 / 2012
Type	Wall lamp
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White Silver
Weight	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting
IK protection degree	IK 05
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	I
Control gear	No transformer is required, direct operation at 220-240V
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	LED
Lamp wattage	Mono: 4.5W Double: 2 x 4.5W
Luminous efficacy	Mono: 165 lm Double: 2 x 165 lm
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 4000K 5000K (on request)
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	85
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	Mono direction light Double direction light





CODE COMPOSITION



2013_6 S 00 E 00 WD

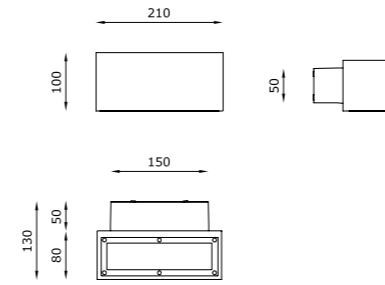
finishing

WH white
SL silver

example of code composition 2013 **WH** 6 S 00 E 00 WD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2013
Type	Wall lamp
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White / Silver
Weight	1.1 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting
IK protection degree	IK 05
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	I
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	QT-14 
Lamp wattage	60W
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	G9
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	Double direction light 



DB10



Estetica e tecnologia avanzata si fondono e danno vita a DB10, apparecchio per esterni a parete a mono o biemissione, disponibile con finitura bianca o silver: un'applicazione discreta ed elegante, che valorizza facciate, percorsi e punti di accesso. Un prodotto che sa come dipingere emozioni con la luce.

DB10 ha un corpo in alluminio pressofuso, un diffusore in vetro satinato, oltre a guarnizioni in silicone e viti interne in acciaio inox che lo rendono ideale per ambienti esterni.

Aesthetics and technology combined give life to DB10, an outdoor luminaire with mono or bio-emission installable on walls. Available with white or silvery finishings, it has a discreet and elegant presence which valorizes facades, paths and entrances. A product capable of drawing emotions with light.

DB10 has an internal body in die-cast aluminium, a satin-glass diffuser, silicone gaskets and internal inox-steel screws which make it the ideal product for outdoor environments.

CODE COMPOSITION

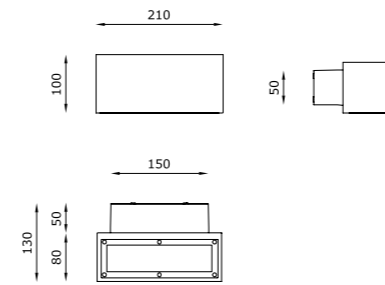
202_ _ 2 S 00 E _ ND		
	<i>light colour</i>	
	27	2700K
	30	3000K
	40	4000K
	<i>finishing</i>	
	WH	white
	SL	silver
	<i>type</i>	
	1	mono direction light
	2	double direction light

example of code composition 2021 WH 2 S 00 E 30 ND

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2021 / 2022	
Type	Wall lamp	
Material	Aluminum	
Finishing	White Silver	
Weight	2.2 Kg	
Mounting	Wall mounting	
IK protection degree	IK 07	
IP rating	IP65	
Insulation class	I	
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver	
Cut out for plasterboard	-	
Lamp type	LED 24V 	
Lamp wattage	Mono: 8.5W Double: 2 x 8.5W	
Luminous efficacy	Mono: 700 lm Double: 2 x 700 lm	
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	
Fitting	-	
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	
CRI	>80	
Emergency	-	
Energy efficiency class	A++	
Note	Mono direction light 	Double direction light





CODE COMPOSITION

202_ 6 S 00 E 00 ND

finishing

WH white
SL silver

type

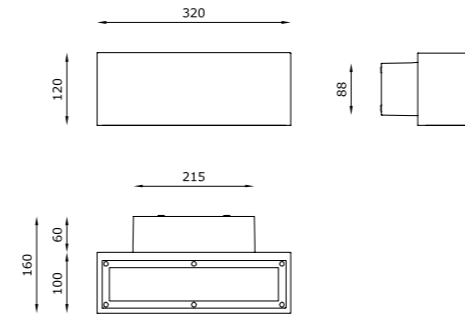
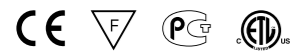
3 mono direction light
4 double direction light

example of code composition 2023 **WH** 6 S 00 E 00 ND

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2023 / 2024
Type	Wall lamp
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White / Silver
Weight	2.2 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting
IK protection degree	IK 07
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Conventional ballast
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	TC-D 
Lamp wattage	26W
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	G24d-3
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	Mono direction light  Double direction light 

DB11



DB11 è un apparecchio per esterni a parete a mono o biemissione, disponibile con finitura bianca o silver. È un'applicazione che rompe l'oscurità per creare efficaci atmosfere luminose, esaltando percorsi e punti di accesso, facciate e volumi. Sotto le sue linee semplici ed eleganti, una tecnologia avanzata che si integra perfettamente con l'ambiente che lo circonda.

DB11 ha un corpo in alluminio pressofuso, un diffusore in vetro satinato, oltre a guarnizioni in silicone e viti interne in acciaio inox che lo rendono ideale per ambienti esterni.

DB11 is an outdoor luminaire with mono or bi-emission. Available with white or silvery finishings, it is a product which breaks into darkness creating suggestive luminescent settings and valorizing facades, paths, entrances and volumes. Under its simple and elegant lines, lies an advanced technology which perfectly fits in the environment surrounding it. DB11 has an internal body in die-cast aluminium, a satin-glass diffuser, silicone gaskets and internal inox-steel screws which make it the ideal product for outdoor environments.

CODE COMPOSITION

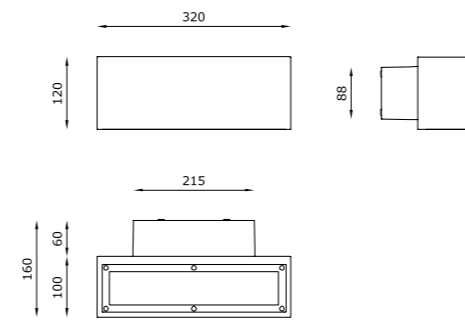
203_ _ 2 S 00 E_ ND	
	<i>light colour</i>
27	2700K
30	3000K
40	4000K
	<i>finishing</i>
WH	white
SL	silver
	<i>type</i>
1	mono direction light
2	double direction light

example of code composition 2031 WH 2 S 00 E 30 ND

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2031 / 2032	
Type	Wall lamp	
Material	Aluminum	
Finishing	White Silver	
Weight	3.8 Kg	
Mounting	Wall mounting	
IK protection degree	IK 07	
IP rating	IP65	
Insulation class	I	
Control gear	Constant voltage LED driver	
Cut out for plasterboard	-	
Lamp type	LED 24V ⏏	
Lamp wattage	Mono: 10.5W Double: 2 x 10.5W	
Luminous efficacy	Mono: 875 lm Double: 2 x 875 lm	
Light distribution	Wide beam 120°	
Fitting	-	
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	
CRI	>80	
Emergency	-	
Energy efficiency class	A++	
Note	Mono direction light	Double direction light





CODE COMPOSITION

203_ 6 S 00 E 00 ND

finishing




WH white
SL silver

type

3 mono direction light
4 double direction light

example of code composition 2033 **WH** 6 S 00 E 00 ND

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	2033 / 2034
Type	Wall lamp
Material	Aluminum
Finishing	White / Silver
Weight	3.8 Kg
Mounting	Wall mounting
IK protection degree	IK 07
IP rating	IP65
Insulation class	I
Control gear	Conventional ballast
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	TC-D 
Lamp wattage	2 x 26W
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	G24d-3
Light colour	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	Mono direction light  Double direction light 



BUZZI QUALITY
CONTRACT PRICE

LA QUALITÀ DELLA LUCE DI BUZZI & BUZZI
INCONTRA LA LINEARITÀ DELLE SOLUZIONI, PER
UNA COLLEZIONE DI PRODOTTI ILLUMINANTI
PENSATI PER SODDISFARE LE ESIGENZE DEL
MONDO CONTRACT. GLI APPARECCHI BASIC LINE,
IN CORAL® FONDONO SEMPLICITÀ E TECNOLOGIA,
LINEE SOBRIE SENZA ALCUNA PREVARICAZIONE DI
STILE NÉ COMPROMESSO SULLA QUALITÀ TIPICA
DEL PRODOTTO BUZZI & BUZZI. UNA LUCE SOLIDA,
FUNZIONALE, CONCRETA, CHE FA DELLA PUREZZA
UNA SCELTA RESPONSABILE E NECESSARIA.

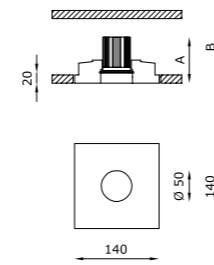
*BUZZI & BUZZI'S LIGHT QUALITY MEETS THE LINEARITY
OF ITS SOLUTIONS AND CREATES A COLLECTION OF
LUMINARIES THOUGHT TO SATISFY THE CONTRACT
WORLD'S NEEDS. THE BASIC LINE COLLECTION
LUMINARIES, MADE OF CORAL®, BLEND SIMPLICITY
AND TECHNOLOGY; THEIR SOBER LINES NEITHER
ABUSE OF STYLE NOR COMPROMISE THE BUZZI &
BUZZI'S PRODUCT TYPICAL QUALITY. A STRONG,
FUNCTIONAL AND CONCRETE LIGHT WHICH
CONSIDERS CLEARNESS A RESPONSIBLE AND
ESSENTIAL CHOICE.*

BASIC ROUND



Le linee pure e semplici della forma geometrica per eccellenza — il cerchio — la cui armonia si incontra con la luce con l'obiettivo di impreziosire ambienti e situazioni: Basic Round è un incasso a scomparsa totale in Coral® per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio dal design unico e minimale, perfetto per illuminare gli spazi in modo discreto ed elegante. Un apparecchio da interni adatto ad accogliere unicamente sorgenti luminose LED, retrocesse di 20 mm rispetto al filo del soffitto, che soddisfa qualsiasi esigenza progettuale ed esalta con naturalezza le superfici in cui l'apparecchio viene installato.

The pure and simple lines of the geometrical shape par excellence — the circle — whose harmony come together with light to enhance spaces and situations: Basic Round is a totally disappearing recessed luminaire made of Coral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings with a unique and minimal design, perfect for illuminating spaces in a discreet and elegant way. Designed for the indoor, it can be only provided with LED luminescent sources positioned 20 mm backwards from the ceiling level. Basic Round suits any architectonic projects, spontaneously emphasizing the surfaces it is installed on.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3121.00	3122.00	3123.Z.00
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.7 Kg	0.7 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	I	III
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	-	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Dimensions	A: 70 mm; B: 90 mm	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	150 x 150 mm	150 x 150 mm	150 x 150 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51 LED (optional) 	QPAR 16 LED (optional) 	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	-	-	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	105 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	GU5.3	GU10	-
Light colour	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A++
Note	-	-	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
3121.00	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V
	BR3121LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 150 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
3122.00	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V
	BR3122LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 150 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
3123.Z.00	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 3123.Z.00 - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 3123.Z.00 - 500 mA
	BR3123LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 150 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)



SUPERFUTUREDESIGN®



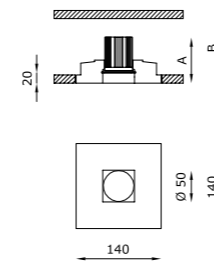
SUPERFUTUREDESIGN® - ph. A. Moggi

BASIC SQUARE



In Basic Square, incasso a scomparsa totale da interni in Coral® per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, le linee geometriche e il design minimale si compongono per creare una luce concreta, che mostra fin dal primo sguardo tutta la sua consistenza. Un apparecchio da interni adatto ad accogliere unicamente sorgenti luminose LED, retrocesse di 20 mm rispetto al filo del soffitto.

In Basic Square, an indoor totally disappearing recessed luminaire made of Coral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings, geometrical lines and minimal design come together to create a concrete light, that shows all its consistency since the first glance. Designed for the indoor, it can be only provided with LED luminescent sources positioned 20 mm backwards from the ceiling level.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	3111.00	3112.00	3113.Z.00
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.7 Kg	0.7 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	I	III
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	-	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Dimensions	A: 70 mm; B: 90 mm	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm	A: 80 mm; B: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	150 x 150 mm	150 x 150 mm	150 x 150 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51 LED (optional)	QPAR 16 LED (optional)	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	-	-	1 x 10W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	105 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	-	-	Wide beam 40°
Fitting	GU5.3	GU10	-
Light colour	-	-	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)
Light hole	50 x 50 mm	50 x 50 mm	50 x 50 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	>80 (>90 on request)
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A++
Note	-	-	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
3111.00	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V
	BR3111LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 150 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
3112.00	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V
	BR3112LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 150 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
3113.Z.00	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 3113.Z.00 - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 3113.Z.00 - 500 mA
	BR3113LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 150 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)





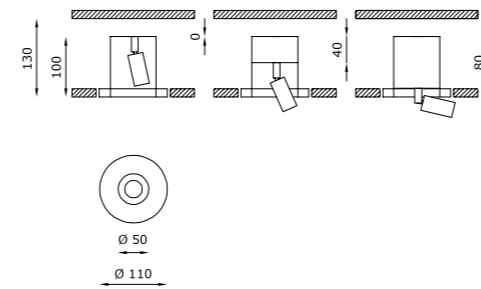
SUPERFUTUREDESIGN

RHINO

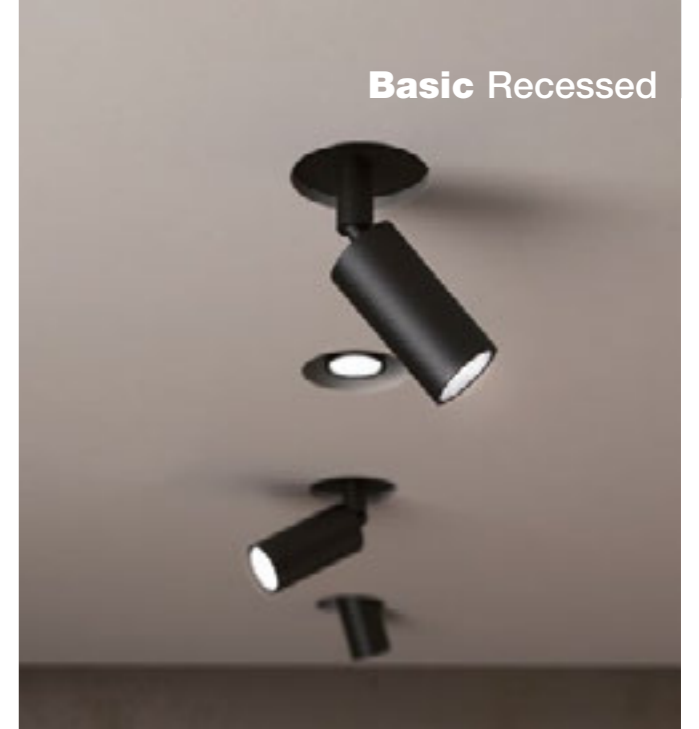


Rhino, apparecchio da interni in Coral® per installazione a soffitto o parete di cartongesso, è un prodotto versatile e funzionale, caratterizzato da un incasso a scomparsa totale e un faretto estraibile e direzionabile, dotato di lenti intercambiabili. Rhino è in grado di illuminare gli ambienti in modo determinante, arricchendoli semplicemente grazie a giochi di luce spot e sempre diversi. Il proiettore può essere posizionato in diversi modi dalla posizione completamente esterna a retrocessa. Quest'ultima posizione è studiata per avere il minimo impatto visivo. Quando non recesso è orientabile di 360° sull'asse orizzontale e 90° sull'asse verticale.

Rhino, an indoor totally disappearing recessed luminaire made of Coral®, installable on plasterboard ceilings or walls, is a versatile product, characterized by an extractable recess with interchangeable lens. It enlightens spaces perfectly and in a very incisive way, enriching them with ever-changing plays of light. The projector can be oriented in several ways, in a completely external position or in a recessed one. The latter, conceived to obtain a minimal visual impact. When the projector is not recessed it is 360° adjustable on the horizontal line and 90° on the vertical one.



Basic Recessed



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1841.00	1843.00
Type	Tiltable downlight +/- 360°	Tiltable downlight +/- 360°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Finishing	Black	White
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.8 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 120 mm	Ø 120 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W	1 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

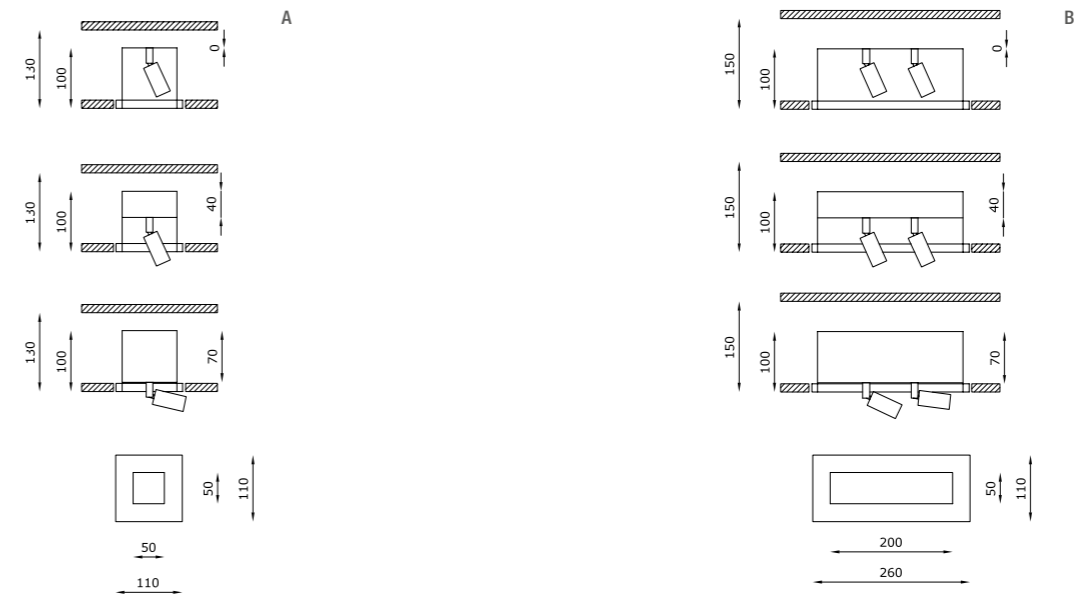
product code	optional code	description	info
1841.00 / 1843.00	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°3 code 1841.00 / 1843.00 - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 1841.00 / 1843.00 - 500 mA
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components

TAURUS



Taurus, apparecchio da interni per installazione a soffitto o parete di cartongesso, dotato di incasso in Coral® e faretto estraibile, evidenzia con precisione ed eleganza ogni dettaglio dello spazio progettuale. Taurus, grazie alla direzionalità e all'intercambiabilità delle lenti, risponde con precisione alle necessità di una luce precisa, decisa e concreta. Il proiettore può essere posizionato in diversi modi, dalla posizione completamente esterna a quella retrocessa. Quest'ultima posizione è studiata per avere il minimo impatto visivo. Quando il proiettore non è retrocesso è orientabile di 360° sull'asse orizzontale e 90° sull'asse verticale. Le dimensioni compatte e il design minimale lo rendono la soluzione ideale per illuminare gli ambienti con discrezione.

Taurus, an indoor totally disappearing luminaire installable on plasterboard ceilings or walls, with a recessed body made of Coral® and an extraible projector, underlines spaces and details with a precise and elegant beam of light. Thanks to the orientable and interchangeable lens, Taurus appropriately answers to the necessity of obtaining a sharp, precise and concrete light. The projector can be oriented in several ways, in a completely external position or in a recessed one. The latter, conceived to obtain a minimal visual impact. When the projector is not recessed it is 360° adjustable on the horizontal line and 90° on the vertical one. The solid forms and the minimal design makes this luminaire perfect for illuminating the environment in a discreet manner.

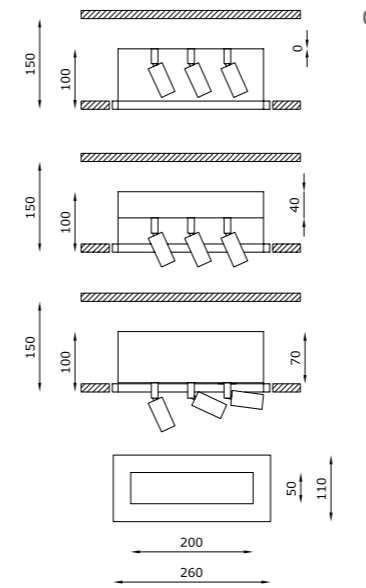


TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1831.00 (fig.A)	1834.00 (fig.A)	1832.00 (fig.B)	1835.00 (fig.B)
Type	Tiltable downlight +/- 360°	Tiltable downlight +/- 360°	Tiltable downlight +/- 360°	Tiltable downlight +/- 360°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Finishing	Black	White	Black	White
Weight	1 Kg	1 Kg	2 Kg	2 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	120 x 120 mm	120 x 120 mm	270 x 120 mm	270 x 120 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 6W	1 x 6W	2 x 6W	2 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K	130 lm/W - 3000K	130 lm/W - 3000K	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-	-	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)
Light hole	50 x 50 mm	50 x 50 mm	50 x 200 mm	50 x 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1831.00 / 1834.00	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°3 code 1831.00 / 1834.00 - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 1831.00 / 1834.00 - 500 mA
	SAFE13	Protection from overvoltage	In case of overvoltage on secondary circuit, it works as a safeguard for the LED electronic components
1832.00 / 1835.00	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 1832.00 / 1835.00 - 500 mA



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1833.00 (fig.C)	1836.00 (fig.C)
Type	Tilttable downlight +/- 360°	Tilttable downlight +/- 360°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Finishing	Black	White
Weight	2.1 Kg	2.1 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	270 x 120 mm	270 x 120 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	LED 500 mA
Lamp wattage	3 x 6W	3 x 6W
Luminous efficacy	130 lm/W - 3000K	130 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)	Beam 22° Beam 50° (on request)
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	50 x 200 mm	50 x 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	>80 >90 (on request)
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

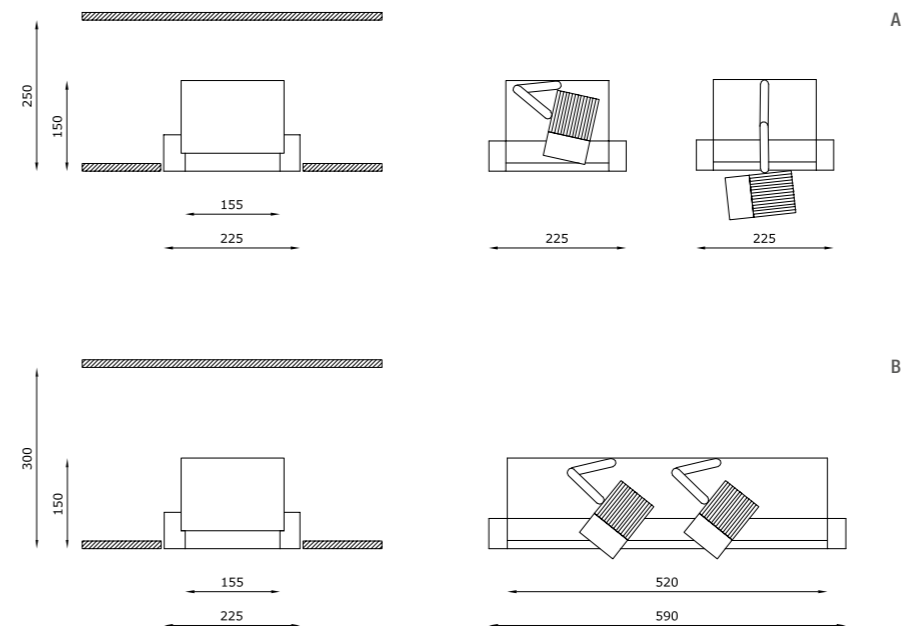
product code	optional code	description	info
1833.00 / 1836.00	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 1833.00 / 1836.00 - 500 mA

BULL



Un occhio puntato su un elemento da valorizzare, su un arredo da enfatizzare: Bull, apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso, è composto da un incasso in Coral®, una cassa posteriore nera in acciaio completa di proiettore orientabile, che può essere estratto dall'incasso per un puntamento preciso del fascio luminoso. Il proiettore in posizione arretrata è studiato per avere il minimo impatto visivo, è orientabile di 360° sull'asse orizzontale e di 90° sull'asse verticale, inoltre ha la possibilità di ottiche intercambiabili. Illuminare con Bull vuol dire dare risalto a precisi elementi, definendo gli spazi e stabilendo nuove prospettive.

An eye focused on an element to be enhanced, on a decor to be exalted: Bull, an indoor totally disappearing recessed luminaire, installable on plasterboard ceilings, is composed by a Coral® body, a rear black-coloured steel case provided with an adjustable spotlight, which can be extracted from the recess in order to redirect luminescent beams in a more precise way. The rear spotlight, designed for having a minimal visual impact, is 360° orientable on the horizontal line and 90° on the vertical one. With Bull, lighting means giving prominence to precise elements, defining spaces and setting new interchangeable optical perspectives.

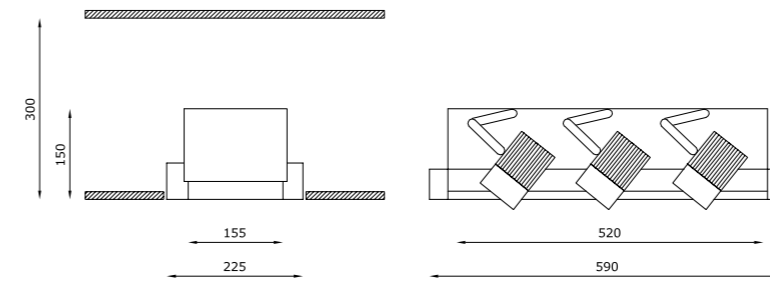
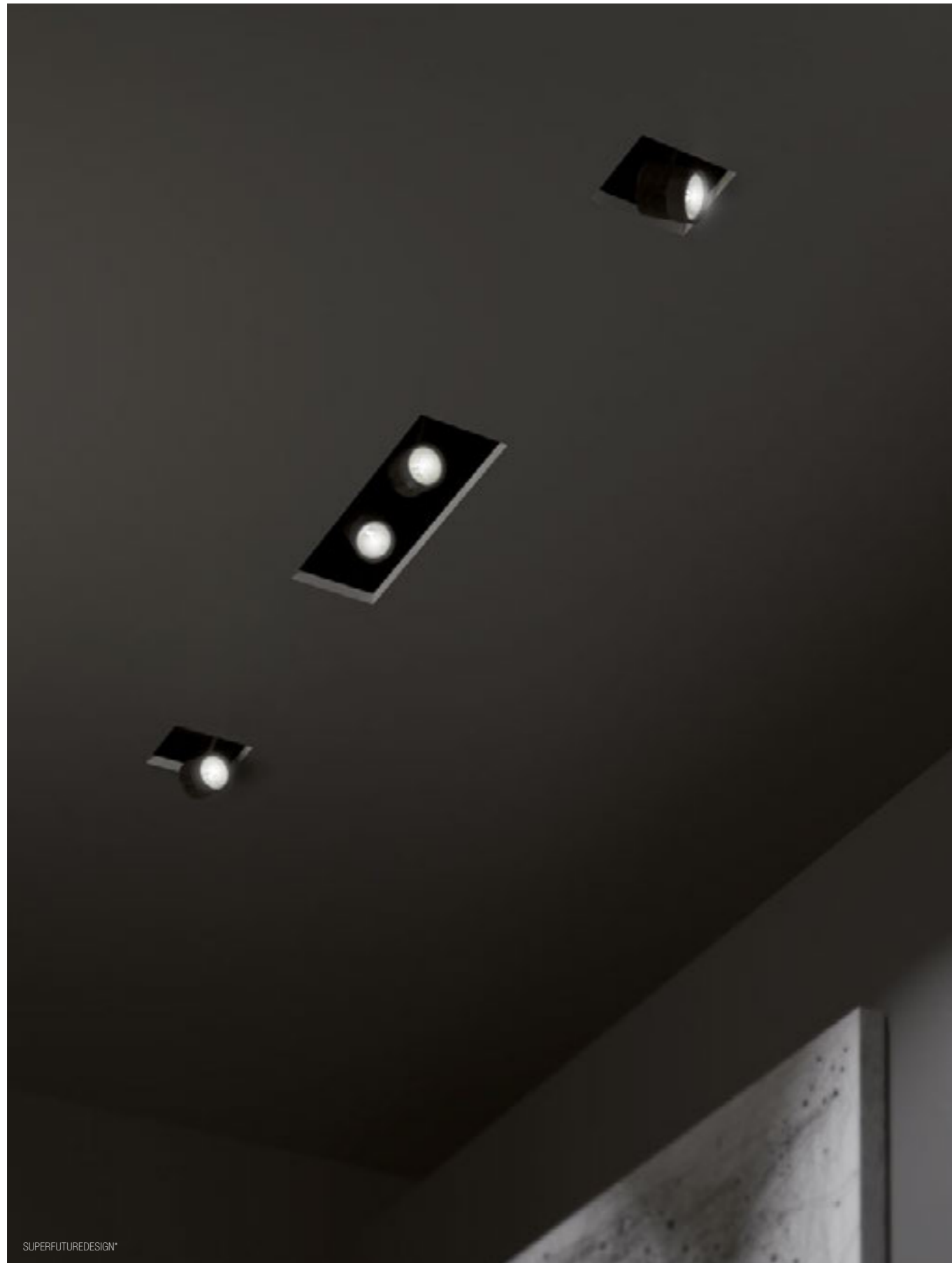


TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1811.00 (fig.A)	1812.00 (fig.B)
Type	Tilttable downlight +/-360°	Tilttable downlight +/-360°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	4,5 Kg	7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	235 x 235 mm	235 x 600 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA	LED 700 mA
Lamp wattage	1 x 26W	2 x 26W
Luminous efficacy	113 lm/W - 3000K	113 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 24° Beam 38° (on request)	Beam 24° Beam 38° (on request)
Fitting	-	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	155 x 155 mm	155 x 520 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80	>80
Emergency	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1811.00	H8730	Constant current electronic driver	You need n°1 code H8730 for n°1 code 1811.00 - 700 mA
1812.00	H8730	Constant current electronic driver	You need n°2 code H8730 for n°1 code 1812.00 - 700 mA



C

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	1813.00 (fig.C)
Type	Tilttable downlight +/-360°
Material	00: Coral®
Weight	10 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	235 x 600 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA ☒☒
Lamp wattage	3 x 26W
Luminous efficacy	113 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Beam 24° Beam 38° (on request)
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)
Light hole	155 x 520 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
1813.00	H8730	Constant current electronic driver	You need n°3 code H8730 for n°1 code 1813.00 - 700 mA

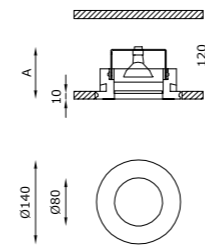
RIM



Lo spazio e la luce si fondono, composti dalla stessa sostanza, grazie a Rim, apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale in Coral® per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio.

La luce del Rim, diffusa uniformemente grazie al vetro satinato, interpreta il ruolo di protagonista assoluta avvolgendo lo spazio.

Space and light become the same substance by Rim, an indoor totally disappearing recessed luminaire made of Coral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. Rim's light, uniformly scattered within the spaces thanks to the presence of satin glass, features as the main protagonist of the environment it softly embraces.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	4433.Z.00	4434.00	4432.00
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.65 Kg	0.7 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 100 mm	A: 90 mm	A: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 150 mm	Ø 150 mm	Ø 150 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	QR CB 51 	QPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-	-
Light hole	Ø 80 mm	Ø 80 mm	Ø 80 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
4433.Z.00	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 4433.Z.00 - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 4433.Z.00 - 500 mA
	BR4433LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
4434.00	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V
	BR4434LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
4432.00	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V
	BR4432LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)



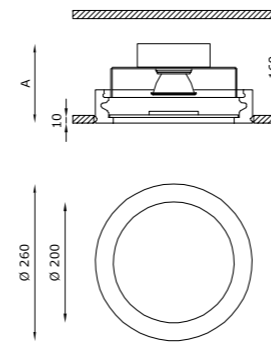


MAXI RIM



La purezza e la perfezione della luce trovano perfetta rappresentazione in Maxi Rim, apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale in Coral® per l'installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, la cui forma circolare si integra negli ambienti con eleganza. Un cerchio luminoso caratterizzato da un vetro satinato che genera un fascio di luce netto e concreto, come un faro che guida alla scoperta dello spazio costruito, delicato e allo stesso tempo deciso, dando vita a scenografie ogni volta diverse.

The purity and perfection of light are perfectly represented by Maxi Rim, a totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire, made of Coral® and installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. It has a circular shape which elegantly integrates itself with the surrounding spaces. A bright sphere in satin glass which creates a neat and concrete beam, like a headlight guiding to the discovery of architectonic spaces, in a delicate yet sharp manner, giving life to ever new light settings.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	4441.00	4446.00	4447.00
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	2.1 Kg	3.1 Kg	3.3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast
Dimensions	A: 135 mm	A: 120 mm	A: 120 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm	Ø 270 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL 
Lamp wattage	1 x 27W	2 x 26/32W	2 x 26W
Luminous efficacy	102 lm/W - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-3
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-	-
Light hole	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm	Ø 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	-	-
Emergency	-	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
4446.00	BR4446LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 445 mm; W: 270 mm; D: 225 mm (instructions on page 524)

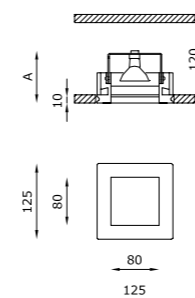


BILD



Geometria e luce, eleganza e semplicità: Bild è incasso a scomparsa totale da interni con corpo in Coral® per l'installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. La linearità diventa base di partenza per realizzare soluzioni uniche, dove il fascio di luce diventa protagonista assoluto all'interno degli ambienti. L'assenza di viti o ghiera nel corpo dell'apparecchio consente straordinari risultati di scomparsa totale: l'apparecchio diventa parte integrante delle superfici in cui viene installato. Il vetro, satinato e recesso, posato in appoggio senza l'ausilio di sostegni meccanici, contribuisce a creare una luce diffusa nell'ambiente.

Geometry and light, elegance and simplicity: Bild is a totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire made of Coral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings, whose linearity becomes the starting point to create unique solutions, where the light beam becomes the absolute protagonist of indoor spaces. The lack of screws or ring nuts in the body of this product allows an extraordinary total disappearance: the luminaire becomes an integral part of the surfaces it is installed on. The satin and recessed glass, laid without the aid of mechanical supports, contributes to creating a scattered light.



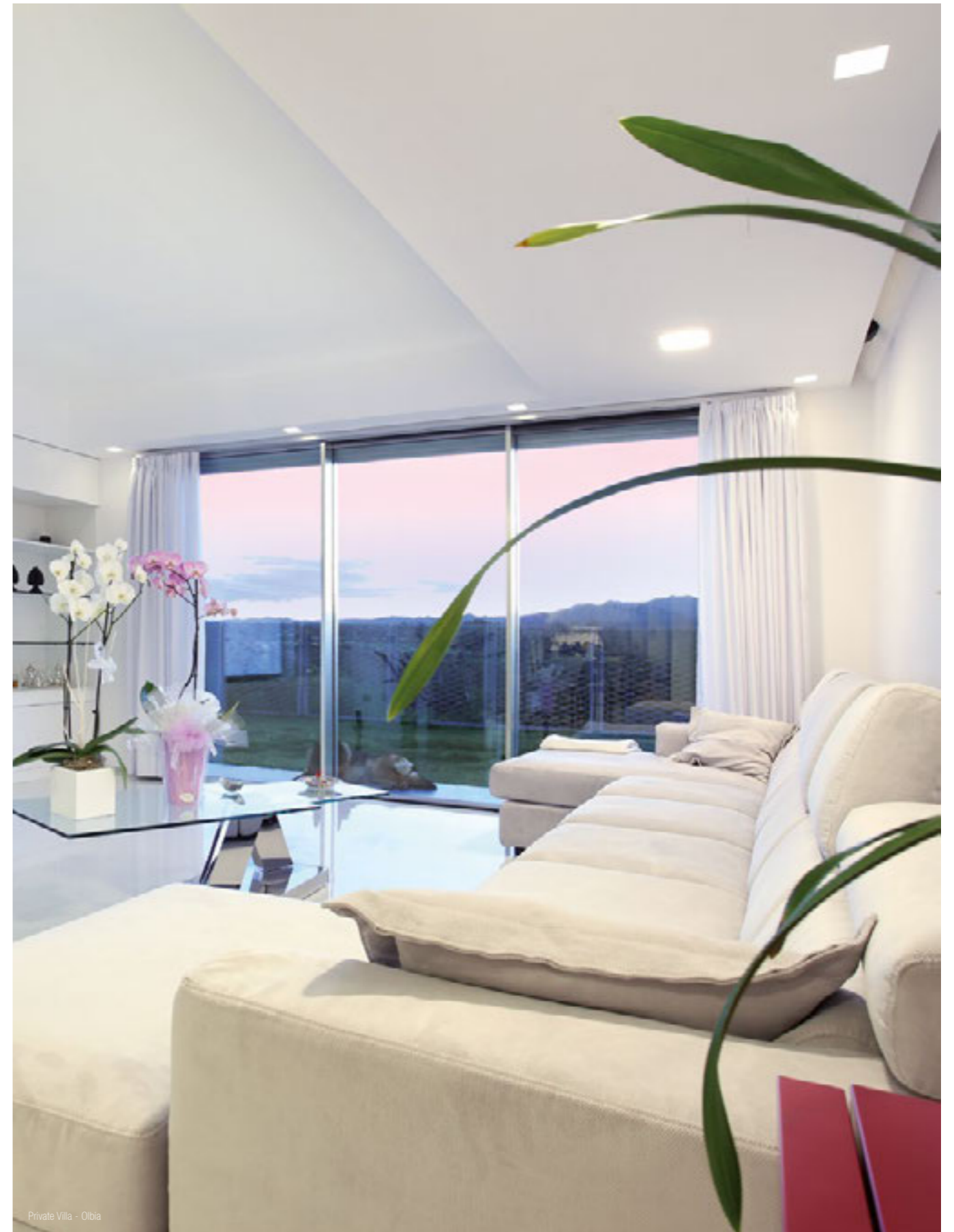
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	4423.Z.00	4424.00	4422.00
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	1.05 Kg	0.9 Kg	0.95 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 100 mm	A: 90 mm	A: 100 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	135 x 135 mm	135 x 135 mm	135 x 135 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA 	QR CB 51 	QPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-	-
Light hole	80 x 80 mm	80 x 80 mm	80 x 80 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
4423.Z.00	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 4423.Z.00 - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 4423.Z.00 - 500 mA
	BR4423LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
4424.00	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V
	BR4424LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
4422.00	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V
	BR4422LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)



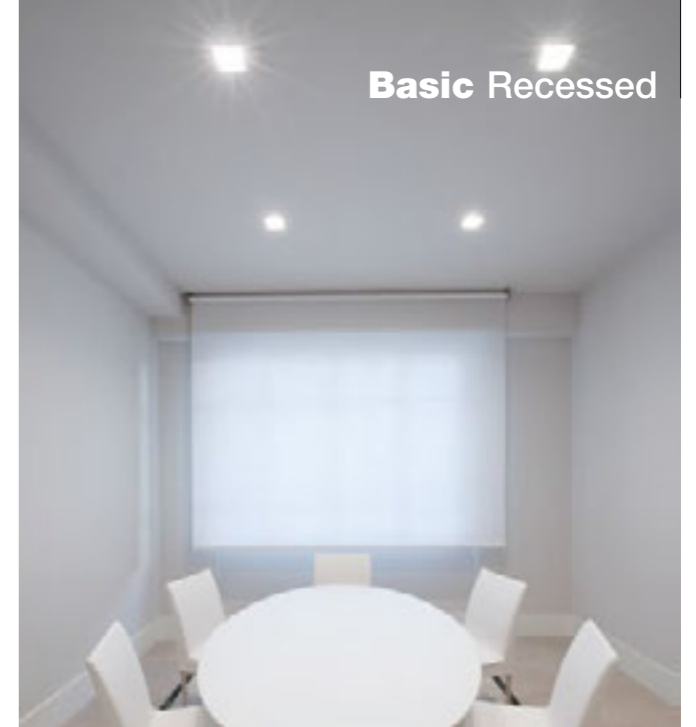
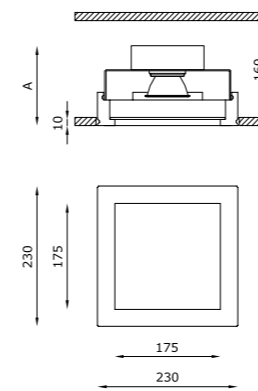


MAXI BILD



Il design lineare di Maxi Bild, che si integra nello spazio, crea una luce decisa e delicata che esalta la purezza delle forme. Incasso a scomparsa totale da interni in Coral® per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio. Sintesi di efficienza ed eleganza, Maxi Bild consente infinite soluzioni progettuali: un inserto perfetto per comporre mosaici di luce ricchi di fascino. La presenza del vetro satinato, in appoggio, contribuisce a creare una luce nitida e diffusa nell'ambiente.

Maxi Bild's linear design, that blends with the environment, creates a decisive and delicate light that exalts the purity of shapes. A totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire made of Coral®, installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings. A combination of efficiency and elegance, Maxi Bild allows infinite project solutions: it is the perfect insert for creating light mosaics full of fascination. The satin glass, laid in support, emanates a neat and scattered light within the environmental setting.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	4411.00	4416.00	4417.00
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	3 Kg	3 Kg	3 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	I	I	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast
Dimensions	A: 135 mm	A: 120 mm	A: 120 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	240 x 240 mm	240 x 240 mm	240 x 240 mm
Lamp type	LED 700 mA 	TC-TEL 	TC-TEL
Lamp wattage	1 x 27W	2 x 26/32W	2 x 26W
Luminous efficacy	102 lm/W - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	Gx24q-3	Gx24q-3
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K 4000K (on request)	-	-
Light hole	175x175 mm	175x175 mm	175x175 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	-	-
Emergency	-	-	1 hour
Energy efficiency class	A++	A	A
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 10 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

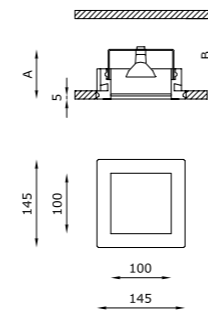
product code	optional code	description	info
4416.00	BR4416LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 445 mm; W: 250 mm; D: 180 mm (instructions on page 524)

LYS



Nel Lys, apparecchio da interni a scomparsa totale per installazione a soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio, la resistenza del Coral® si unisce alla delicatezza del vetro satinato extra white retrocesso 5 mm. Performance e diffusione per una luce unica, un quadrato perfetto che conferisce rinnovato stile alle superfici.

In Lys, a totally disappearing indoor recessed luminaire, installable on plasterboard or brick walls and ceilings, Coral®'s strength merges with the extra-white 5mm recessed satin glass delicacy of the covering. Performances and distribution for a unique light, a perfect square that lends an improved style to surfaces.

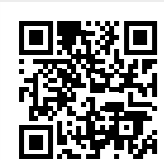


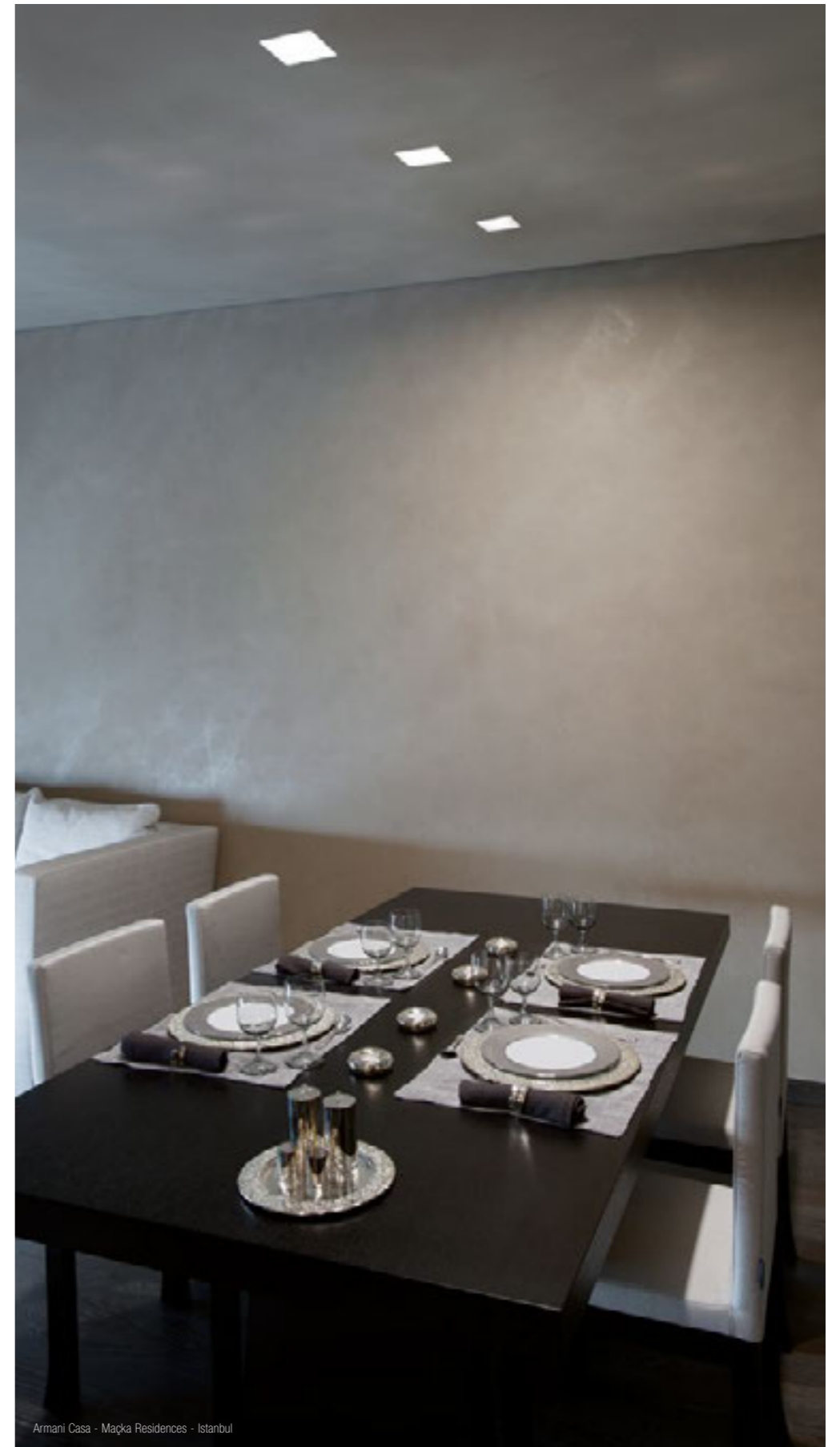
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	4426.Z.00	4421.00	4425.00
Type	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.9 Kg	0.8 Kg	0.85 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40	IP40
Insulation class	III	III	I
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	-
Dimensions	A: 100 mm; B: 130 mm	A: 90 mm; B: 120 mm	A: 100 mm; B: 130 mm
Cut out for plasterboard	155 x 155 mm	155 x 155 mm	155 x 155 mm
Lamp type	LED 500 mA	QR CB 51	QPAR 16
Lamp wattage	1 x 10W	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	105 lm/W - 3000K	-	-
Light distribution	Wide beam 40°	-	-
Fitting	-	GU5.3	GU10
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K I 4000K (on request)	-	-
Light hole	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80 >90 (on request)	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++
Note	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling. On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.	Extra white satin glass. Frosted glass recessed 5 mm into the ceiling.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
4426.Z.00	H8500.A	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°2 code 4426.Z.00 - 500 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 4426.Z.00 - 500 mA
	BR4426LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
4421.00	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V
	BR4421LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)
4425.00	0009KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 6W · 220-240V
	BR4425LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 195 mm; W: 160 mm; D: 160 mm (instructions on page 524)



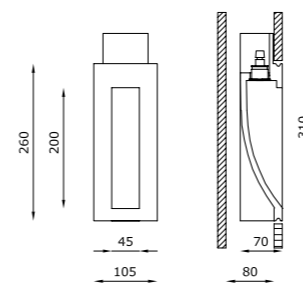


PHANTOM





Le superfici sono valorizzate da Phantom, un incasso per interni a scomparsa totale in Coral® per l'installazione in parete e soffitto di cartongesso o laterizio caratterizzato da una parabola che crea una luce dall'effetto wall washer. Le linee pulite ed eleganti conferiscono un valore aggiunto alla luce, enfatizzando i percorsi, e rendendo Phantom perfetto per impieghi sia come luce decorativa che d'accento oppure come segnapasso. Un fantasma che ritaglia spiragli luminosi negli ambienti, abbracciando con delicatezza gli arredi e le superfici.

Phantom, an indoor totally disappearing recessed luminaire made of Coral® installable on plasterboard or brick ceilings and walls, is characterized by a parabola that creates a wall washer light effect. Its clean and elegant lines give an added value to the light, and make it perfect to be used as a decoration, to emphasize a place or as a footpath. A ghost that cuts off luminous openings in the ambients, encompassing delicately both furniture and surfaces.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6488.00
Type	Wall-washer 
Material	00: Coral®
Weight	1.4 Kg
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	IP40
Insulation class	III
Control gear	Constant current electronic driver (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	115 x 270 mm
Lamp type	LED 
Lamp wattage	1W - 350 mA 2W - 500 mA
Luminous efficacy	75 lm/W - 3000K
Light distribution	Narrow beam 14°
Fitting	-
Light colour	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Light hole	45 x 200 mm
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	>80
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A++
Note	On request available dimmable PUSH or DALI, remote installation.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6488.00	H8350	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6488.00 - 350 mA
	H8500.B	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°5 code 6488.00 - 500 mA
	H8500.C	Constant current electronic driver. Remote installation	Suitable for n°2 code 6488.00 - 500 mA
	H8500.D	Constant current electronic driver	Suitable for n°1 code 6488.00 - 500 mA
	BR6488LT	Brick box	Dimensions L: 340 mm; W: 115 mm; D: 80 mm (instructions on page 524)



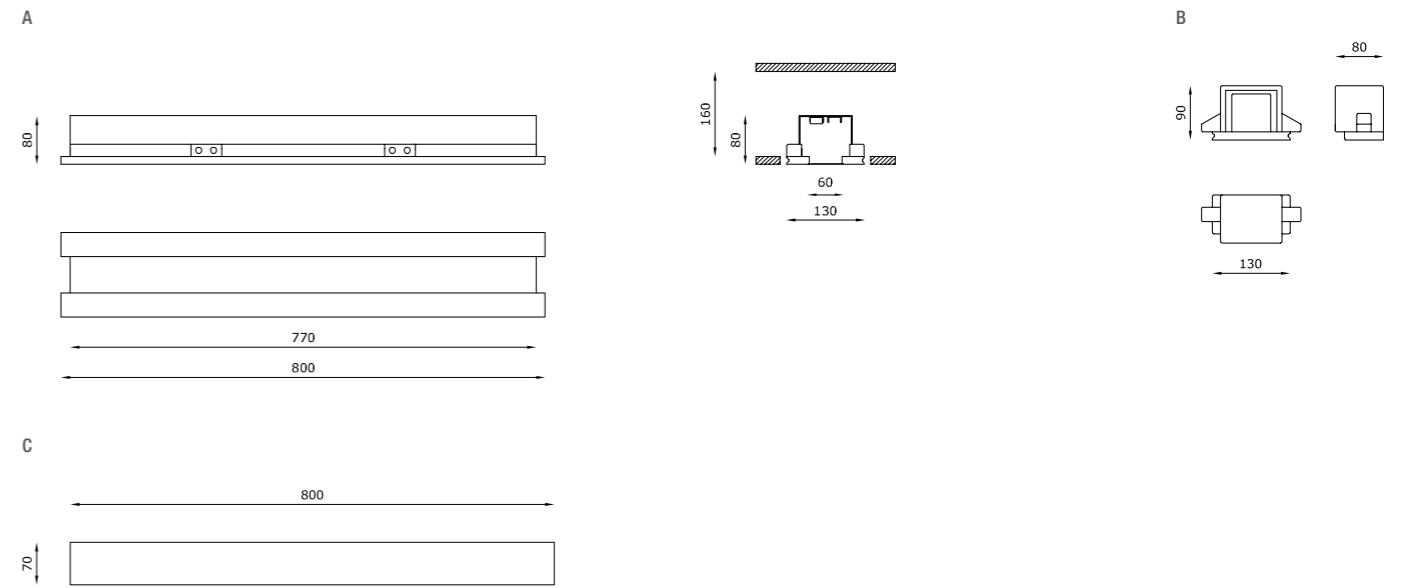
Private house - A. Castrignano - ph. M. Cirenei - Milan

NOTHING



Nothing è un sistema modulare in linea continua da interni in Coral® con luce visibile di larghezza pari a 60 mm e lunghezze potenzialmente infinite, la cui integrazione totale con la superficie in cui viene installato offre la possibilità di definire spazi e volumi sia a parete che a soffitto, creando una perfetta unione tra luce, architettura ed emozione. La particolare sovrapposizione delle sorgenti luminose evita qualsiasi cono d'ombra, per un effetto uniforme e suggestivo.

Nothing is an indoor continuous line modular system made of Coral® with a 60 mm visible line of light, whose integration with the surface it is installed upon allows the possibility to define architectural spaces and volumes both on walls and on ceilings, creating a perfect bond between light, architecture and emotion. The particular overlapping of light sources avoids any kind of shadow cone, for a uniform and evocative effect.



TECHNICAL FEATURES | BODYFRAME

Code	9010.00 (fig. A)	9013.00 (fig. A)
Type	Downlight 90°	Wall recessed 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	3.5 Kg	3.5 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Wall recessed
IP rating	IP40	IP40
Cut out for plasterboard	(800 mm for each module installed + 160 mm) x 140 mm	(800 mm for each module installed + 160 mm) x 140 mm
Light hole	(800 mm for each module installed) x 60 mm	(800 mm for each module installed) x 60 mm
Note	-	-

TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPARTS

Code	9014.00 (fig. B)
Material	00: Coral®
Weight	1.2 Kg (couple)
Mounting	Wall and ceiling recessed
IP rating	-
Cut out for plasterboard	140 x 85 mm
Note	You need two headparts delivered as couple with a unique code 9014.00 to close a continuous line of the NOTHING product (code 9010.00 / 9013.00).







TECHNICAL FEATURES | PROTECTION SHIELD

Code	9011.08 (fig. C)	9011.16	9011.24	9011.32
Material	Satin polycarbonate	Satin polycarbonate	Satin polycarbonate	Satin polycarbonate
Dimensions	800 x 70 mm	1600 x 70 mm	2400 x 70 mm	3200 x 70 mm
Note	-	-	-	-



Restaurant - Varazze

TECHNICAL FEATURES | LIGHT SOURCE

Code	9017	9017.21	9018
Type	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 	Downlight 90° Wall recessed 90° 
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	II	II	II
Control gear	Electronic ballast	Electronic ballast	Constant voltage driver (not included)
Lamp type	T5 	T5 	LED 24V 
Lamp wattage	39W	21W	21W
Luminous efficacy	-	-	2100 lm
Light distribution	-	-	Wide beam 120°
Fitting	G5	G5	-
Light colour	White 2700K	White 2700K	White 3000K White 2700K (on request)
Light hole	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 24V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	>80
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A++
Note	-	-	-

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
9018	H8024.25	Constant voltage driver	

EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION

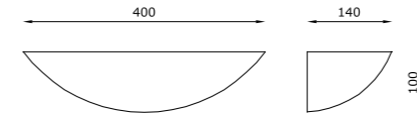
Note Attention, the code 9010.00 / 9013.00 must be installed for multiples of 800 mm and cannot be cut

ELLISSE BASE



Una lampada a parete da interni in Coral® che fa della semplicità la sua caratteristica principale: Ellisse Base è la soluzione ideale per valorizzare gli ambienti attraverso una luce indiretta e delicata. Una tecnologia unica unita a un design senza tempo, un'estetica elegante e uniforme che si fonde armonicamente con lo spazio in cui il prodotto viene installato.

Simplicity is the main feature of this indoor wall lamp made of Coral®: Ellisse Base is the ideal solution to enhance spaces through an indirect and delicate light. A unique technology together with a timeless design, an elegant and uniform design harmonically combined with the space the product is installed in.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7442.00
Type	Wall lamp 
Material	00: Coral®
Weight	-
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	QT-DE12 
Lamp wattage	150W max
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	R7s
Light colour	-
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-



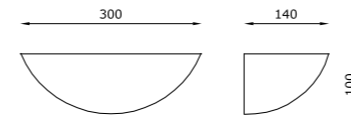


SFERA BASE



Una lampada a parete da interni in Coral® che fa della semplicità la sua caratteristica vincente: Sfera Base, grazie alle sue forme pure, si inserisce all'interno del progetto illuminotecnico garantendo qualità, efficienza e stile. La semplicità diventa l'essenza stessa del design.

An indoor wall lamp made of Coral® that makes of simplicity its winning feature: thanks to its pure shape, Sfera Base fits inside the illuminating engineering project guaranteeing quality, efficiency and style. Simplicity becomes the real essence of design.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	7042.00
Type	Wall lamp 
Material	00: Coral®
Weight	-
Mounting	Wall mounting
IP rating	IP20
Insulation class	I
Control gear	-
Cut out for plasterboard	-
Lamp type	QT-DE12 
Lamp wattage	150W max
Luminous efficacy	-
Light distribution	-
Fitting	R7s
Light colour	-
Light hole	-
Voltage connection	220-240V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-
Emergency	-
Energy efficiency class	A
Note	-



TELESCOPIC

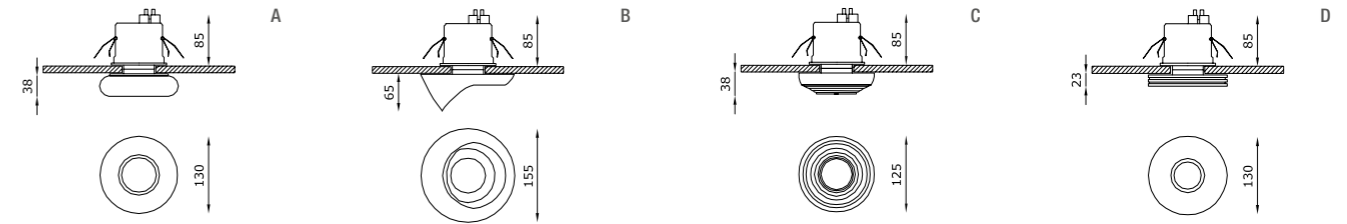


Una serie di faretti a incasso da interni per installazione in soffitto di cartongesso. Telescopic si compone di una parte fissa e di una telescopica che consente di alloggiare la lampadina a filo esterno del faretto o all'interno, a seconda dell'effetto che si vuole creare, per soluzioni sempre diverse e particolari.

Telescopic è dotato di una parte in Coral®, disponibile in diverse forme, e di una meccanica cromata dotata di una parte fissa e una mobile che permette l'alloggiamento della lampadina e una facile manutenzione.

A range of recessed indoor downlights installable on plasterboard ceilings. Telescopic is provided with a fixed part and a telescopic one. The latter part allows to place the light bulb both externally, at the level of the spotlight, or internally. This permits to choose among different and always new, peculiar solutions, depending on the desired effect.

Telescopic is equipped with a Coral® part, available in different shapes, and with a chromatic mechanism composed by a fixed part and an adjustable one. The adjustable part allows an easier relocation and maintenance of the luminaire.

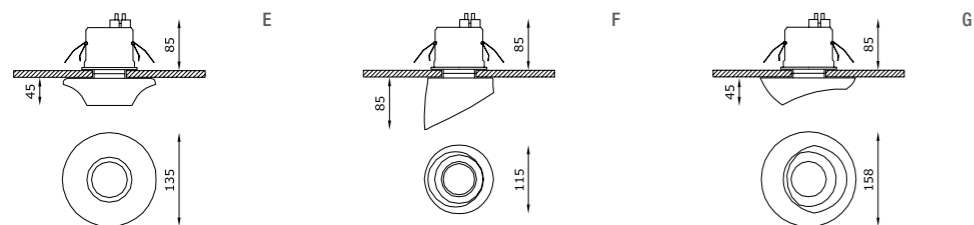


TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6001.00 (fig. A)	6003.00 (fig. B)	6004.00 (fig. C)	6006.00 (fig. D)
Type	Ceiling lamp	Ceiling lamp	Ceiling lamp	Ceiling lamp
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	-	-	-	-
Mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III	III	III
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 85 mm	Ø 85 mm	Ø 85 mm	Ø 85 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51	QR CB 51	QR CB 51	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	50W max	50W max	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU5.3	GU5.3	GU5.3
Light colour	-	-	-	-
Light hole	-	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A	A
Note	Can use dicroic bulbs at a very low voltage 12V with Ø 50 mm dicroic reflector. The bulb can be positioned outside the fixture or all inside according to the effect that must be obtained. The terminal blocks are housed inside an insulating box.	Can use dicroic bulbs at a very low voltage 12V with Ø 50 mm dicroic reflector. The bulb can be positioned outside the fixture or all inside according to the effect that must be obtained. The terminal blocks are housed inside an insulating box.	Can use dicroic bulbs at a very low voltage 12V with Ø 50 mm dicroic reflector. The bulb can be positioned outside the fixture or all inside according to the effect that must be obtained. The terminal blocks are housed inside an insulating box.	Can use dicroic bulbs at a very low voltage 12V with Ø 50 mm dicroic reflector. The bulb can be positioned outside the fixture or all inside according to the effect that must be obtained. The terminal blocks are housed inside an insulating box.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6001.00 / 6003.00 / 6004.00 / 6006.00	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts - Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	H8105	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 105W Volts - Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	6007.00 (fig. E)	6010.00 (fig. F)	6011.00 (fig. G)
Type	Ceiling lamp	Ceiling lamp	Ceiling lamp
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	-	-	-
Mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting	Ceiling mounting
IP rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Insulation class	III	III	III
Control gear	Electronic transformer (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)	Electronic transformer (not included)
Cut out for plasterboard	Ø 85 mm	Ø 85 mm	Ø 85 mm
Lamp type	QR CB 51	QR CB 51	QR CB 51
Lamp wattage	50W max	50W max	50W max
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-
Fitting	GU5.3	GU5.3	GU5.3
Light colour	-	-	-
Light hole	-	-	-
Voltage connection	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz	220-240V / 12V · 50/60Hz
CRI	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	A	A	A
Note	<p>Can use dicroic bulbs at a very low voltage 12V with Ø 50 mm dicroic reflector.</p> <p>The bulb can be positioned outside the fixture or all inside according to the effect that must be obtained.</p> <p>The terminal blocks are housed inside an insulating box.</p>	<p>Can use dicroic bulbs at a very low voltage 12V with Ø 50 mm dicroic reflector.</p> <p>The bulb can be positioned outside the fixture or all inside according to the effect that must be obtained.</p> <p>The terminal blocks are housed inside an insulating box.</p>	<p>Can use dicroic bulbs at a very low voltage 12V with Ø 50 mm dicroic reflector.</p> <p>The bulb can be positioned outside the fixture or all inside according to the effect that must be obtained.</p> <p>The terminal blocks are housed inside an insulating box.</p>

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

product code	optional code	description	info
6007.00 / 6010.00 / 6011.00	H8060	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 60W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	H8105	Dimmable electronic transformer	Max watt 105W Volts · Hz 230/12V · 50/60Hz
	0008KIT	Kit LED dimmable	Bulb 7W · 12V



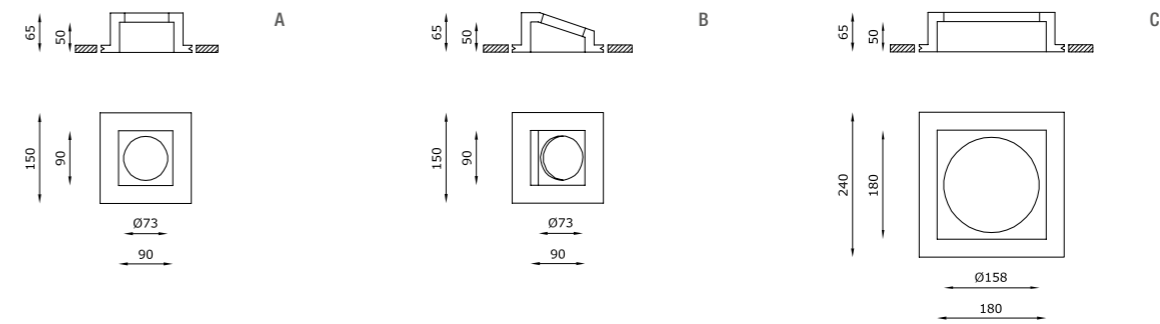
ALKABOX



Alkabox, apparecchio da interni, incasso installabile in soffitti di cartongesso, un "case" vuoto atto ad accogliere i faretti ad incasso adatti ad ogni necessità, risultando in uno straordinario effetto di totale scomparsa grazie a linee pulite e design essenziale. Il prodotto è disponibile in 3 versioni a seconda delle esigenze: adatto ad ospitare faretti da incasso standard con dimensioni Ø 73/158 mm e ghiera max Ø 88/178 mm. Coniugando un'estrema versatilità a uno stile unico, Alkabox dona carattere agli ambienti in cui viene installato. Realizzato in Coral®, risulta estremamente liscio al tatto e allo stesso tempo resistente agli urti e ai graffi.

Alkabox, an indoor recessed luminaire, installable on plasterboard ceilings, and fit for multiple types of reflectors thanks to its whole "case". It is able to achieve an extraordinary effect of total disappearance thanks to its clean lines and essential design.

Available in 3 versions depending on the necessity: with Ø 73/158 mm body dimensions and max Ø 88/178 mm ferrule, the product combines an extreme versatility to a unique style, to characterize the spaces it is installed in. Made of Coral®, it is very smooth to the touch yet very resistant to shocks and scratches.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	6211.00 (fig. A)	6221.00 (fig. B)	6231.00 (fig. C)
Code	6211.00 (fig. A)	6221.00 (fig. B)	6231.00 (fig. C)
Type	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90° 	Downlight 90°
Material	00: Coral®	00: Coral®	00: Coral®
Weight	0.8 Kg	0.85 Kg	0.85 Kg
Mounting	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed	Ceiling recessed
IP rating	-	-	-
Insulation class	-	-	-
Control gear	-	-	-
Cut out for plasterboard	160 x 160 mm	160 x 160 mm	250 x 250 mm
Lamp type	-	-	-
Lamp wattage	-	-	-
Luminous efficacy	-	-	-
Light distribution	-	-	-
Fitting	-	-	-
Light colour	-	-	-
Light hole	90 x 90 mm	90 x 90 mm	180 x 180 mm
Voltage connection	-	-	-
CRI	-	-	-
Emergency	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class	-	-	-
Note	Box for the mounting at 90° of a recessed luminaire. Adapted for recessed luminaires of any type and brand with metal ring of max Ø 88 mm and hole for recessed luminaire of Ø 73 mm.	Box for the mounting at 30° of a recessed luminaire. Adapted for recessed luminaires of any type and brand with metal ring of max Ø 88 mm and hole for recessed luminaire of Ø 73 mm.	Box for the mounting at 90° of a recessed luminaire. Adapted for recessed luminaires of any type and brand with metal ring of max Ø 178 mm and hole for recessed luminaire of Ø 158 mm.

nome prodotto
product name

certificazioni
certifications

disegno quotato in mm
drawing quoted in mm

sezione
section

Codice QR
QR code

descrizione prodotto
product description

informazioni tecniche
technical features

MARKUS

TECHNICAL FEATURES | ELECTRIC BODY

Model	MARKUS 10 1	MARKUS 10 2
Depth	100 mm	100 mm
Width	100 mm	100 mm
Height	100 mm	100 mm
Weight	0.5 kg	0.5 kg
Material	Aluminum	Aluminum
Finish	White	White
Light source	LED	LED
Light output	100 lm	100 lm
Beam angle	30°	30°
Beam diameter	100 mm	100 mm
Beam height	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 1m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 2m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 3m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 4m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 5m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 6m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 7m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 8m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 9m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 10m	100 mm	100 mm

Recessed

nome prodotto
product name

disegno quotato in mm
drawing quoted in mm

sezione
section

Markus

inspiration
inspiration

esempio installazione
installation example

Markus

TECHNICAL FEATURES | MODULAR BODY

Model	MARKUS 10 1	MARKUS 10 2
Depth	100 mm	100 mm
Width	100 mm	100 mm
Height	100 mm	100 mm
Weight	0.5 kg	0.5 kg
Material	Aluminum	Aluminum
Finish	White	White
Light source	LED	LED
Light output	100 lm	100 lm
Beam angle	30°	30°
Beam diameter	100 mm	100 mm
Beam height	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 1m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 2m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 3m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 4m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 5m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 6m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 7m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 8m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 9m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 10m	100 mm	100 mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES | CLOSURE HEADPITS

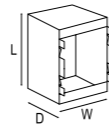
Model	MARKUS 10 1	MARKUS 10 2
Depth	100 mm	100 mm
Width	100 mm	100 mm
Height	100 mm	100 mm
Weight	0.5 kg	0.5 kg
Material	Aluminum	Aluminum
Finish	White	White
Light source	LED	LED
Light output	100 lm	100 lm
Beam angle	30°	30°
Beam diameter	100 mm	100 mm
Beam height	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 1m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 2m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 3m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 4m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 5m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 6m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 7m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 8m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 9m	100 mm	100 mm
Beam diameter at 10m	100 mm	100 mm

EXAMPLES OF INSTALLATION

Recessed

Mounting instruction for concrete/brick housing

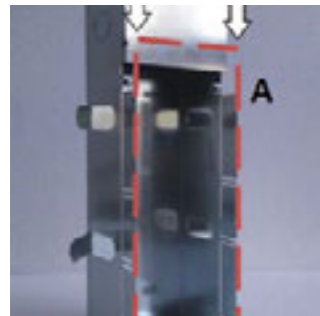
CASSAFORMA PER CALCESTRUZZO/LATERIZIO
CONCRETE/BRICK HOUSING



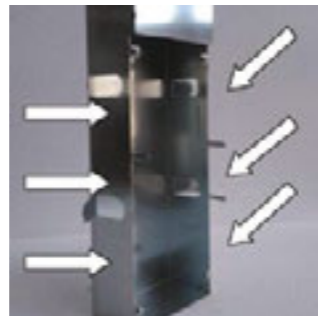
1
Rimuovere il blocco per il passaggio del corrugato.
Remove the block for the passage of the corrugates tube.



2
Allargare verso l'esterno le quattro zanche laterali.
Open out the four side anchors.



3
Murare la cassa fino a filo bordo "A" che rappresenta il livello finale dell'incasso Buzzi & Buzzi una volta installato.
Install the case in the wall up to the edge "A" that is the final level of the product once installed.



4
Quando la cassaforma è murata, rimuovere i bordi laterali.
When the cases is installed, remove the side edges.



5
Regolare le viti per mettere in bolla l'incasso Buzzi & Buzzi.
Adjust the screws to level the product.



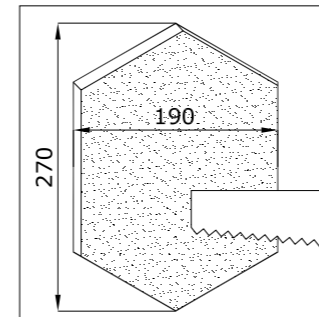
6
Inserire il corpo del prodotto.
Insert the body of the product inside the metal box.



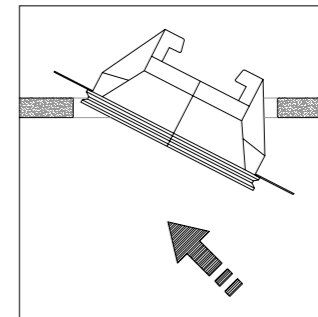
7
Bloccare il prodotto con le flange piegandole sulla staffa microforata.
Lock the product with the flanges bending them on the bracket.



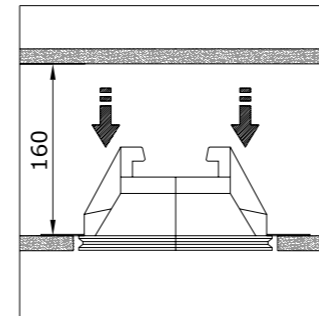
8
Procedere con la rasatura/finitura.
Proceed with the finish.



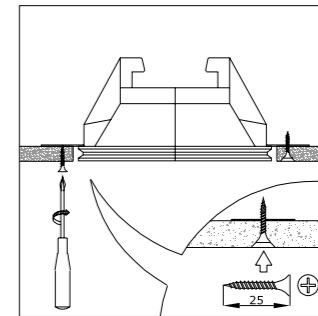
1
Forare il cartongesso.
Cut the plasterboard surface.



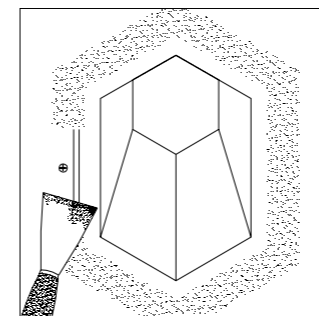
2
Inserire l'incasso in AirCoral®.
Insert the AirCoral® body.



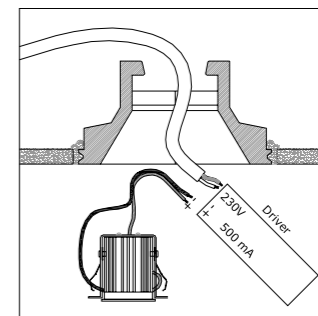
3
Posizionare l'incasso in AirCoral® in appoggio sul cartongesso.
Place the AirCoral® body onto the plasterboard surface.



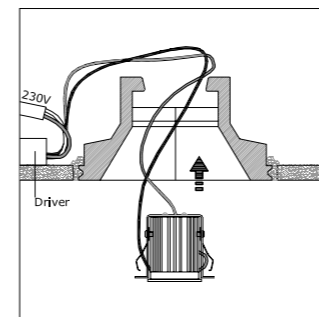
4
Fissare il prodotto con viti autofilettanti in corrispondenza delle alette microforate.
Fix the product with self-tapping screws right at the level of the micro-perforated wings.



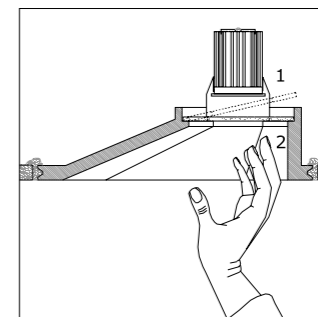
5
Stuccare e rasare il prodotto.
Plaster and putty the product.



6
Collegare la parte elettrica.
Connect the electrical part.



7
Inserire la parte elettrica.
Insert the electrical part.



8
Posizionare il vetro.
Place the glass.

General information





Le apparecchiature illustrate in questo catalogo, sono state progettate e costruite in conformità alle vigenti normative nazionali ed internazionali. Tutti gli apparecchi sono realizzati in conformità alle Direttive comunitarie EEC 73/23 LVD – EEC 89/336 EMC – EEC 93/68 CE Mark e muniti di marcatura **CE**.

The luminaires described in this catalogue have been designed and built in compliance with the applicable local and international regulations. All the luminaires have been built in conformity with the EEC 73/23 LVD – EEC 89/336 EMC – EEC 93/68 CE Mark European directives and provided with CE Mark.




GRADO DI PROTEZIONE PROTECTION GRADE

corpi solidi (prima cifra) solid bodies (first numeral)		corpi liquidi (seconda cifra) liquids (second numeral)	
0_	Non protetto No protection	_0	Non protetto No protection
1_	Protetto da solidi superiori a \varnothing 50 mm Protection against solid bodies larger than \varnothing 50 mm	_1	Protetto dalla caduta verticale di gocce di acqua Protected against vertically falling water drops
2_	Protetto da solidi superiori a \varnothing 12 mm Protection against solid bodies larger than \varnothing 12 mm	_2	Protetto dalla caduta di gocce di acqua con involucro inclinato max 15° Protected against vertically falling water drops when enclosure is tilted up to 15°
3_	Protetto da penetrazione di sonda con \varnothing superiore a 2,5 mm Protection against penetration by probes larger than \varnothing 2.5 mm	_3	Protetto dalla pioggia Protected against rain
4_	Protetto da penetrazione di sonda con \varnothing superiore a 1 mm Protection against penetration by probes larger than \varnothing 1 mm	_4	Protetto dagli spruzzi di acqua Protected against spraying water
5_	Protetto contro l'ingresso di polvere Protection against ingress of dust	_5	Protetto da getti di acqua Protected against water jets
6_	Stagno alla polvere Dust-tight	_6	Protetto dalle onde Protected against powerful water jets
		_7	Stagno alla sommersione Sealed against immersion
		_8	Stagno alla sommersione Sealed against immersion

CLASSE DI ISOLAMENTO INSULATION CLASS

	Classe 0 Class 0	Apparecchio dotato di solo isolamento funzionale. Protezione: data dall'ambiente. Luminaire with functional insulation only. Protection: given by the environment.
	Classe 1 Class 1	Apparecchio dotato di isolamento di base. Protezione: collegamento delle parti metalliche accessibili alla terra di protezione. Luminaire with basic insulation. Protection: connection of the accessible metal parts to the earthing protection.
	Classe 2 Class 2	Apparecchio dotato di doppio isolamento. Protezione: mediante isolamento supplementare. Luminaire with double insulation. Protection: through additional insulation.
	Classe 3 Class 3	Apparecchio idoneo per alimentazione a bassissima tensione di sicurezza. Protezione: intrinsecamente sicuro. Le parti che portano corrente possono essere accessibili. Luminaire suitable for supply at safety extra low voltage. Protection: intrinsically safe. The live parts can be accessed.

CLASSIFICAZIONE SECONDO IL MATERIALE DELLA SUPERFICIE DI INSTALLAZIONE RATING ACCORDING TO THE MOUNTING SURFACE MATERIAL.

	Apparecchio predisposto per il montaggio diretto su superfici infiammabili. Luminaire designed for direct mounting on inflammable surfaces.
	Apparecchio idoneo ad essere installato su superfici normalmente infiammabili rispettando la distanza indicata tra prodotto e pareti. Luminaire designed for installation on normally inflammable surfaces provided that the distance indicated between product and walls is respected.
	Apparecchio idoneo per montaggio solo su superfici non infiammabili. Luminaire designed for mounting only on non-inflammable surfaces.

Certification

APPROVATA QUALITÀ APPROVED QUALITY

	TCNA TCNA	TCNA, Tile Council of North America, è l'ente Americano che certifica l'AirCoral® come materiale: ANTIBATTERICO capace di eliminare i batteri dalle superfici; ANTINQUINANTE capace di ridurre gli elementi inquinanti presenti nell'aria; FOTOCATALITICO capace di ridurre gli elementi dannosi. <i>TCNA, Tile Council of North America, is the American body that has certified the AirCoral® material as: ANTIBACTERIAL able to eliminate bacteria on its surfaces ANTI-POLLUTING able to reduce polluting elements in the air PHOTOCATALYTIC able to reduce harmful elements.</i>
	REACH - sicurezza chimica REACH - chemical safety	Regolamentazione e certificazione (direttiva Parlamento Europeo) per la produzione di sostanze chimiche, con lo scopo di proteggere l'uomo e l'ambiente da sostanze tossiche. Il prodotto AirCoral® è privo di sostanze tossiche, non contiene elementi dannosi per la salute dell'uomo o inquinanti secondo l'elenco registrato dall'Agenzia Europea delle sostanze chimiche (ECHA). <i>Regulation and certification (European Parliament directive) for the production of chemical substances, in order to protect people and environment against toxic substances. The AirCoral® product is devoid of toxic substances, it does not contain noxious elements for the human health or polluting elements according to the registered list of the European Agency for chemical substances (ECHA).</i>
	MADE IN ITALY Iscrizione Buzzi IT MADE IN ITALY IT Registration Buzzi	Istituto per la tutela dei produttori italiani. Certifica che la collezione Buzzi & Buzzi è interamente prodotta in Italia, non importata ed utilizza la migliore componentistica elettronica europea. Una garanzia per la lotta alla contraffazione del made in Italy, troppo spesso solo dichiarato senza essere ufficialmente certificato, e per un'assoluta tutela dei consumatori finali. Grazie al certificato "Made in Italy Certificate", si fa netta la distinzione tra la produzione 100% made in Italy e quella semplicemente dichiarata ma di dubbia provenienza. <i>Institute for the tutelage of the Italian manufacturers. It certifies that the Buzzi & Buzzi collection is entirely produced in Italy, not imported and it is using the best European electronic components. A guarantee for the fight against fakes of the made in Italy, too often only declared without being officially certified, and for the absolute tutelage of the final consumers. Thanks to the "Made in Italy Certificate", you can distinguish clearly between the 100% made in Italy production and the one simply declared but with doubtful origin.</i>
	Certificazione Europea European Certification	Conformità Europea. La Società Buzzi & Buzzi è certificata da Ente Terzo notificato per la sicurezza dei propri prodotti che garantisce la conformità alle più restrittive norme tecniche vigenti. <i>European Conformity. The company Buzzi & Buzzi is certified by a notified Third Board for the security of the own products, guaranteeing the conformity to the most restrictive technical regulations in force.</i>
	Certificazione Gost – R Certification Gost – R	Certificazione della qualità del prodotto e conformità alle normative ed esigenze della federazione russa. <i>Product quality certification in conformity to the regulations and requirements of the Russian Federation.</i>
	Certificazione LEED LEED Certification	La certificazione LEED, Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, è lo standard riconosciuto per misurare l'impatto ambientale e la sostenibilità degli edifici. Ottenere la certificazione LEED è il miglior modo per dimostrare che un edificio, in ogni sua parte, è veramente "green". <i>LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) certification is the recognised standard for measuring the environmental impact and sustainability of buildings. LEED certification is the best proof that a building is well and truly "green".</i>
	Certificazione UL UL Certification	UL, Underwriters Laboratories, è il laboratorio di prova maggiormente riconosciuto per l'omologazione degli apparecchi commercializzati in America. La collezione Buzzi & Buzzi è in fase di certificazione; contattare l'azienda per ulteriori informazioni. <i>UL, Underwriters Laboratories, is the best recognised test lab for the certification of devices traded in America. Buzzi & Buzzi's collection is currently in the process of being certified. Please contact the company for further information.</i>
	Certificazione ETL ETL Certification	ETL, Electrical Testing Laboratories, è una certificazione di sicurezza. Indica che il prodotto è stato testato per poter essere venduto e distribuito nel territorio nordamericano. La collezione Buzzi & Buzzi è certificata; si prega di contattare per ulteriori aggiornamenti. <i>ETL, Electrical Testing Laboratories, is a quality certification. It guarantees that the product was tested before being sold and delivered within the North American boundaries. The collection of Buzzi & Buzzi is certified; for further updates, please contact us.</i>



Ogni prodotto in AirCoral® viene corredato del certificato "PRODUCT TESTING SERVICE" fornito dal Tile Council of North America.
Ogni prodotto in AirCoral® è identificato da apposita marchiatura con targa in alluminio.

Every product made with AirCoral® is accompanied by a "PRODUCT TESTING SERVICE" certificate provided by the Tile Council of North America. Every product made with AirCoral® is identified by a marking with a special aluminum plate.



Testato per impermeabilità con pressione a (200 +/- 50) kPa pari a 2 atm per (72 +/- 2) h, secondo la normativa (UNI EN 12390-8:2009).
Tested by: Istituto Giordano

Tested for water resistance under pressure conditions of (200 +/- 50) kPa equal to 2 atm per (72 +/- 2) h, according to the (UNI EN 12390-8:2009) regulation. Tested by: Istituto Giordano

	C	A/C	C/W	D/C
NO EXPANSION	●	●	●	●
THERMAL RESISTANCE	●	●	●	●
NOT FLAMMABLE	●	●	●	●
LOWEST THERMIC CONDUCTIBILITY	●	●	●	●
RESISTANCE TO TEMPERATURE SHOCKS	●	●	●	●
HARDNESS	●	●	●	●
UV RESISTANT	●	●	●	●
PAINTABLE	●	●	●	●
DUST REPULSIVE	●	●	●	●
WHITE SATIN SURFACE	●	●	●	●
NOT TOXIC	●	●	●	●
NO CHEMICAL REACTIVITY	●	●	●	●
ANTI-ALLERGIC	●	●	●	●
WATERPROOF	●	●	●	●
ANTIBACTERIAL	●	●	●	●
DEGRADATION OF POLLUTANTS	●	●	●	●
PHOTOCATALYTIC	●	●	●	●
VANDAL RESISTANT	●	●	●	●
MECHANICAL RESISTANCE	●	●	●	●
SCRATCH RESISTANT	●	●	●	●
ABRASION RESISTANCE	●	●	●	●
SALT RESISTANCE	●	●	●	●
CHLORINE RESISTANCE	●	●	●	●
FROST RESISTANCE	●	●	●	●
WEATHER RESISTANCE	●	●	●	●
EXTRA THIN HI-TECH SURFACE	●	●	●	●

SVANTAGGI DEI MATERIALI CONCORRENTI
COMPETITORS DISADVANTAGES

Metallo Metal	dilatazione termica, conducibilità termica, verniciature sensibili ai raggi UV e reagenti chimici, no prodotto custom.	thermal expansion, thermal conductivity, paintings sensible to UV rays and chemical reagents, no custom product.
Plastica Plastic	no resistenza termica, sviluppa fumi tossici, verniciature sensibili ai raggi UV e reagenti chimici, no prodotto custom.	no thermal resistance, it develops toxic fumes, paintings sensible to UV rays and chemical reagents, no custom product.
Vetro Glass	fragilità meccanica, conducibilità termica, impossibili forme complesse, no prodotto custom.	mechanical fragility, thermal conductivity, impossibility of complex shapes, no custom product.
Gesso Plaster	no resistenza termica, fragilità meccanica, impossibili forme complesse, si disidrata con il tempo.	no thermal resistance, mechanical fragility, impossibility of complex shapes, it gets dehydrated within time.



RESISTENTE ALLE TEMPERATURE ELEVATE E AGLI SHOCK TERMICI
HIGH TEMPERATURE AND THERMAL SHOCK RESISTANT

Resistenza termica Thermal resistance	maggiore 250° C higher than 250° C	resistenza al fuoco, agli sbalzi termici e al calore resistant to fire, thermal shocks and heat
Temperatura di fusione Melting temperature	maggiore 1400° C higher than 1400° C	punto fusione elevatissimo very high melting point
Punto infiammabilità Flammable point	nessuno none	non infiammabile; totale sicurezza passiva; assenza fumi in caso di incendi not flammable; total passive security; smoke absence in case of fire

ALTO GRADO DI RESISTENZA AI GRAFFI E AGLI URTI
HIGH RESISTANCE DEGREE FOR SCRATCHES AND CRASHES

DUREZZA HARDNESS	superiore 300 N/mm² higher than 300 N/mm²	elevata durezza all'incisione high cut hardness
RESISTENZA ALLA COMPRESSIONE COMPRESSION RESISTANCE	55 N/mm² 55 N/mm²	il prodotto ha un elevato grado di compressione the product has a high compression degree

ELEVATA RIFLESSIONE LUMINOSA EXTRA WHITE
EXTRA WHITE HIGH LUMINOUS REFLECTION

Luminanza Luminance	riflessione maggiore 97% reflection higher than 97%	elevata riflessione luminosa mantiene lo spettro cromatico della radiazione riflessa high luminous reflection it keeps the chromatic spectrum of the reflected radiation
Colore Colour	AirCoral® naturale natural AirCoral®	extra white; bianco setoso naturale extra white; natural silky white
Superficie Surface	effetto satinato bianco white satin effect	confortevole al tatto; sensazione tattile calda; effetto vellutato touch comfortable; warm touch sensation; velvet effect
Decorazione Decoration	decorabile decorable	decorabile con qualsiasi pittura all'acqua o acrilica decorable with each kind of water or acrylic paint
Manutenzione Maintenance	assente absent	non necessita di manutenzione in caso di sporcizia pulire con carta leggermente abrasiva grano P320 no maintenance necessary in case of dirty to clean with light abrasive paper grain P320

NON TOSSICO, ANALLERGICO
NOT TOXIC, ANTI-ALLERGIC

Tossicità Toxicity	assente (= 0) absent (= 0)	prodotto anallergico; non tossico anti-allergic product; not toxic
Reazione pericolosa Dangerous reaction	nessuna (= 0) no reaction (= 0)	prodotto adatto a qualsiasi tipo di ambiente; nessuna reazione irritante product suitable for each kind of surroundings; no irritating reaction
Comportamento Behaviour	materiale igroscopico hygroscopic material	adatto anche ad ambienti umidi compatibile al cablaggio adottato suitable also for wet surroundings compatible with the applied wiring

DC DURCORAL®

SPECIFICHE
SPECIFICATIONS

Colore (decorabile) Color (paintable)	standard DurCoral® Bianco ghiaccio standard color DurCoral® Ice white	Resistenza meccanica alla compressione Compressive strength	≥ 140 N/mm² ≥ 140 N/mm²
Resistenza all'umidità Humidity resistance	elevatissima very high	Resistenza meccanica alla flessione Flexural strength	≥ 55 N/mm² ≥ 55 N/mm²
Porosità all'acqua Porosity to water	≤ 2% ≤ 2%	Spolverabilità di superficie Surface sprinkling ability	≤ 7 gr/mq ≤ 7 gr/mq
Resistenza al gelo /disgelo severo Resistance to severe freezing / thawing	elevatissima very high		



ALKABOX	518	ANGOLO	252	MARKUS	160	ALADIN IP65	354	MINIMIRTUS IP65	374	DB9	456
BASIC ROUND	470	ARGIA	142	MASTER OPEN	286	BLADE IP44/IP65	348	MINIMIRTUS DIRECT IP65	380	DB10	460
BASIC SQUARE	474	ATOM	86	MAXIMAL	296	GENIUS IP65	326	MOND IP65	364	DB11	464
BILD	492	BAUTA ELLISSE	236	MINI SECRET	84	HOLE	322	NUSS IP65	372	F40	388
BULL	484	BAUTA SFERA	242	MINIMAL	298	IDROROUND IP65	338	PASSÉ IP65	356	F50	392
ELLISSE BASE	510	BELL	62	MODUS	276	IDROUT IP65	332	VALO IP65	368	H2NOT	444
LYS	498	BITRIX	100	MOMO	172	INVISILED IP44/IP65	328	VIRTUS IP65	378	H2STOP	450
MAXI BILD	496	BLACK BOX	196	MOTUS	214	ORIS IP65	342	VIRTUS DIRECT IP65	382	M1	406
MAXI RIM	490	BLADE	154	NASTRO	210	PHANTOM IP44/IP65	346	THE BOLLARD	360	ML	440
NOTHING	506	BUZZZ	66	NEFI	108					Q1	430
PHANTOM	502	CLASS	82	NIMBUS	118					Q2	434
RHINO	478	CORNICE	270	NOVA	130					Q3	436
RIM	488	CUPOLA	250	PIPEDINO DIRECT	284					X1	412
SFERA BASE	512	DOT	222	PIPEDINO INDIRECT	280					X2	418
TAURUS	480	DRY	78	PIPEDINO OPEN	292					X3	422
TELESCOPIC	514	ECLA	114	PIPEDO	278					X4	426
		EGGY	72	PIPEDO DIRECT	282					XJR8	394
		ELIOS	126	PIPEDO OPEN	288					XJR9	400
		ELLISSE	238	POLARIS	138						
		END	192	PONTE GRANDE	262						
		FLAG	256	PONTE PICCOLO	264						
		FLEXI	218	RING	104						
		FOCUS	112	SECRET LINE	168						
		FRAME	258	SFERA	244						
		FUNNEL LAMP	316	SFERA S 300	248						
		GAP	188	SIDUS	308						
		GENIUS	34	SKY	302						
		GENIUS BLACK	56	SPIRIT	146						
		GENIUS BRASS	54	STAR	306						
		GENIUS CURVE	58	SUPERNOVA	134						
		GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE	50	TAGLIO 2.0	184						
		GENIUSQUARE	42	TEKNO	164						
		GHOST	144	TETRIS	102						
		GLOBE	150	TORCE	254						
		INVIDIA	178	TWIN GENIUS	38						
		INVISIBLE	80	TWIN GENIUSQUARE	46						
		INVISILED	90	UNLEAF	202						
		ITEM ONE	320	VERSUS	300						
		JACOBBOX	96	WHITE BOX	198						
		LEAF	206	YANG	232						
		LENTIL	88	YIN	228						
		LIGHT	94	ZEN	312						
		LIGHT BOX	266	ZOOM	122						
		LINEA 5	272								

A

ALADIN IP65	354
ALKABOX	518
ANGOLO	252
ARGIA	142
ATOM	86

B

BASIC ROUND	470
BASIC SQUARE	474
BAUTA ELLISSE	236
BAUTA SFERA	242
BELL	62
BILD	492
BITRIX	100
BLACK BOX	196
BLADE	154
BLADE IP44/IP65	348
BULL	484
BUZZZ	66

C

CLASS	82
CORNICE	270
CUPOLA	250

D

DB9	456
DB10	460
DB11	464
DOT	222
DRY	78

E

ECLA	114
EGGY	72
ELIOS	126
ELLISSE	238
ELLISSE BASE	510
END	192

F

F40	388
F50	392
FLAG	256
FLEXI	218
FOCUS	112
FRAME	258
FUNNEL LAMP	316

G

GAP	188
GENIUS	34
GENIUS BLACK	56
GENIUS BRASS	54
GENIUS CURVE	58
GENIUS DYNAMIC WHITE	50
GENIUS IP65	326
GENIUSQUARE	42
GHOST	144
GLOBE	150

H

H2NOT	444
H2STOP	450
HOLE	322

I

IDROROUND IP65	338
IDROUT IP65	332
INVIDIA	178
INVISIBLE	80
INVISILED	90
INVISILED IP44/IP65	328
ITEM ONE	320

J

JACOBOX	96
---------	----

L

LEAF	206
LENTIL	88
LIGHT	94
LIGHT BOX	266
LINEA 5	272
LYS	498

M

M1	406
MARKUS	160
MASTER OPEN	286
MAXI BILD	496
MAXI RIM	490
MAXIMAL	296
MINI SECRET	84
MINIMAL	298
MINIVIRTUS DIRECT IP65	380
MINIVIRTUS IP65	374
ML	440
MODUS	276
MOMO	172
MOND IP65	364
MOTUS	214

N

NASTRO	210
NEFI	108
NIMBUS	118
NOTHING	506
NOVA	130
NUSS IP65	372

O

ORIS IP65	342
-----------	-----

P

PASSÉ IP65	356
PHANTOM	502
PHANTOM IP44/IP65	346
PIPEDINO DIRECT	284

PIPEDINO INDIRECT	280
PIPEDINO OPEN	292
PIPEDO	278
PIPEDO DIRECT	282
PIPEDO OPEN	288
POLARIS	138
PONTE GRANDE	262
PONTE PICCOLO	264

Q

Q1	430
Q2	434
Q3	436

R

RHINO	478
RIM	488
RING	104

S

SECRET LINE	168
SFERA	244
SFERA BASE	512
SFERA S 300	248
SIDUS	308
SKY	302
SPIRIT	146
STAR	306
SUPERNOVA	134

T

TAGLIO 2.0	184
TAURUS	480
TEKNO	164
TELESCOPIC	514
TETRIS	102
THE BOLLARD	360
TORCE	254
TWIN GENIUS	38
TWIN GENIUSQUARE	46

U

UNLEAF	202
--------	-----

V

VALO IP65	368
VERSUS	300
VIRTUS DIRECT IP65	382
VIRTUS IP65	378

W

WHITE BOX	198
-----------	-----

X

X1	412
X2	418
X3	422
X4	426
XJR8	394
XJR9	400

Y

YANG	232
YIN	228

Z

ZEN	312
ZOOM	122

0

0008KIT 67
0009KIT 97
00010KIT 119

1

1012 431
1013 435
1014 441
1015 437
1021 389
1022 393
1031 395
1032 396
1033 397
1041 401
1042 402
1043 403
1051.1.AC 257
1052.AC 257
1058.AC 257
1101 413
1102 414
1103 415
1201 419
1202 421
1301 423
1302 425
1401 427
1407.AC 317
1408.AC 317
1409.AC 317
1451.AC 313
1452.AC 313
1501 407
1502 408
1503 409
1508.DC 357
1604.CW 323
1624.DC 369
1728.DC 365
1731.DC 361
1811.00 485
1812.00 485

1813.00 487
1831.00 481
1832.00 481
1833.00 483
1834.00 481
1835.00 481
1836.00 483
1841.00 479
1842.CW 355
1843.00 479
1851.AC 35
1852.AC 39
1853.AC 43
1854.AC 47
1855.AC 35
1856.AC 43
1857.AC 39
1858.AC 47
1861.AC 55
1862.AC 55
1871.AC 57
1872.AC 57
1881.AC 51
1891.AC 59
1892.AC 59
1901.AC 63
1902.AC 63
1911.AC 223
1913.AC 223
1915.AC 223
1951.CW 327
1952.CW 327

2

2011 457
2012 457
2013 459
2021 461
2021.AC 255
2022 461
2023 463
2024 463
2031 465
2032 465
2033 467

2034 467
2041 445
2042 446
2043 447
2051 451
2052 452
2053 453
2061 391
2106.AC 267
2107.AC 267
2191.AC 301
2192.AC 301
2206.AC 267
2207.AC 267
2306.AC 269
2307.AC 269
2403.AC 269
2503.AC 269
2713.AC 297
2718.AC 297
2802.AC 259
2804.AC 259
2804.ARTUSI 260
2804.BENVENUTO 261
2804.FORLINI 261
2804.GIAGNACOVO 261
2804.JUNG 260
2804.LONGONI 260
2804.MARINONI 261
2804.MESKINI 260
2805.PAC 259
2808.AC 259
2816.AC 229
2826.AC 233
2900 279

3

2901.AC 279
2902.AC 279
2904.EB.AC 279
2905.AC 279
2906.AC 279
2907.PAC 279
2908.AC 279
2910 289
2911.AC 289
2912.AC 289
2914.EB.AC 289

2915.PAC 289
2916.AC 289
2920 281
2921.AC 293
2922.AC 293
2924.EB.AC 293
2926.AC 293
2927.AC 285
2928.AC 285
2932.AC 299
2936.AC 281
2937.AC 281
2938.AC 299
2944.AC 277
2946.AC 277
2950 287
2953.AC 287
2954.AC 287
2955.PAC 287
2956.AC 287
2958.AC 287
2964.EB.AC 283
2965.AC 283
2968.AC 283
2974.AC 211
2975.PAC 211
2979.AC 211
2988.AC 207
2998.AC 203

4

3078.DC 381
3111.00 475
3112.00 475
3113.Z.00 475
3121.00 471
3122.00 471
3123.Z.00 471
4411.00 497
4416.00 497
4417.00 497
4421.00 499
4422.00 493
4423.Z.00 493
4424.00 493
4425.00 499
4426.Z.00 499
4432.00 489
4433.Z.00 489
4434.00 489
4441.00 491
4446.00 491
4447.00 491

5

5133.AC 135
5134.AC 135
5135.AC 135
5271.AC 131
5276.AC 131
5277.AC 131
5278.AC 131
5285.AC 131
5286.AC 133
5287.AC 133
5291.AC 133
5293.AC 133
5296.PAC 133
5371.CW 343
5376.CW 343
5378.CW 343
5381.CW 345
5385.CW 343

6

5386.CW 345
5388.CW 345
5395.P.CW 345
5481.CW 333
5483.Z.CW 333
5489.Z.CW 333
5591.CW 339
5593.Z.CW 339
5599.Z.CW 339
6001.00 515
6003.00 515
6004.00 515
6006.00 515
6007.00 516
6010.00 516
6011.00 516
6025.AC 166
6027.AC 166
6029.PAC 166
6034.AC 165
6036.AC 165
6038.PAC 165
6045.AC 167
6047.AC 167
6049.PAC 167
6051.AC 165
6052.AC 165
6054.AC 166
6056.AC 166
6058.PAC 166
6061.AC 197
6066.AC 199
6071.AC 199
6076.AC 199
6081.AC 197
6086.AC 199
6111.AC 79
6112.AC 79
6113.Z.AC 79
6121.AC 79
6122.AC 79
6131.AC 81
6132.AC 81

6133.Z.AC 81
6139.Z.AC 81
6141.AC 85
6142.AC 85
6143.Z.AC 85
6149.Z.AC 85
6152.AC 87
6153.Z.AC 87
6155.AC 67
6157.Z.AC 67
6158.Z.AC 67
6161.AC 113
6162.AC 113
6163.Z.AC 113
6169.Z.AC 113
6171.AC 123
6176.AC 123
6177.AC 123
6178.AC 123
6181.AC 125
6183.AC 125
6185.AC 123
6186.AC 125
6187.AC 125
6191.AC 83
6192.AC 83
6193.Z.AC 83
6196.PAC 125
6199.Z.AC 83
6211.00 519
6212.AC 321
6213.Z.AC 115
6218.Z.AC 109
6219.Z.AC 109
6221.00 519
6231.00 519
6238.Z.AC 105
6239.Z.AC 105
6241.AC 97
6242.AC 103
6243.AC 105
6244.AC 97
6246.Z.AC 103
6248.Z.AC 97
6249.Z.AC 97
6251.AC 149

6252.AC 147
6253.AC 105
6257.EB.AC 147
6257.PAC 149
6258.AC 147
6259.AC 149
6261.AC 109
6262.AC 109
6263.AC 115
6264.EB.AC 147
6265.AC 115
6268.Z.AC 115
6271.AC 119
6276.AC 119
6277.AC 119
6278.AC 119
6281.AC 121
6283.AC 121
6285.AC 119
6286.AC 121
6287.AC 121
6289.AC 151
6292.AC 151
6294.EB.AC 151
6296.PAC 121
6298.AC 151
6299.PAC 151
6313.AC 95
6318.Z.AC 95
6323.AC 95
6328.Z.AC 95
6333.AC 145
6342.AC 101
6343.Z.AC 101
6347.CW 329
6348.AC 91
6349.CW 329
6358.AC 89
6361.AC 215
6362.AC 215
6366.AC 215
6367.AC 215
6368.AC 215
6369.AC 217
6371.AC 127
6376.AC 127

6377.AC	127	6730.AC	185	7081.AC	243
6378.AC	127	6800.AC	169	7083.83.AC	243
6381.AC	129	6801	169	7084.EB.AC	243
6383.AC	129	6804.EB	171	7088.AC	243
6385.AC	127	6805	171	7121.AC	249
6386.AC	129	6806	171	7122.AC	249
6387.AC	129	6806.SIM	171	7124.EB.AC	249
6396.P.AC	129	6807	171	7135.AC	246
6461.AC	217	6811	169	7140	247
6463.AC	217	6820.AC	169	7145.AC	247
6467.AC	217	6900.AC	163	7148.AC	247
6468.P.AC	217	6910.AC	163	7403.3.AC	241
6471.AC	219	6921.AC	143	7405.5.AC	241
6473.AC	219	6931.AC	143	7411.AC	240
6477.AC	219	6953.AC	161	7413.AC	240
6478.AC	219	6954.EB.AC	161	7415.5.EB.AC	240
6479.P.AC	219	6961.AC	156	7421.AC	239
6487.CW	347	6962.AC	156	7423.23.AC	239
6488.00	503	6963.CW	350	7424.EB.AC	239
6489.CW	347	6964.CW	350	7428.AC	239
6498.AC	73	6965.CW	349	7435.AC	241
6600	179	6966.CW	349	7438.AC	241
6601	179	6967.AC	155	7442.00	511
6602	173	6968.AC	155	7445.AC	240
6603	173	6974.AC	139	7448.AC	240
6604	173	6975.P.AC	139	7480	237
6610.AC	173	6976.AC	139	7481.AC	237
6620.AC	173	6977.AC	139	7483.83.AC	237
6631.AC	179	6978.AC	139	7484.EB.AC	237
6635.P	180	6987.CW	349	7488.AC	237
6636	180	6988.CW	349	7621.AC	253
6638	180			7622.AC	253
6639	180			7721.AC	253
6640.AC	179	7		7722.AC	253
6650.AC	179	7001.AC	247	7821.AC	253
6671	175	7003.AC	247	7822.AC	253
6676	175	7011.AC	246	7900	263
6677	175	7013.AC	246	7901.AC	263
6678	175	7015.AC	246	7902.AC	263
6683	176	7018.AC	246	7905.AC	263
6685	176	7021.AC	245	7908.AC	263
6686	176	7023.23.AC	245	7920	265
6687	176	7024.EB.AC	245	7921.AC	265
6689	175	7028.AC	245	7922.AC	265
6696.P	176	7042.00	513	7934.AC	251
6720.AC	185	7080	243	7938.AC	251

8

8101	186
8102	186
8108	186
8200.AC	193
8210	193
8214	193
8215	193
8219	193
8300.AC	189
8310.AC	189
8320	189
8330.AC	189
8340.AC	189
8350.AC	189

9

9000.AC	271
9005.AC	271
9010.00	507
9011.08	507
9011.16	507
9011.24	507
9011.32	507
9013.00	507
9014.00	507
9017	509
9017.21	509
9018	509
9020.AC	274
9024.AC	273
9026.AC	273
9030	274
9031	273
9100.AC	274

B

BR1851LT	35
BR1852LT	39
BR1853LT	43
BR1854LT	47
BR1855LT	35
BR1856LT	43

BR1857LT	39	BR6056LT	166
BR1858LT	47	BR6058PLT	166
BR1861LT	55	BR6161LT	113
BR1862LT	55	BR6162LT	113
BR1871LT	57	BR6163LT	113
BR1872LT	57	BR6218LT	109
BR1881LT	51	BR6238LT	105
BR1891LT	59	BR6241LT	97
BR1892LT	59	BR6243LT	105
BR1951LT	327	BR6244LT	97
BR1952LT	327	BR6248LT	97
BR3111LT	475	BR6251LT	149
BR3112LT	475	BR6252LT	147
BR3113LT	475	BR6253LT	105
BR3121LT	471	BR6257EBLT	147
BR3122LT	471	BR6257PLT	149
BR3123LT	471	BR6258LT	147
BR4416LT	497	BR6259LT	149
BR4421LT	499	BR6261LT	109
BR4422LT	493	BR6262LT	109
BR4423LT	493	BR6263LT	115
BR4424LT	493	BR6264EBLT	147
BR4425LT	499	BR6265LT	115
BR4426LT	499	BR6268LT	115
BR4432LT	489	BR6276LT	119
BR4433LT	489	BR6283LT	121
BR4434LT	489	BR6313LT	95
BR4446LT	491	BR6318LT	95
BR5376LT	343	BR6323LT	95
BR5388LT	345	BR6328LT	95
BR5481LT	333	BR6333LT	145
BR5483LT	333	BR6358LT	89
BR5591LT	339	BR6376LT	127
BR5593LT	339	BR6383LT	129
BR6025LT	166	BR6487LT	347
BR6027LT	166	BR6488LT	503
BR6029PLT	166	BR6489LT	347
BR6034LT	165	BR6498LT	73
BR6036LT	165	BR6965LT	350
BR6038PLT	165	BR6966LT	350
BR6045LT	167	BR6967LT	156
BR6047LT	167	BR6968LT	156
BR6049PLT	167	BR6987LT	350
BR6051LT	165	BR6988LT	350
BR6052LT	165		
BR6054LT	166		

H

H3535	201
H3536	201
H3537	201
H8024.25	186
H8060	67
H8067IP	357
H8105	95
H8150	101
H8200	197
H8350	89
H8350.B	145
H8500.A	63
H8500.B	63
H8500.C	89
H8500.D	89
H8700.A	35
H8700.B	35
H8700DA	51
H8730	485

S

SAFE13	35
SAFE26	39



Catalogo Generale
In questo catalogo è presente tutta la gamma degli apparecchi prodotta da Buzzi & Buzzi. Uno strumento perfetto per gli studi di architettura.

General Catalogue
In this catalogue is enclosed the whole range of fittings produced by Buzzi & Buzzi. A perfect instrument for architectural studies.



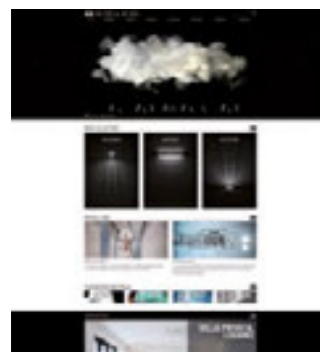
Catalogo Memo
In questo catalogo sono rappresentati tutti i prodotti Buzzi & Buzzi. Lo strumento più adatto per il cliente finale.

Memorandum Catalogue
In this catalogue all Buzzi & Buzzi products are present. This is the ideal instrument for the final client.



Supergaranzia
Buzzi & Buzzi permette di estendere gratuitamente ai propri clienti la garanzia dei prodotti acquistati fino ad un massimo di 3 anni.

Super Warranty
Buzzi & Buzzi gives to its customers the possibility to extend the guarantee on its products until a maximum of 3 years.



www.buzzi-buzzi.it
Buzzi & Buzzi è attiva nei social Facebook, Twitter, Pinterest, LinkedIn. Il canale ideale per colloquiare velocemente con clienti, progettisti ed architetti.

www.buzzi-buzzi.it
Buzzi & Buzzi is present on Facebook, Twitter, Pinterest, LinkedIn. The ideal way to interact quickly with clients, planners and architects.



Sample box
Scatola contenente i 4 materiali Coral® - AirCoral® - DurCoral® - Coral WaterOut® della collezione Buzzi & Buzzi. Per chi cerca una verifica materica del livello qualitativo Buzzi & Buzzi.

Sample box
This box contains the 4 materials used in Buzzi & Buzzi production: Coral® - AirCoral® - DurCoral® - Coral WaterOut®. For those who want a concrete confirmation of Buzzi & Buzzi quality standard.



Certificato TCNA
Ogni prodotto in AirCoral® è corredato di certificato rilasciato dal TCNA, attestante le caratteristiche fotocatalitiche e antibatteriche dei prodotti in AirCoral®.

TCNA Certification
Each AirCoral® product is furnished with TCNA Certification, that grants the photocatalytic and antibacterial properties of AirCoral®.



Chiavetta USB
La chiavetta USB Buzzi & Buzzi è utile per archiviare tutti i file e trasferirli in modo comodo.

Pen Drive
Buzzi & Buzzi's pen drive is useful to archive and transfer all your files in an easy way.



T-shirt
La t-shirt Buzzi & Buzzi prodotta in serie limitata.

T-shirt
The Buzzi & Buzzi's t-shirt produced in a limited edition.

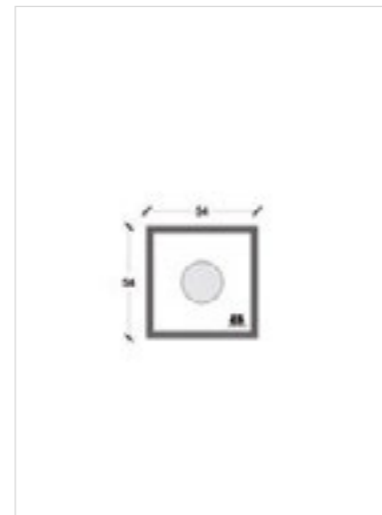


Targa INOX serigrafata
Ogni prodotto in AirCoral® è corredato di targa incisa con i riferimenti del brevetto AirCoral®.

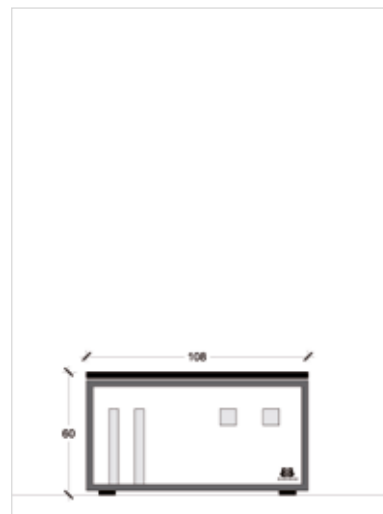
Silkscreened steel plate
Each AirCoral® product is furnished with an impressed plate with the reference of AirCoral® patent.

Il sistema OX permette di costruire un'area espositiva flessibile e dall'elevato effetto architettonico.
 Può diventare BANCO RECEPTION, LIBRERIA, SEDUTA (corredata di cuscino), includendo le bellezze della collezione Buzzi & Buzzi.
 I nostri uffici sono a vostra disposizione per definire l'offerta migliore in base alle singole esigenze.

*OX expositive system permits to create a flexible expositive area, with a great architectural impact.
 It can be RECEPTION, BOOKSHELVES, SITTING (with a pillow), that shows Buzzi & Buzzi products.
 Our offices are at your complete disposal to help you in defining the best solution for your specific necessities.*



OX-1



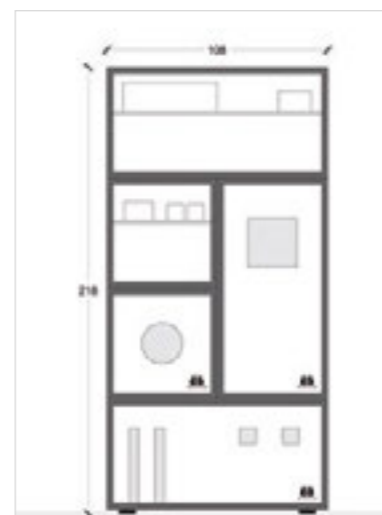
OX-2



OX-3



OX-4



OX-5



Buzzi & Buzzi si riserva la facoltà di variare o modificare, senza preavviso, le dimensioni e le caratteristiche tecniche dei prodotti indicati in questo catalogo in funzione delle necessità operative, per migliorarne la funzionalità o in adeguamento a normativa di legge.

Buzzi & Buzzi reserves itself the faculty to change or to modify, without advance notice, the dimensions and the technical characteristics of the products indicated in this catalogue, due to operative necessities to improve the functionality or updating with law regulation.





BUZZI & BUZZI

Legal Office

20060 Pozzo d'Adda (MI) via Milano 17, Italy

Headquarter

24040 Canonica d'Adda (BG) via Pascoli 5, Italy

Tel. +39 02 9094942 - +39 02 9094944

Fax +39 02 9094006

buzzi@buzzi-buzzi.it

www.buzzi-buzzi.it